

# **Monthly Digest of Statistics**

**Editor: Michael Crawley**

**London: TSO**

© Crown copyright 2003

Published with the permission of the Office for National Statistics on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office

ISBN 0116216239

ISSN 0308 6666

Applications for reproduction should be submitted to HMSO under HMSO's Class Licence:

**[www.clickanduse.hmso.gov.uk](http://www.clickanduse.hmso.gov.uk)**

Alternatively applications can be made in writing to:

HMSO Licensing Division

St Clements House

2-16 Colegate

Norwich NR3 1BQ

### **Contact points**

For enquiries about this publication, contact

Michael Crawley

Tel: 020 7533 5803

E-mail: [monthly.digest@ons.gov.uk](mailto:monthly.digest@ons.gov.uk)

To order this publication, call TSO on **0870 600 5522**. See also back cover.

For general enquiries, contact the National Statistics

Public Enquiry Service on **0845 601 3034**

(minicom: 01633 812399)

E-mail: [info@statistics.gov.uk](mailto:info@statistics.gov.uk)

Fax: 01633 652747

Letters: Room 1.001, Government Buildings,

Cardiff Road, Newport, NP10 8XG

You can also find National Statistics on the internet - go to **[www.statistics.gov.uk](http://www.statistics.gov.uk)**

### **A National Statistics publication**

Official statistics bearing the National Statistics logo are produced to high professional standards set out in the National Statistics Code of Practice. They undergo regular quality assurance reviews to ensure that they meet customer needs. They are produced free from any political interference.

### **About the Office for National Statistics**

The Office for National Statistics (ONS) is the government agency responsible for compiling, analysing and disseminating many of the United Kingdom's economic, social and demographic statistics, including the retail prices index, trade figures and labour market data, as well as the periodic census of the population and health statistics. The Director of ONS is also the National Statistician and the Registrar General for England and Wales, and the agency that administers the statutory registration of births, marriages and deaths there.

# Contents

---

	Page
<b>Units of measurement</b>	<b>vi</b>
<b>Introduction</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Tables</b>	
<b>1 National accounts</b>	
1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income	3
1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure	5
1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income	7
1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product, at 1995 basic prices: by industry of output	8
1.5 Households sector: allocation of primary income account	9
1.6 Households sector: secondary distribution of income account	10
1.7 Households sector: use of disposable income account	11
1.8 Household final consumption expenditure	12
1.9 Change in inventories at constant 1995 prices	14
1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset	15
1.11 Business investment by industry at 1995 prices	17
1.12 Business investment by industry at current prices	18
1.13 Private sector manufacturing business investment by industry at 1995 prices	19
1.14 Private sector manufacturing business investment by industry at current prices	20
1.15 Private sector manufacturing business investment by asset	21
<b>2 Population and vital statistics</b>	
2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population	22
2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population	22
2.3 Births and marriages	23
2.4 Deaths registered	23
<b>3 Labour market</b>	
3.1 Labour market activity	24
3.2 Distribution of the workforce	24
3.3 Employee jobs: all industries	25
3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities	27
3.5 Intake and outflow of UK Regular Armed Forces Personnel	27
3.6 UK armed forces full-time strengths	28
3.7 Local authority staffing	29
3.8 Number of workers employed in agriculture	30
3.9 ILO unemployment in United Kingdom	30
3.10 Claimant count in United Kingdom - by duration	31
3.11 Claimant count - United Kingdom and Great Britain	32
3.12 ILO unemployed - by Government Office Regions	33
3.13 Claimant count - by Government Office Regions	34
3.14 Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices - by Government Office Regions	35
3.15 Labour disputes	36
<b>4 Social services</b>	
4.1 National insurance and child benefit	37
4.2 Family Credit/ Working Families' Tax Credit	37
4.3 Income Support/Jobseeker's Allowance (income based)	38
4.4 Family health services	38
<b>5 Law enforcement</b>	
5.1 Recorded crime statistics - England and Wales	39
5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police - Scotland	39
<b>6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco</b>	
6.1 Land use and crop areas	40
6.2 Crops: yields and production	40
6.3 Livestock	41
6.4 Animals slaughtered and meat produced	41
6.5 Cereals and cereal products	42
6.6 Production of compound feedingstuffs	42
6.7 Potatoes and Sugar	43

# Contents

Tables		Page
6.8	Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and meat stocks in cold storage	43
6.9	Fish, oils and fats	44
6.10	Milk, milk products and eggs	44
6.11	Beverages and confectionery	45
6.12	Tobacco products released for home consumption	45
6.13	Alcoholic drink	46
<b>7</b>	<b>Production, output and costs</b>	
7.1	Output of the production industries	47
7.2	Productivity jobs and output per filled job	52
7.3	Productivity and unit labour costs	53
<b>8</b>	<b>Energy</b>	
8.1	Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis	54
8.2	Supply and use of fuels	55
8.3	Coal supply	57
8.4	Inland use and stocks of coal	57
8.5	Natural gas production and supply	58
8.6	Fuel used and electricity generated by the public supply system	58
8.7	Sales by the gas and public electricity and supply systems	59
8.8	Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil	59
8.9	Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption	60
<b>9</b>	<b>Chemicals</b>	
9.1	Fertilisers	61
9.2	Sulphur and sulphuric acid	62
9.3	Basic chemicals, pesticides and other agro-chemical products	63
9.4	Pharmaceutical products, soaps and other cleaning preparations and perfumes	63
9.5	Other chemical products	64
<b>10</b>	<b>Metals, engineering and vehicles</b>	
10.1	Iron and steel	65
10.2	Supplies and deliveries of steel	65
10.3	Aluminium	66
10.4	Total engineering - total turnover of UK based manufacturers	67
10.5	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of turnover	68
10.6	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of orders on hand	68
10.7	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of net new orders	69
10.8	Passenger cars	70
10.9	Commercial motor vehicles	70
<b>11</b>	<b>Textiles and other manufactures</b>	
11.1	Index numbers of textiles and clothing industries	71
11.2	Household textiles, non-woven products, canvas and ropes	72
11.3	Knitted and crocheted products, lace and narrow fabrics	72
11.4	Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur, leather clothes	73
11.5	Miscellaneous products - goods not classified elsewhere	73
<b>12</b>	<b>Construction</b>	
12.1	Volume of construction output by all agencies by type of work at constant 1995 prices	74
12.2	Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work at current prices	74
12.3	Building materials and components	75
12.4	Permanent dwellings started and completed	76
<b>13</b>	<b>Transport</b>	
13.1	Motor vehicles: new registrations in Great Britain	78
13.2	Motor vehicles currently licensed	78
13.3	Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road	79
13.4	Road casualties in Great Britain	79
13.5	Local bus services: vehicle kilometres and passenger journeys	80
13.6	Local bus services: fare indices	80
13.7	National Rail and London Underground	81
13.8	National Rail: freight traffic	81
13.9	UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted	82
13.10	Merchant vessels registered in the United Kingdom	84
13.11	UK passenger movement by sea and air	85
13.12	UK passenger movement by sea and air - analysis of countries of landing and of embarkation	86

# Contents

<b>Tables</b>		<b>Page</b>
<b>14</b>	<b>Retailing</b>	
14.1	Index numbers of retail sales	<b>87</b>
14.2	Index numbers of retail sales: value of retail sales at current prices	<b>87</b>
<b>15</b>	<b>External trade in goods</b>	
15.1	Values of United Kingdom total trade in goods	<b>89</b>
15.2	Volume and price index numbers	<b>90</b>
15.3	United Kingdom trade in goods, by commodity group	<b>91</b>
15.4	Volume index numbers, by commodity group	<b>92</b>
15.5	Price index numbers, by commodity group	<b>93</b>
15.6	United Kingdom exports, by commodity	<b>94</b>
15.7	United Kingdom imports, by commodity	<b>95</b>
15.8	United Kingdom exports, by area	<b>96</b>
15.9	United Kingdom imports, by area	<b>97</b>
15.10	Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry	<b>98</b>
<b>16</b>	<b>UK Balance of payments</b>	
16.1	Balance of payments - summary	<b>99</b>
16.2	Balance of payments - current account balances	<b>100</b>
16.3	Balance of payments - summary of financial account	<b>101</b>
<b>17</b>	<b>Government finance</b>	
17.1	Public sector finances	<b>102</b>
17.2	Central government transactions and fiscal balances	<b>103</b>
17.3	Public sector aggregates	<b>104</b>
17.4	Selected financial statistics	<b>105</b>
17.5	Monetary aggregates	<b>106</b>
17.6	Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices	<b>106</b>
<b>18</b>	<b>Prices and wages</b>	
18.1	Retail Prices Index	<b>107</b>
18.2	Retail Prices Index - Groups, sub-groups and sections	<b>108</b>
18.3	Retail Prices Index (all items)	<b>110</b>
18.4	Consumer price indices - international comparisons: EU countries (HICPs)	<b>111</b>
18.5	Internal purchasing power of the pound	<b>111</b>
18.6	Tax and price index	<b>112</b>
18.7	Index numbers of producer prices	<b>113</b>
18.8	Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees	<b>118</b>
18.9	Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees - by industry division	<b>119</b>
18.10	Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees - by age group	<b>120</b>
18.11	Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industries	<b>121</b>
18.12	Average earnings index: all employees: main industrial sectors	<b>125</b>
18.13	Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products	<b>127</b>
<b>19</b>	<b>Leisure</b>	
19.1	Television licences	<b>128</b>
19.2	Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure	<b>128</b>
19.3	GB Cinema exhibitor statistics	<b>129</b>
<b>20</b>	<b>Weather</b>	
20.1	District summary	<b>130</b>
<b>Index</b>		<b>131</b>

# Units of Measurement

---

## Length

1 millimetre (mm)		= 0.0393701 inch
1 centimetre (cm)	= 10 millimetres	= 0.393701 inch
1 metre (m)	= 1,000 millimetres	= 1.09361 yards
1 kilometre (km)	= 1,000 metres	= 0.621371 mile
1 inch (in.)		= 25.4 millimetres or 2.54 centimetres
1 foot (ft.)	= 12 inches	= 0.3048 metre
1 yard (yd.)	= 3 feet	= 0.9144 metre
1 mile	= 1,760 yards	= 1.60934 kilometres

## Area

1 square millimetre (mm <sup>2</sup> )		= 0.00155 square inch
1 square metre (m <sup>2</sup> )	= one million square millimetres	= 1.19599 square yards
1 hectare (ha)	= 10,000 square metres	= 2.47105 acres
1 square kilometre (km <sup>2</sup> )	= one million square metres	= 247.105 acres
1 square inch (sq. in.)		= 645.16 square millimetres or 6.4516 square centimetres
1 square foot (sq. ft.)	= 144 square inches	= 0.092903 square metre or 929.03 square centimetres
1 square yard (sq. yd.)	= 9 square feet	= 0.836127 square metres
1 acre	= 4,840 square yards	= 4,046.86 square metres or 0.404686 hectare
1 square mile (sq. mile)	= 640 acres	= 2.58999 square kilometres or 258.999 hectares

## Volume

1 cubic centimetre (cm <sup>3</sup> )		= 0.0610237 cubic inch
1 cubic decimetre (dm <sup>3</sup> )	= 1,000 cubic centimetres	= 0.0353147 cubic foot
1 cubic metre (m <sup>3</sup> )	= one million cubic centimetres	= 1.30795 cubic yards
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)		= 0.0283168 cubic metre or 28.3168 cubic decimetres
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)	= 27 cubic feet	= 0.764555 cubic metre

## Capacity

1 litre (l)	= 1 cubic decimetre	= 0.220 gallon
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 litres	= 22.0 gallons
1 pint		= 0.568 litre
2 pints	= 1 quart	= 1.137 litres
8 pints	= 1 gallon	= 4.54609 cubic decimetres or 4.546 litres
36 gallons (gal.)	= 1 bulk barrel	= 1.63656 hectolitres

## Weight

1 gram (g)		= 0.0352740 ounce
1 hectogram (hg)	= 100 grams	= 3.5274 ounces or 0.220462 pound
1 kilogram (kg)	= 1,000 grams or 10 hectograms	= 2.20462 pounds
1 tonne (t)	= 1,000 kilograms	= 1.10231 short tons or 0.9842 long ton
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)		= 28.3495 grams
1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)	= 16 ounces	= 0.45359237 kilogram
1 hundredweight (cwt.)	= 112 pounds	= 50.8023 kilograms
1 short ton	= 2,000 pounds	= 907.18474 kilograms or 0.90718474 tonne
1 long ton (referred to as ton)	= 2,240 pounds	= 1,016.05 kilograms or 1.01605 tonnes
1 ounce troy	= 480 grains	= 31.1035 grams

## Energy

British thermal unit (Btu)	= 0.252 kilocalorie (kcal) = 1.05506 kilojoule (kj)
Therm	= 100,000 British thermal units = 25,200 kcal = 105,506 kj
Megawatt hour (MWh)	= 10 <sup>6</sup> watt hours (Wh)
Gigawatt hour (GWh)	= 10 <sup>9</sup> kilowatt hours = 34,121 therms

## Food and drink

Butter	23,310 litres milk	= 1 tonne butter (average)
Cheese	10,070 litres milk	= 1 tonne cheese
Condensed milk	2,550 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream condensed milk
	2,953 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed condensed milk
Milk	1 million litres	= 1,030 tonnes
Milk powder	8,054 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream milk powder
	10,740 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed milk powder
Eggs	17,126 eggs	= 1 tonne (approximate)
Sugar	100 tonnes raw sugar	= 95 tonnes refined sugar
Beer	1 bulk barrel	= 36 gallons irrespective of gravity

## Shipping

Gross tonnage	= The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a ton of 100 cubic feet.
Deadweight tonnage	= Deadweight tonnage is the total weight in tons of 2,240 lb. that a ship can legally carry, that is the total weight of cargo, bunkers, stores and crew.

# Introduction

---

This publication has been prepared by the Office for National Statistics (ONS) in collaboration with a number of government departments and other organisations. The assistance provided by them is gratefully acknowledged.

The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table, additionally, on some tables this is followed by a contact telephone number.

All the data series published in the *Monthly Digest* are contained on an ONS database, and nearly all are stored with a four letter identification code (e.g. ABMZ). These codes appear at the start of columns or rows so that they can be quoted if you contact us requiring any further information.

The latest *Annual Supplement to Monthly Digest* was published in edition 685. This gives detailed definitions and explanatory notes. It also provides an index of sources and a breakdown of the regional classifications.

## Definitions and classifications

The following general definitions should be noted in using the *Digest*:

**Area covered.** Except where otherwise stated, all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

**Seasonality.** Except where otherwise stated, all statistics are not adjusted to take account of seasonal factors.

The UK Standard Industrial Classification 1992 is used in a number of tables in this digest to split economic activity. Full details are available from *UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992*, and *Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992*, both published by The Stationery Office.

Regional classification is based on the Government Office Regions. This has changed from the Standard Statistical Regions.

## Symbols and conventions used

**Change of basis.** Where consecutive figures have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable, a footnote is added indicating the nature of the difference. Also, a line may be drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicating that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases.

**Units of measurement.** The various units of measurement used in this digest are listed on the opposite page.

**Symbols.** The following symbols have been used throughout:

- .. = not available (also information suppressed to avoid disclosure)
- = nil or less than half the final digit shown
- † = indicates that the data have been revised since the last edition: the period marked is the earliest in the table to have been revised

Also, some tables have symbols specific to them. These will be explained in the footnotes to those tables.

**Rounding of figures.** In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

## Provisional data

Some figures are provisional and may be subject to revision in later editions. This applies particularly to data for the most recent time periods. Where data has been revised a dagger symbol, as previously mentioned, will appear.

## Introduction

### **National Statistics Online:**

[www.statistics.gov.uk](http://www.statistics.gov.uk)

Web-based access to time series, cross sectional data and metadata from across the Government Statistical Service (GSS), available using the site search and index functions from the homepage. Download many datasets, in whole or in part, or consult directory information for all GSS statistical resources, including censuses, surveys, periodicals and enquiry services. Information is posted as PDF electronic documents or in XLS and CSV formats, compatible with most spreadsheet packages.

### **Time Series Data**

Access to around 40,000 time series, of primarily macro-economic data, drawn from the main tables in a range of our major economic and labour market publications. Download complete releases, or view and download your own customised selection of individual time series.

Complete copies of this publication are available to download free of charge on the following web page.

[www.statistics.gov.uk/monthlydigest](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/monthlydigest)

# Acknowledgements

---

The Editor would like to thank Jonathan Elphick for his help in producing this book, without which this publication would not be possible.

### **Contributors**

The Editor also wishes to thank all his colleagues in the ONS, the rest of the Government Statistical Service and all contributors in other organisations for their generous support and helpful comments.



# 1 National accounts

## 1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income

£ million

	At current prices					Revalued at 1995 prices			
	Gross national income at market prices	Net income from abroad <sup>1</sup>	Gross domestic product at market prices	less Basic price adjustment <sup>2</sup>	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross domestic product at market prices	less Basic price adjustment <sup>1</sup>	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross value added at factor cost
	ABMZ	CAES	YBHA	NTAP	ABML	ABMI	NTAO	ABMM	YBHH
1993	637 626	-4 701	642 327	66 866	575 461	667 804	73 672	594 215	580 577
1994	681 612	285	681 327	72 587	608 740	698 915	76 491	622 424	607 652
1995	716 350	-2 826	719 176	79 268	639 908	719 176	79 268	639 908	625 752
1996	759 530	-2 684	762 214	82 594	679 620	738 046	80 984	657 062	643 378
1997	812 368	1 301	811 067	90 375	720 692	763 459	85 193	678 266	663 797
1998	868 505	9 121	859 384	97 021	762 363	785 777	85 098	700 679	686 784
1999	902 814	355	902 459	106 186	796 273	804 713	88 860	715 853	702 024
2000	956 035	5 620	950 415	112 350	838 065	829 517	91 820	737 697	723 537
2001	1 006 272	13 148	993 124	112 981	880 143	847 022	96 059	750 963	736 918
2002	1 061 939 <sup>†</sup>	18 316 <sup>†</sup>	1 043 623 <sup>†</sup>	118 738 <sup>†</sup>	924 885 <sup>†</sup>	863 325 <sup>†</sup>	101 354 <sup>†</sup>	761 971 <sup>†</sup>	748 677 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>									
1993 Q2	157 389	-1 388	158 777	16 239	142 538	165 880	18 123	147 753	144 323
Q3	161 042	-1 061	162 104	16 816	145 288	167 566	18 418	149 159	145 672
Q4	163 477	-872	164 348	17 550	146 798	169 381	19 081	150 377	147 466
1994 Q1	166 613	-13	166 625	17 490	149 135	171 543	18 970	152 573	149 092
Q2	168 312	-470	168 782	18 008	150 774	173 651	18 817	154 834	151 292
Q3	171 142	149	170 993	18 220	152 773	176 105	19 276	156 829	153 015
Q4	175 545	619	174 927	18 869	156 058	177 616	19 428	158 188	154 253
1995 Q1	175 756	-1 076	176 832	19 160	157 672	178 688	19 500	159 188	155 986
Q2	177 650	-1 227	178 875	19 841	159 034	179 345	19 817	159 528	156 082
Q3	179 859	-560	180 420	19 979	160 441	179 975	19 817	160 158	156 339
Q4	183 085	37	183 049	20 288	162 761	181 168	20 134	161 034	157 345
1996 Q1	185 679	-857	186 536	20 540	165 996	183 081	20 408	162 673	159 324
Q2	190 182	187	189 995	20 564	169 431	183 933	20 165	163 768	160 348
Q3	190 789	-1 311	192 100	20 690	171 410	184 797	20 246	164 551	161 093
Q4	192 880	-703	193 583	20 800	172 783	186 235	20 165	166 070	162 613
1997 Q1	196 455	-626	197 081	21 209	175 872	188 586	21 043	167 543	163 856
Q2	202 719	1 432	201 287	22 273	179 014	190 076	21 298	168 778	165 147
Q3	206 193	1 217	204 976	23 077	181 899	191 726	21 469	170 257	166 672
Q4	207 001	-722	207 723	23 816	183 907	193 071	21 383	171 688	168 122
1998 Q1	210 304	153	210 151	23 209	186 942	194 378	21 245	173 133	169 587
Q2	214 896	1 356	213 540	23 856	189 684	195 973	21 245	174 728	171 327
Q3	221 031	4 440	216 591	24 828	191 763	197 285	21 256	176 029	172 530
Q4	222 274	3 172	219 102	25 128	193 974	198 141	21 352	176 789	173 340
1999 Q1	220 679	319	220 360	25 874	194 486	198 574	21 922	176 652	173 183
Q2	222 146	-1 239	223 385	25 779	197 606	199 701	21 830	177 871	174 422
Q3	228 254	819	227 435	26 854	200 581	201 967	22 276	179 691	176 237
Q4	231 735	456	231 279	27 679	203 600	204 471	22 832	181 639	178 182
2000 Q1	234 430	1 593	232 837	27 521	205 316	205 384	22 799	182 585	179 033
Q2	237 746	901	236 845	27 958	208 887	206 927	22 901	184 026	180 466
Q3	242 006	2 572	239 434	28 388	211 046	208 135	22 957	185 178	181 630
Q4	241 853	554	241 299	28 483	212 816	209 071	23 163	185 908	182 408
2001 Q1	248 975	3 934	245 041	28 036	217 005	210 753	23 484	187 269	183 767
Q2	250 243	2 863	247 380	28 249	219 131	211 198	23 808	187 390	183 889
Q3	252 352	4 377	247 975	28 360	219 615	212 069	24 162	187 907	184 392
Q4	254 702	1 974	252 728	28 336	224 392	213 002	24 605	188 397	184 870
2002 Q1	259 343 <sup>†</sup>	3 316 <sup>†</sup>	256 027 <sup>†</sup>	29 171 <sup>†</sup>	226 856 <sup>†</sup>	213 641 <sup>†</sup>	24 826 <sup>†</sup>	188 815 <sup>†</sup>	185 380 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	260 745	1 965	258 780	29 269	229 511	214 899	25 279	189 620	186 307
Q3	268 258	6 023	262 235	29 871	232 364	216 858	25 554	191 304	188 035
Q4	273 593	7 012	266 581	30 427	236 154	217 927	25 695	192 232	188 955
2003 Q1	278 973	10 511	268 462	30 177	238 285	218 121	25 779	192 342	189 080

## National accounts

# 1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income

continued

1995=100

	Value indices at current prices		Volume indices at 1995 prices			Implied deflators <sup>3</sup>		
	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross national disposable income at market prices	Gross domestic final expenditure	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices
	YBEU	YBEX	YBEZ	CGCE	YBFP	YBFV	YBGB	CGBV
1993	89.3	89.9	92.9	92.8	94.0	95.0	96.2	96.8
1994	94.8	95.1	97.2	97.3	98.4	96.8	97.5	97.8
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	106.0	106.2	102.6	102.7	103.0	102.9	103.3	103.4
1997	112.8	112.6	106.2	106.0	108.2	104.8	106.2	106.2
1998	119.5	119.2	109.3	109.5	113.1	106.8	109.4	108.8
1999	125.5	124.4	111.9	111.8	115.3	109.0	112.1	111.2
2000	132.1	130.9	115.3	115.3	119.3	110.6	114.6	113.6
2001	138.1	137.5	117.8	117.4	123.2	113.0	117.2	117.2
2002	145.1	144.5	120.0 <sup>†</sup>	119.1 <sup>†</sup>	127.2 <sup>†</sup>	115.2	120.9 <sup>†</sup>	121.4 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>								
1993 Q2	88.3	89.1	92.3	92.4	93.1	94.8	95.7	96.5
Q3	90.2	90.8	93.2	93.2	94.7	95.3	96.7	97.4
Q4	91.4	91.8	94.2	94.0	95.7	95.7	97.0	97.6
1994 Q1	92.7	93.2	95.4	95.4	96.5	96.3	97.1	97.7
Q2	93.9	94.2	96.6	96.8	97.9	96.3	97.2	97.4
Q3	95.1	95.5	97.9	98.0	99.1	96.7	97.1	97.4
Q4	97.3	97.6	98.8	98.9	100.3	97.9	98.5	98.7
1995 Q1	98.4	98.6	99.4	99.5	99.2	98.8	99.0	99.0
Q2	99.5	99.4	99.8	99.7	99.7	99.6	99.7	99.7
Q3	100.3	100.3	100.1	100.1	99.9	100.6	100.2	100.2
Q4	101.8	101.7	100.8	100.7	101.1	101.0	101.0	101.1
1996 Q1	103.7	103.8	101.8	101.7	101.8	101.7	101.9	102.0
Q2	105.7	105.9	102.3	102.4	103.0	103.2	103.3	103.5
Q3	106.8	107.1	102.8	102.9	103.1	103.3	104.0	104.2
Q4	107.7	108.0	103.6	103.8	104.2	103.3	103.9	104.0
1997 Q1	109.6	109.9	104.9	104.7	106.2	103.3	104.5	105.0
Q2	112.0	111.9	105.7	105.5	108.4	104.4	105.9	106.1
Q3	114.0	113.7	106.6	106.4	109.1	105.5	106.9	106.8
Q4	115.5	115.0	107.4	107.3	109.2	105.9	107.6	107.1
1998 Q1	116.9	116.9	108.1	108.2	110.5	106.0	108.1	108.0
Q2	118.8	118.6	109.0	109.2	112.3	106.5	109.0	108.6
Q3	120.5	119.9	109.7	110.0	115.0	107.0	109.8	108.9
Q4	121.9	121.3	110.2	110.5	114.4	107.8	110.6	109.7
1999 Q1	122.6	121.6	110.4	110.4	112.5	108.1	111.0	110.1
Q2	124.2	123.5	111.1	111.2	114.4	108.9	111.9	111.1
Q3	126.5	125.4	112.3	112.3	116.3	109.4	112.6	111.6
Q4	128.6	127.3	113.7	113.5	117.9	109.5	113.1	112.1
2000 Q1	129.5	128.3	114.2	114.1	118.4	110.0	113.4	112.4
Q2	131.7	130.6	115.1	115.0	118.6	110.5	114.5	113.5
Q3	133.2	131.9	115.8	115.8	120.7	110.8	115.0	114.0
Q4	134.2	133.0	116.3	116.2	119.7	111.2	115.4	114.5
2001 Q1	136.3	135.6	117.2	117.1	123.0	112.1	116.3	115.9
Q2	137.6	137.0	117.5	117.1	122.2	112.9	117.1	116.9
Q3	137.9	137.3	118.0	117.5	123.5	113.5	116.9	116.9
Q4	140.6	140.3	118.5	117.8	124.2	113.5	118.7	119.1
2002 Q1	142.4 <sup>†</sup>	141.8 <sup>†</sup>	118.8 <sup>†</sup>	118.0 <sup>†</sup>	125.6 <sup>†</sup>	114.1 <sup>†</sup>	119.8 <sup>†</sup>	120.1 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	143.9	143.5	119.5	118.5	125.9	114.8	120.4	121.0
Q3	145.9	145.2	120.6	119.6	127.6	115.7	120.9	121.5
Q4	148.3	147.6	121.2	120.2	129.7	116.1	122.3	122.8
2003 Q1	149.3	148.9	121.3	120.2	131.4	117.0	123.1	123.9

1 Includes employment, entrepreneurial and property income.

2 Taxes on products less subsidies on products.

3 Derived from expenditure components.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

# 1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

£ million<sup>1</sup>

Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices													
Final consumption expenditure				Gross capital formation								Statistical discrepancy (expenditure)	Gross domestic product at market prices
Households	Non-profit institutions <sup>2</sup>	General government	Gross fixed capital formation	Change in inventories <sup>3</sup>	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables	Total	Total exports	Total final expenditure	less Total imports				
<b>At current prices</b>													
1993	ABPB	ABNV	NMRK	NPQX	ABMP	NPJO	YBIJ	KTMW	ABMD	KTMX	GIXM	YBHA	
1993	401 970	13 981	131 534	101 027	329	-29	648 812	163 640	812 452	170 125	-	642 327	
1994	422 397	15 287	136 255	108 314	3 708	113	686 074	180 508	866 582	185 255	-	681 327	
1995	443 367	16 481	141 031	117 448	4 512	-121	722 718	203 509	926 227	207 051	-	719 176	
1996	473 800	18 385	146 779	125 762	1 771	-158	766 339	223 091	989 430	227 216	-	762 214	
1997	503 374	19 602	149 147	134 163	4 621	-26	810 881	231 622	1 042 503	231 436	-	811 067	
1998	536 235	21 117	154 881	150 842	5 026	430	868 531	228 801	1 097 332	237 948	-	859 384	
1999	569 481	22 150	166 614	153 501	6 060	231	918 037	236 609	1 154 646	252 187	-	902 459	
2000	603 557	23 027	177 801	158 918	5 595	5	968 903	265 135	1 234 038	283 623	-	950 415	
2001	633 867	24 258	191 506	164 338	1 441	366	1 015 776	267 733	1 283 509	289 943	-442	993 124	
2002	662 079 <sup>†</sup>	25 685 <sup>†</sup>	209 621 <sup>†</sup>	167 534 <sup>†</sup>	-416 <sup>†</sup>	213 <sup>†</sup>	1 064 716 <sup>†</sup>	269 637 <sup>†</sup>	1 334 353 <sup>†</sup>	290 660 <sup>†</sup>	-70 <sup>†</sup>	1 043 623 <sup>†</sup>	
<b>Unadjusted</b>													
1998 Q4	142 238	5 403	39 953	39 475	1 405	124	228 598	57 694	286 292	59 861			
1999 Q1	134 179	5 504	40 288	39 326	731	37	220 065	55 047	275 112	59 469			
Q2	139 495	5 542	41 773	36 156	1 040	132	224 138	57 589	281 727	61 160			
Q3	144 627	5 551	42 084	37 566	2 995	-87	232 736	61 127	293 863	65 908			
Q4	151 180	5 553	42 469	40 453	1 294	149	241 098	62 846	303 944	65 650			
2000 Q1	142 949	5 564	42 505	40 122	2 861	59	234 060	62 752	296 812	65 658			
Q2	147 636	5 728	44 510	37 543	298	-29	235 686	65 381	301 067	69 997			
Q3	153 255	5 819	45 290	38 604	2 862	-53	245 777	67 468	313 245	73 861			
Q4	159 717	5 916	45 496	42 649	-426	28	253 380	69 534	322 914	74 107			
2001 Q1	149 425	5 990	46 115	42 774	1 218	-56	245 466	69 110	314 576	72 690			
Q2	155 031	6 019	47 274	39 583	303	262	248 472	68 421	316 893	74 411			
Q3	161 223	6 096	48 289	39 992	1 997	33	257 630	64 231	321 861	72 972			
Q4	168 188	6 153	49 828	41 989	-2 077	127	264 208	65 971	330 179	69 870			
2002 Q1	156 785 <sup>†</sup>	6 269	51 061 <sup>†</sup>	41 841 <sup>†</sup>	1 227 <sup>†</sup>	59 <sup>†</sup>	257 242 <sup>†</sup>	65 306 <sup>†</sup>	322 548 <sup>†</sup>	68 925 <sup>†</sup>			
Q2	162 239	6 380 <sup>†</sup>	52 061	39 729	-1 419	67	259 057	69 514	328 571	73 950			
Q3	167 695	6 483	52 819	41 443	1 009	73	269 522	68 768	338 290	75 848			
Q4	175 360	6 553	53 680	44 521	-1 233	14	278 895	66 049	344 944	71 937			
2003 Q1	163 130	6 671	57 472	43 434	1 697	-13	272 391	66 773	339 164	71 523			
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>													
1998 Q4	ABJQ	HAYE	NMRP	NPQS	CAEX	NPJQ	YBIL	IKBH	ABMF	IKBI	-	219 102	
1998 Q4	136 859	5 403	39 786	38 330	2 241	124	222 744	56 370	279 114	60 011			
1999 Q1	139 575	5 504	40 696	38 050	1 525	50	225 400	56 042	281 442	61 082	-	220 360	
Q2	141 539	5 542	41 502	37 908	238	37	226 766	57 831	284 597	61 212	-	223 385	
Q3	142 970	5 551	41 912	38 213	2 108	32	230 786	60 834	291 620	64 185	-	227 435	
Q4	145 397	5 553	42 504	39 330	2 189	112	235 085	61 902	296 987	65 708	-	231 279	
2000 Q1	148 336	5 564	42 939	38 655	956	82	236 532	63 007	299 539	66 702	-	232 837	
Q2	149 763	5 728	44 213	39 305	2 481	-132	241 358	65 698	307 056	70 211	-	236 845	
Q3	151 853	5 819	45 110	39 504	1 843	75	244 204	67 475	311 679	72 245	-	239 434	
Q4	153 605	5 916	45 539	41 454	315	-20	246 809	68 955	315 764	74 465	-	241 299	
2001 Q1	155 304	5 990	46 464	41 099	972	-8	249 821	69 793	319 614	74 461	-112	245 041	
Q2	157 202	6 019	47 040	41 588	931	69	252 849	68 463	321 312	73 809	-123	247 380	
Q3	159 859	6 096	48 131	41 185	-180	186	255 277	63 947	319 224	71 133	-116	247 975	
Q4	161 502	6 153	49 871	40 466	-282	119	257 829	65 530	323 359	70 540	-91	252 728	
2002 Q1	163 173 <sup>†</sup>	6 269	50 968 <sup>†</sup>	40 224 <sup>†</sup>	378 <sup>†</sup>	59 <sup>†</sup>	261 071 <sup>†</sup>	66 348 <sup>†</sup>	327 419 <sup>†</sup>	71 353 <sup>†</sup>	-39 <sup>†</sup>	256 027 <sup>†</sup>	
Q2	164 421	6 380 <sup>†</sup>	51 969	41 694	-1 943	67	262 588	69 363	331 951	73 151	-20	258 780	
Q3	166 125	6 483	52 877	42 754	-679	73	267 633	67 899	335 532	73 289	-8	262 235	
Q4	168 360	6 553	53 807	42 862	1 828	14	273 424	66 027	339 451	72 867	-3	266 581	
2003 Q1	169 586	6 671	55 612	41 984	883	-13	274 723	67 659	342 382	73 902	-18	268 462	

## National accounts

# 1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

continued

£ million<sup>1</sup>

	Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices											Statistical discrepancy (expenditure)	Gross domestic product at market prices
	Final consumption expenditure			Gross capital formation					Gross final expenditure	less Total imports			
	Households	Non-profit institutions <sup>2</sup>	General government	Gross fixed capital formation	Changes in inventories <sup>3</sup>	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables	Total	Total exports					
<b>Revalued at 1995 prices</b>													
	ABPF	ABNU	NMRU	NPQR	ABMQ	NPJP	YBIK	KTMZ	ABME	KTNB	GIXS	ABMI	
1993	422 273	14 723	137 196	108 887	360	-9	682 932	170 916	853 767	185 954	-	667 804	
1994	435 350	15 900	138 624	113 961	4 836	115	708 786	186 655	895 441	196 526	-	698 915	
1995	443 367	16 481	141 031	117 448	4 512	-121	722 718	203 509	926 227	207 051	-	719 176	
1996	460 760	16 691	142 702	122 976	1 830	-182	744 777	220 268	965 045	226 999	-	738 046	
1997	478 738	17 055	142 779	131 436	3 980	-52	773 936	238 492	1 012 428	248 969	-	763 459	
1998	496 231	18 265	144 991	148 260	4 794	399	812 940	245 761	1 058 701	272 924	-	785 777	
1999	519 222	18 239	149 419	149 143	6 282	214	842 519	258 863	1 101 382	296 669	-	804 713	
2000	545 751	19 514	152 524	151 986	5 983	31	875 789	285 124	1 160 913	331 396	-	829 517	
2001	567 903	20 419	156 361	153 468	377	341	898 869	287 674	1 186 543	339 144	-377	847 022	
2002	589 017 <sup>†</sup>	21 206 <sup>†</sup>	161 597 <sup>†</sup>	152 004 <sup>†</sup>	417 <sup>†</sup>	195 <sup>†</sup>	924 436 <sup>†</sup>	285 095 <sup>†</sup>	1 209 531 <sup>†</sup>	346 147 <sup>†</sup>	-59 <sup>†</sup>	863 325 <sup>†</sup>	
<b>Unadjusted</b>													
1998 Q4	130 753	4 648	36 867	38 948	1 201	107	212 524	62 966	275 490	69 902			
1999 Q1	122 998	4 521	36 539	38 404	746	35	203 243	60 610	263 853	69 668			
Q2	126 755	4 498	37 639	35 215	1 127	121	205 355	62 972	268 327	71 634			
Q3	131 606	4 574	37 548	36 279	3 081	-74	213 014	66 336	279 350	77 294			
Q4	137 863	4 646	37 693	39 245	1 328	132	220 907	68 945	289 852	78 073			
2000 Q1	129 481	4 751	37 597	38 452	2 759	58	213 098	68 683	281 781	77 323			
Q2	132 899	4 842	38 333	35 711	472	-19	212 238	70 457	282 695	81 793			
Q3	138 451	4 934	38 405	36 921	3 089	-39	221 761	71 420	293 181	85 816			
Q4	144 920	4 987	38 189	40 902	-337	31	228 692	74 564	303 256	86 464			
2001 Q1	135 028	5 050	38 556	40 286	841	-40	219 721	73 958	293 679	84 928			
Q2	137 634	5 071	38 451	37 079	98	231	218 564	72 362	290 926	85 176			
Q3	143 551	5 117	39 450	37 000	1 728	38	226 884	70 075	296 959	84 911			
Q4	151 690	5 181	39 904	39 103	-2 290	112	233 700	71 279	304 979	84 129			
2002 Q1	139 418 <sup>†</sup>	5 247 <sup>†</sup>	40 735 <sup>†</sup>	38 685 <sup>†</sup>	1 203 <sup>†</sup>	58 <sup>†</sup>	225 346 <sup>†</sup>	69 461 <sup>†</sup>	294 807 <sup>†</sup>	83 247 <sup>†</sup>			
Q2	143 399	5 252	39 902	36 328	-965	50	223 966	72 616	296 582	86 830			
Q3	148 789	5 325	40 401	36 992	1 158	72	232 737	72 534	305 271	88 907			
Q4	157 411	5 382	40 559	39 999	-979	15	242 387	70 484	312 871	87 163			
2003 Q1	143 777	5 439	42 891	38 955	1 264	5	232 331	70 245	302 576	85 684			
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>													
	ABJR	HAYO	NMRY	NPQT	CAFU	NPJR	YBIM	IKBK	ABMG	IKBL			
1998 Q4	125 483	4 648	36 730	37 761	2 043	43	206 708	61 416	268 124	69 982	-1	198 141	
1999 Q1	127 755	4 521	37 090	37 296	1 764	45	208 471	61 374	269 845	71 271	-	198 574	
Q2	129 311	4 498	37 140	36 893	400	36	208 278	63 365	271 643	71 942	-	199 701	
Q3	130 070	4 574	37 491	36 939	1 918	30	211 022	66 610	277 632	75 665	-	201 967	
Q4	132 086	4 646	37 698	38 015	2 200	103	214 748	67 514	282 262	77 791	-	204 471	
2000 Q1	134 336	4 751	37 803	37 072	934	79	214 975	68 694	283 669	78 285	-	205 384	
Q2	135 788	4 842	38 130	37 404	2 439	-110	218 493	70 854	289 347	82 420	-	206 927	
Q3	137 265	4 934	38 398	37 793	1 972	72	220 434	72 159	292 593	84 458	-	208 135	
Q4	138 362	4 987	38 193	39 717	638	-10	221 887	73 417	295 304	86 233	-	209 071	
2001 Q1	139 956	5 050	38 597	38 664	563	1	222 831	74 368	297 199	86 350	-96	210 753	
Q2	140 837	5 071	38 631	38 819	569	66	223 993	72 613	296 606	85 303	-105	211 198	
Q3	142 713	5 117	39 178	38 255	-467	168	224 964	70 659	295 623	83 455	-99	212 069	
Q4	144 397	5 181	39 955	37 730	-288	106	227 081	70 034	297 115	84 036	-77	213 002	
2002 Q1	145 152 <sup>†</sup>	5 247 <sup>†</sup>	40 595 <sup>†</sup>	37 365 <sup>†</sup>	391 <sup>†</sup>	58 <sup>†</sup>	228 808 <sup>†</sup>	70 397 <sup>†</sup>	299 205 <sup>†</sup>	85 531 <sup>†</sup>	-33 <sup>†</sup>	213 641 <sup>†</sup>	
Q2	146 708	5 252	40 135	38 219	-1 567	50	228 797	72 800	301 597	86 681	-17	214 899	
Q3	147 840	5 325	40 256	38 150	-339	72	231 304	72 354	303 658	86 793	-7	216 858	
Q4	149 317	5 382	40 611	38 270	1 932	15	235 527	69 544	305 071	87 142	-2	217 927	
2003 Q1	149 611	5 439	41 626	37 848	299	5	234 828	71 040	305 868	87 732	-15	218 121	

1 Estimates given to nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to that degree.

2 Non-profit institutions serving households.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

# 1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income

£ million<sup>1</sup>

	Gross operating surplus of corporations						Gross value added at factor cost	Taxes on production less subsidies	Statistical discrepancy (income)	Gross domestic product at market prices
	Compensation of employees	Non-financial corporations		Financial corporations	Total	Other income <sup>3</sup>				
		Public	Private <sup>2</sup>							
<b>At current prices</b>										
	HAEA	NRJT	NRJK	NQNV	CGBY	CGBW	CGCA	GCSC	GIXQ	YBHA
1993	357 662	8 188	116 282	17 726	142 196	61 667	561 525	80 802	—	642 327
1994	369 645	9 111	133 037	20 708	162 856	62 545	595 046	86 281	—	681 327
1995	386 718	10 987	142 165	17 838	170 990	68 044	625 752	93 424	—	719 176
1996	405 469	10 856	157 745	17 135	185 736	73 467	664 672	97 542	—	762 214
1997	432 960	9 758	168 871	14 806	193 435	78 528	704 923	106 144	—	811 067
1998	465 058	10 216	174 261	18 436	202 913	78 096	746 067	113 317	—	859 384
1999	492 724	9 477	177 652	15 785	202 914	83 863	779 501	122 958	—	902 459
2000	524 890	9 137	186 764	17 113	213 014	82 470	820 374	130 041	—	950 415
2001	557 751 <sup>†</sup>	9 389 <sup>†</sup>	189 136 <sup>†</sup>	16 125 <sup>†</sup>	214 650 <sup>†</sup>	88 170	860 571 <sup>†</sup>	131 641 <sup>†</sup>	912 <sup>†</sup>	993 124 <sup>†</sup>
2002	581 225 <sup>†</sup>	9 396 <sup>†</sup>	195 584 <sup>†</sup>	27 609 <sup>†</sup>	232 589 <sup>†</sup>	90 667 <sup>†</sup>	904 481 <sup>†</sup>	138 358 <sup>†</sup>	784 <sup>†</sup>	1 043 623 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Unadjusted</b>										
1998 Q4	119 022	2 612	45 920	2 150	50 682	21 175	190 879	29 512	—	—
1999 Q1	122 470	2 358	40 070	2 391	44 819	21 786	189 075	29 090	—	—
Q2	121 326	2 347	43 098	2 365	47 810	21 812	190 948	29 959	—	—
Q3	122 784	2 296	43 792	8 180	54 268	18 998	196 050	31 223	—	—
Q4	126 144	2 476	50 692	2 849	56 017	21 267	203 428	32 686	—	—
2000 Q1	130 252	2 268	44 502	6 395	53 165	19 447	202 864	31 276	—	—
Q2	128 895	2 181	44 760	3 660	50 601	21 760	201 256	32 679	—	—
Q3	130 132	2 165	46 446	5 436	54 047	19 591	203 770	32 760	—	—
Q4	135 611	2 523	51 056	1 622	55 201	21 672	212 484	33 326	—	—
2001 Q1	141 693	2 250	47 129	4 789	54 168	20 304	216 165	31 462	—	—
Q2	137 531	2 193	44 640	820	47 653	25 652	210 836	32 832	—	—
Q3	137 030	2 252	47 364	6 912	56 528	19 609	213 167	33 373	—	—
Q4	141 497	2 694	50 003	3 604	56 301	22 605	220 403	33 974	—	—
2002 Q1	147 542 <sup>†</sup>	2 372 <sup>†</sup>	47 237 <sup>†</sup>	7 961 <sup>†</sup>	57 570 <sup>†</sup>	20 708 <sup>†</sup>	225 820 <sup>†</sup>	33 204 <sup>†</sup>	—	—
Q2	143 455	2 194	48 355	3 701	54 250	26 019	223 724	34 417	—	—
Q3	142 946	2 289	47 988	9 118	59 395	20 877	223 218	34 871	—	—
Q4	147 282	2 541	52 004	6 829	61 374	23 063	231 719	35 866	—	—
2003 Q1	153 824	2 285	50 136	9 127	61 548	21 355	236 727	33 682	—	—
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>										
	DTWM	CAEQ	CAER	NHCZ	CGBZ	CGBX	CGCB	CMVL		
1998 Q4	118 896	2 551	43 997	3 650	50 198	20 787	189 881	29 221	—	219 102
1999 Q1	120 688	2 535	42 886	2 036	47 457	22 225	190 370	29 990	—	220 360
Q2	121 847	2 365	45 082	3 306	50 753	20 794	193 394	29 991	—	223 385
Q3	124 237	2 317	43 952	5 884	52 153	20 005	196 395	31 040	—	227 435
Q4	125 952	2 260	45 732	4 559	52 551	20 839	199 342	31 937	—	231 279
2000 Q1	127 219	2 406	45 412	6 007	53 825	19 999	201 043	31 794	—	232 837
Q2	129 623	2 198	47 210	5 022	54 430	20 397	204 450	32 395	—	236 845
Q3	132 521	2 216	48 216	2 700	53 132	20 932	206 585	32 849	—	239 434
Q4	135 527	2 317	45 926	3 384	51 627	21 142	208 296	33 003	—	241 299
2001 Q1	137 808	2 353	46 896	3 970	53 219	21 426	212 453	32 437	151	245 041
Q2	138 541	2 302	47 220	2 729	52 251	23 438	214 230	32 944	206	247 380
Q3	139 578	2 385	46 986	4 441	53 812	21 232	214 622	33 100	253	247 975
Q4	141 824	2 349	48 034	4 985	55 368	22 074	219 266	33 160	302	252 728
2002 Q1	143 151 <sup>†</sup>	2 409 <sup>†</sup>	47 239 <sup>†</sup>	6 959 <sup>†</sup>	56 607 <sup>†</sup>	22 035 <sup>†</sup>	221 793 <sup>†</sup>	34 032 <sup>†</sup>	202 <sup>†</sup>	256 027 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	144 308	2 284	48 318	5 962	56 564	23 425	224 297	34 287	196	258 780
Q3	146 275	2 355	49 639	6 563	58 557	22 550	227 382	34 660	193	262 235
Q4	147 491	2 348	50 388	8 125	60 861	22 657	231 009	35 379	193	266 581
2003 Q1	149 476	2 395	50 367	8 041	60 803	22 831	233 110	35 151	201	268 462

1 Estimates given to the nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to that degree

2 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series.

3 Includes mixed income and the operating surplus of non-corporate sector less the adjustment for financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

## National accounts

# 1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product, at 1995 basic prices: by industry of output

1995 = 100

	Output at basic prices <sup>1</sup>									
	Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing	Total production industries <sup>2</sup>	Construction	Service industries					Total services	Gross domestic product <sup>3</sup>
				Distribution, hotels and catering; repairs	Transport, storage and communication	Business services and finance	Other services			
1995 weights <sup>1</sup>	18	268	52	145	80	212	224	662	1000	
	GDQA	CKYW	GDQB	GDQE	GDQH	GDQN	GDQU	GDQS	YBEZ	
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1996	99.1	101.3	102.7	105.1	104.3	104.1	101.9	103.6	102.6	
1997	98.2	102.4	105.7	109.0	113.3	110.5	103.3	108.1	106.2	
1998	99.9	103.4	107.0	112.9	121.3	117.6	105.5	112.9	109.3	
1999	103.1	104.2	107.8	116.0	129.0	121.8	107.5	116.6	111.9	
2000	99.8	105.9	109.7	118.5	140.4	126.6	109.6	120.8	115.3	
2001	89.2	103.6	113.7	121.3	147.2	132.6	112.0	124.9	117.8	
2002	97.9 <sup>†</sup>	99.9	122.2	126.2	149.4	135.7	114.7 <sup>†</sup>	128.2 <sup>†</sup>	120.0 <sup>†</sup>	
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>										
1993 Q2	101.4	92.6	95.8	93.6	86.9	90.2	95.2	92.2	92.3	
Q3	102.3	93.5	96.0	94.4	88.4	91.0	95.9	93.0	93.2	
Q4	101.6	94.8	97.7	94.5	89.1	91.5	96.7	93.6	94.2	
1994 Q1	99.3	96.5	99.1	97.0	89.8	93.0	97.0	94.9	95.4	
Q2	99.7	98.0	100.2	97.7	94.2	94.6	97.8	96.3	96.6	
Q3	102.2	98.8	100.2	99.3	96.1	96.9	98.3	97.8	97.9	
Q4	103.8	99.9	100.6	99.6	98.5	97.5	98.9	98.5	98.8	
1995 Q1	98.6	99.6	99.9	100.4	98.9	99.0	99.5	99.5	99.4	
Q2	100.0	99.9	100.0	99.2	99.5	99.6	100.0	99.6	99.8	
Q3	99.8	100.0	99.8	99.6	100.6	100.5	100.0	100.2	100.1	
Q4	101.5	100.5	100.3	100.8	100.9	100.9	100.5	100.7	100.8	
1996 Q1	101.4	101.2	101.5	103.2	102.7	102.4	101.0	102.2	101.8	
Q2	97.8	100.8	101.7	105.7	103.3	104.0	101.5	103.4	102.3	
Q3	98.7	101.3	103.5	105.6	104.3	104.3	102.2	103.9	102.8	
Q4	98.6	102.0	104.1	105.8	107.0	105.7	103.0	105.0	103.6	
1997 Q1	97.5	102.3	104.4	106.8	110.4	108.1	102.8	106.3	104.9	
Q2	99.4	102.3	105.5	108.5	111.7	109.6	102.9	107.3	105.7	
Q3	98.0	102.6	105.5	109.6	114.6	111.2	103.5	108.7	106.6	
Q4	97.9	102.4	107.2	111.0	116.3	113.0	104.1	110.0	107.4	
1998 Q1	99.3	102.9	109.9	111.1	118.2	114.8	104.7	111.0	108.1	
Q2	101.9	103.9	106.1	112.2	119.9	117.0	105.3	112.3	109.0	
Q3	99.0	103.7	105.9	113.7	122.5	118.8	105.8	113.7	109.7	
Q4	99.3	103.1	106.0	114.5	124.7	120.0	106.3	114.7	110.2	
1999 Q1	103.6	102.7	106.3	115.0	125.6	120.1	106.6	115.1	110.4	
Q2	103.3	103.6	106.9	115.4	127.2	121.0	107.2	115.9	111.1	
Q3	102.5	105.1	108.7	116.7	129.1	121.8	107.9	116.8	112.3	
Q4	103.0	105.3	109.3	117.0	133.9	124.5	108.5	118.6	113.7	
2000 Q1	100.7	104.8	112.1	117.2	135.8	125.1	109.0	119.2	114.2	
Q2	100.7	106.2	109.7	118.5	139.4	125.6	109.3	120.2	115.1	
Q3	100.9	106.4	107.9	118.9	142.0	127.5	109.9	121.4	115.8	
Q4	97.0	106.3	109.2	119.5	144.3	128.2	110.3	122.2	116.3	
2001 Q1	89.9	105.7	111.5	120.2	146.6	130.9	110.9	123.7	117.2	
Q2	89.3	104.3	113.1	120.4	147.7	131.8	111.4	124.3	117.5	
Q3	87.9	103.4	114.1	121.5	146.8	133.1	112.3	125.2	118.0	
Q4	89.8	101.0	116.1	123.2	147.7	134.6	113.3	126.5	118.5	
2002 Q1	96.7 <sup>†</sup>	99.8	119.6	124.9 <sup>†</sup>	148.2 <sup>†</sup>	133.9	113.8 <sup>†</sup>	126.9 <sup>†</sup>	118.8 <sup>†</sup>	
Q2	97.6	100.0	120.9	126.0	147.4	134.6	114.3	127.4	119.5	
Q3	98.4	100.4	123.1	126.8	149.8	136.5 <sup>†</sup>	114.9	128.7	120.6	
Q4	98.8	99.6	125.4	127.2	152.2	137.8	115.6	129.7	121.2	
2003 Q1	96.7	99.2	123.0 <sup>†</sup>	127.3	153.2	138.2	116.2	130.2	121.3	

1 Components of output are valued at constant basic prices, which excludes taxes on products and subsidies, whereas GDP is valued at constant market prices.

2 The latest data for the index of production (series CKYW) are presented in Table 7.1. The figures given in this table are consistent with the figures for gross value added.

3 Includes an implicit discrepancy compared with the sum of the previous columns because the GDP aggregate takes account of other information based on incomes and expenditures.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

# 1.5 Households sector<sup>1</sup>: allocation of primary income account

£ million

	RESOURCES					USES				
	Gross operating surplus including gross mixed income	Wages and salaries	Employers' social contributions	Property Income received	Total resources	Property Income paid	Balance of primary incomes, gross	Total uses	Households' share of gross national income <sup>2</sup>	
	RVGJ	QWLW	QWLX	QWME	QWMF	QWMI	QWMJ	QWMF	RVGG	
1993	75 366	311 615	46 082	84 261	517 324	36 430	480 894	517 324	75.4	
1994	79 673	322 179	47 296	88 220	537 368	37 163	500 205	537 368	73.4	
1995	84 812	336 973	49 449	101 455	572 689	40 490	532 199	572 689	74.3	
1996	89 171	352 285	53 277	105 513	600 246	38 652	561 594	600 246	74.0	
1997	93 608	376 926	56 117	115 998	642 649	42 258	600 391	642 649	73.9	
1998	98 560	403 121	61 927	123 386	686 994	51 729	635 265	686 994	73.2	
1999	106 277	425 842	67 083	119 178	718 380	47 897	670 483	718 380	74.3	
2000	112 490	450 952	74 081	126 027	763 550	53 421	710 129	763 550	74.3	
2001	120 256	478 595	79 222	131 264	809 337	53 913	755 424	809 337	75.1	
2002	125 831 <sup>†</sup>	496 924 <sup>†</sup>	84 368 <sup>†</sup>	119 964 <sup>†</sup>	827 087 <sup>†</sup>	52 091 <sup>†</sup>	774 996 <sup>†</sup>	827 087 <sup>†</sup>	73.0 <sup>†</sup>	
<b>Unadjusted</b>										
1998 Q2	24 548	99 806	15 360	31 872	171 586	12 589	158 997	171 586	74.7	
Q3	24 716	100 762	15 682	31 403	172 563	13 480	159 083	172 563	71.6	
Q4	25 122	102 898	16 121	29 929	174 070	13 350	160 720	174 070	71.2	
1999 Q1	25 642	106 223	16 211	26 045	174 121	12 061	162 060	174 121	75.0	
Q2	26 216	105 235	16 176	35 544	183 171	11 674	171 497	183 171	78.2	
Q3	26 974	105 876	17 016	28 554	178 420	11 867	166 553	178 420	72.4	
Q4	27 445	108 508	17 680	29 035	182 668	12 295	170 373	182 668	71.8	
2000 Q1	27 791	112 478	17 700	28 652	186 621	12 853	173 768	186 621	74.2	
Q2	27 818	110 726	18 253	33 492	190 289	13 198	177 091	190 289	75.9	
Q3	28 255	112 420	17 807	32 205	190 687	13 487	177 200	190 687	73.2	
Q4	28 626	115 328	20 321	31 678	195 953	13 883	182 070	195 953	73.8	
2001 Q1	29 261	120 656	20 886	32 853	203 656	13 864	189 792	203 656	76.3	
Q2	29 868	118 345	19 262	34 015	201 490	13 528	187 962	201 490	76.7	
Q3	30 219	118 598	18 536	31 405	198 758	13 418	185 340	198 758	72.8	
Q4	30 908	120 996	20 538	32 991	205 433	13 103	192 330	205 433	74.5	
2002 Q1	31 060 <sup>†</sup>	125 412 <sup>†</sup>	22 031 <sup>†</sup>	28 439 <sup>†</sup>	206 942 <sup>†</sup>	12 755 <sup>†</sup>	194 187 <sup>†</sup>	206 942 <sup>†</sup>	74.4 <sup>†</sup>	
Q2	30 985	123 179	20 311	31 984	206 459	12 753	193 706	206 459	75.4	
Q3	31 576	122 741	20 309	29 916	204 542	13 108	191 434	204 542	71.1	
Q4	32 210	125 592	21 717	29 625	209 144	13 475	195 669	209 144	71.2	
2003 Q1	32 715	129 861	23 874	29 076	215 526	13 451	202 075	215 526	72.0	
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>										
1998 Q2	NRJN	ROYJ	ROYK	ROYL	ROYR	ROYT	ROYS	ROYR	NRJH	
Q3	24 536	99 886	15 672	29 895	169 989	12 791	157 198	169 989	73.2	
Q4	24 742	101 534	15 695	30 856	172 827	13 403	159 424	172 827	72.1	
1999 Q1	25 086	103 222	15 645	31 066	175 019	13 197	161 822	175 019	72.8	
1999 Q1	25 638	104 378	16 344	27 415	173 775	12 097	161 678	173 775	73.3	
Q2	26 223	105 713	16 224	33 388	181 548	11 834	169 714	181 548	76.4	
Q3	26 974	107 044	17 240	28 508	179 766	11 780	167 986	179 766	73.6	
Q4	27 442	108 707	17 275	29 867	183 291	12 186	171 105	183 291	73.8	
2000 Q1	27 835	110 078	17 154	30 276	185 343	12 896	172 447	185 343	73.6	
Q2	27 829	111 474	18 231	31 180	188 714	13 377	175 337	188 714	73.7	
Q3	28 253	113 900	18 648	32 044	192 845	13 391	179 454	192 845	74.2	
Q4	28 573	115 500	20 048	32 527	196 648	13 757	182 891	196 648	75.6	
2001 Q1	29 259	117 939	19 815	34 573	201 586	13 908	187 678	201 586	75.4	
Q2	29 880	118 994	19 612	32 002	200 488	13 705	186 783	200 488	74.6	
Q3	30 218	120 270	19 338	31 736	201 562	13 321	188 241	201 562	74.6	
Q4	30 899	121 392	20 457	32 953	205 701	12 979	192 722	205 701	75.7	
2002 Q1	31 058 <sup>†</sup>	122 518 <sup>†</sup>	20 640 <sup>†</sup>	29 851 <sup>†</sup>	204 067 <sup>†</sup>	12 775 <sup>†</sup>	191 292 <sup>†</sup>	204 067 <sup>†</sup>	73.8 <sup>†</sup>	
Q2	30 997	123 883	20 445	30 114	205 439	12 922	192 517	205 439	73.8	
Q3	31 574	124 560	21 739	30 238	208 111	13 065	195 046	208 111	72.7	
Q4	32 202	125 963	21 544	29 761	209 470	13 329	196 141	209 470	71.7	
2003 Q1	32 714	126 824	22 668	30 321	212 527	13 478	199 049	212 527	71.4	

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households

2 The balance of gross primary incomes of the households and non-profit institutions serving households sector as a percentage of gross national income.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

## National accounts

# 1.6 Households sector<sup>1</sup>: secondary distribution of income account

£ million

	RESOURCES					USES						
	Gross balance of primary incomes	Social contributions	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	Other current transfers	Total resources	Current taxes on incomes etc.	Social contributions	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	Other current transfers	Gross disposable income	Total uses	Real households' disposable income
	QWMJ	RVFH	QWML	QWMO	QWMP	QWMS	QWMY	QWMZ	QWNC	QWND	QWMP	RVGK
1993	480 894	438	136 084	27 977	645 393	75 867	92 969	897	17 931	455 709	645 393	478 766
1994	500 205	425	142 229	30 285	673 144	80 647	98 380	880	17 853	471 834	673 144	486 458
1995	532 199	455	149 151	31 845	713 650	86 225	104 737	925	19 072	499 059	713 650	499 059
1996	561 594	429	156 612	39 387	758 022	87 932	114 948	899	27 550	526 693	758 022	510 926
1997	600 391	410	165 695	34 482	800 978	89 734	124 855	880	23 063	562 446	800 978	533 211
1998	635 265	478	170 931	36 370	843 044	106 069	134 869	950	24 517	576 639	843 044	532 300
1999	670 483	450	181 252	35 793	887 978	112 460	139 693	922	23 378	608 339	887 978	552 639
2000	710 129	373	191 106	39 047	940 655	122 621	149 581	845	25 178	641 153	940 655	578 408
2001	755 424	406	207 746	40 090	1 003 666	130 443	153 242	881	25 921	690 758	1 003 666	617 494
2002	774 996 <sup>†</sup>	426	213 113 <sup>†</sup>	46 992 <sup>†</sup>	1 035 527 <sup>†</sup>	131 674 <sup>†</sup>	..	901	31 286 <sup>†</sup>	710 284 <sup>†</sup>	1 035 527 <sup>†</sup>	630 204 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Unadjusted</b>												
1998 Q2	158 997	120	42 645	9 188	210 950	22 113	33 394	238	6 247	148 096	210 950	136 555
Q3	159 083	121	42 903	8 514	210 621	26 417	..	239	5 558	143 487	210 621	132 128
Q4	160 720	121	44 419	8 788	214 048	23 758	..	239	5 850	150 928	214 048	138 415
1999 Q1	162 060	111	43 173	8 532	213 876	35 091	34 414	229	5 881	138 082	213 876	126 068
Q2	171 497	112	43 966	9 494	225 069	23 713	35 702	230	6 337	157 875	225 069	142 883
Q3	166 553	113	45 727	9 293	221 686	29 355	35 503	231	6 015	149 628	221 686	135 693
Q4	170 373	114	48 386	8 474	227 347	24 301	34 074	232	5 145	162 754	227 347	147 995
2000 Q1	173 768	91	43 568	9 707	227 134	37 945	35 372	209	6 504	147 237	227 134	133 085
Q2	177 091	92	48 108	9 673	234 964	25 954	38 605	210	6 333	163 526	234 964	146 875
Q3	177 200	94	47 212	10 219	234 725	31 294	36 551	212	6 729	159 524	234 725	143 798
Q4	182 070	96	52 218	9 448	243 832	27 428	39 053	214	5 612	170 866	243 832	154 650
2001 Q1	189 792	93	50 060	10 609	250 554	42 705	41 189	211	7 061	159 356	250 554	143 639
Q2	187 962	96	50 693	9 915	248 666	27 579	38 759	215	6 657	175 641	248 666	155 643
Q3	185 340	105	50 969	9 633	246 047	32 279	37 007	224	5 965	170 382	246 047	151 399
Q4	192 330	112	56 024	9 933	258 399	27 880	36 287	231	6 238	185 379	258 399	166 813
2002 Q1	194 187 <sup>†</sup>	102 <sup>†</sup>	50 632 <sup>†</sup>	12 692 <sup>†</sup>	257 613 <sup>†</sup>	42 163 <sup>†</sup>	40 821	221 <sup>†</sup>	8 602 <sup>†</sup>	164 689 <sup>†</sup>	257 613 <sup>†</sup>	146 127 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	193 706	104	53 350	12 032	259 192	27 605	..	223	8 023	182 949	259 192	161 296
Q3	191 434	108	53 349	11 376	256 267	33 153	..	227	7 428	175 855	256 267	155 610
Q4	195 669	112	55 782	10 892	262 455	28 753	..	230	7 233	186 791	262 455	167 171
2003 Q1	202 075	103	55 909	12 648	270 735	43 028	..	222	8 864	173 104	270 735	152 119
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>												
	ROYS		RPHL	RPHM	RPHP	RPHR	RPHU	RPIA	RPIB	RPHQ	RPHP	NRJR
1998 Q2	157 198	120	42 640	9 275	209 233	26 361	33 189	238	6 247	143 198	209 233	132 486
Q3	159 424	121	43 148	8 475	211 168	26 095	34 264	239	5 558	145 012	211 168	133 416
Q4	161 822	121	43 342	8 612	213 897	27 612	34 466	239	5 850	145 730	213 897	133 296
1999 Q1	161 678	111	44 365	8 532	214 686	26 987	35 405	229	5 881	146 184	214 686	133 286
Q2	169 714	112	44 168	9 494	223 488	27 981	35 613	230	6 337	153 327	223 488	139 494
Q3	167 986	113	45 963	9 293	223 355	28 899	36 405	231	6 015	151 805	223 355	137 624
Q4	171 105	114	46 756	8 474	226 449	28 593	35 456	232	5 145	157 023	226 449	142 235
2000 Q1	172 447	91	45 076	9 707	227 321	29 151	34 887	209	6 504	156 570	227 321	141 501
Q2	175 337	92	48 444	9 673	233 546	30 449	37 479	210	6 333	159 075	233 546	143 872
Q3	179 454	94	47 825	10 219	237 592	31 047	37 802	212	6 729	161 802	237 592	145 925
Q4	182 891	96	49 761	9 448	242 196	31 974	40 690	214	5 612	163 706	242 196	147 110
2001 Q1	187 678	93	51 255	10 533	249 559	32 723	39 543	211	7 061	170 021	249 559	152 850
Q2	186 783	96	51 423	9 798	248 100	32 588	38 278	215	6 657	170 362	248 100	152 290
Q3	188 241	105	51 264	9 614	249 224	32 451	37 996	224	5 965	172 588	249 224	153 737
Q4	192 722	112	53 804	10 145	256 783	32 681	39 846	231	6 238	177 787	256 783	158 617
2002 Q1	191 292 <sup>†</sup>	102 <sup>†</sup>	51 675 <sup>†</sup>	12 459 <sup>†</sup>	255 528 <sup>†</sup>	32 480 <sup>†</sup>	39 870 <sup>†</sup>	221 <sup>†</sup>	8 602 <sup>†</sup>	174 355 <sup>†</sup>	255 528 <sup>†</sup>	154 758 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	192 517	104	53 921	12 154	258 696	32 583	40 042	223	8 023	177 825	258 696	158 208
Q3	195 046	108	53 783	11 304	260 241	33 182	40 957	227	7 428	178 447	260 241	158 345
Q4	196 141	112	53 734	11 075	261 062	33 429	40 513	230	7 233	179 657	261 062	158 893
2003 Q1	199 049	103	56 756	12 518	268 426	34 264	43 610	222	8 864	181 466	268 426	159 632

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031



# 1.7 Households sector<sup>1</sup>: use of disposable income account

£ million

	RESOURCES			USES			
	Gross disposable income	Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds	Total resources	Individual consumption expenditure	Gross saving	Total uses	Households' saving ratio <sup>2</sup>
	QWND	NSSE	NSSF	NSSG	NSSH	NSSF	RVGL
1993	455 709	10 742	466 451	415 951	50 500	466 451	10.8
1994	471 834	10 577	482 411	437 684	44 727	482 411	9.3
1995	499 059	11 690	510 749	459 848	50 901	510 749	10.0
1996	526 693	14 824	541 517	492 185	49 332	541 517	9.1
1997	562 446	15 131	577 577	522 976	54 601	577 577	9.5
1998	576 639	16 105	592 744	557 352	35 392	592 744	6.0
1999	608 339	16 087	624 426	591 631	32 795	624 426	5.3
2000	641 153	13 516	654 669	626 584	28 085	654 669	4.3
2001	690 758	7 388	698 146	658 125	40 021	698 146	5.7
2002	710 284 <sup>†</sup>	11 162 <sup>†</sup>	721 446 <sup>†</sup>	687 764 <sup>†</sup>	33 682 <sup>†</sup>	721 446 <sup>†</sup>	4.7 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Unadjusted</b>							
1998 Q2	148 096	4 675	152 771	135 889	16 882	152 771	11.1
Q3	143 487	4 950	148 437	142 875	5 562	148 437	3.7
Q4	150 928	2 634	153 562	147 641	5 921	153 562	3.9
1999 Q1	138 082	3 534	141 616	139 683	1 933	141 616	1.4
Q2	157 875	5 986	163 861	145 037	18 824	163 861	11.5
Q3	149 628	4 643	154 271	150 178	4 093	154 271	2.7
Q4	162 754	1 924	164 678	156 733	7 945	164 678	4.8
2000 Q1	147 237	2 799	150 036	148 513	1 523	150 036	1.0
Q2	163 526	4 059	167 585	153 364	14 221	167 585	8.5
Q3	159 524	3 495	163 019	159 074	3 945	163 019	2.4
Q4	170 866	3 163	174 029	165 633	8 396	174 029	4.8
2001 Q1	159 356	2 140	161 496	155 415	6 081	161 496	3.8
Q2	175 641	3 008	178 649	161 050	17 599	178 649	9.9
Q3	170 382	1 943	172 325	167 319	5 006	172 325	2.9
Q4	185 379	297	185 676	174 341	11 335	185 676	6.1
2002 Q1	164 689 <sup>†</sup>	3 023 <sup>†</sup>	167 712 <sup>†</sup>	163 054 <sup>†</sup>	4 658 <sup>†</sup>	167 712 <sup>†</sup>	2.8 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	182 949	3 378	186 327	168 619	17 708	186 327	9.5
Q3	175 855	3 047	178 902	174 178	4 724	178 902	2.6
Q4	186 791	1 714	188 505	181 913	6 592	188 505	3.5
2003 Q1	173 104	3 257	176 361	169 801	6 560	176 361	3.7
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>							
1998 Q2	RPHQ	RPQJ	RPQK	RPQM	RPQL	RPQK	NRJS
Q2	143 198	3 955	147 153	138 571	8 582	147 153	5.8
Q3	145 012	4 079	149 091	140 368	8 723	149 091	5.9
Q4	145 730	4 146	149 876	142 262	7 614	149 876	5.1
1999 Q1	146 184	4 443	150 627	145 079	5 548	150 627	3.7
Q2	153 327	4 540	157 867	147 081	10 786	157 867	6.8
Q3	151 805	4 027	155 832	148 521	7 311	155 832	4.7
Q4	157 023	3 077	160 100	150 950	9 150	160 100	5.7
2000 Q1	156 570	3 609	160 179	153 900	6 279	160 179	3.9
Q2	159 075	2 395	161 470	155 491	5 979	161 470	3.7
Q3	161 802	3 064	164 866	157 672	7 194	164 866	4.4
Q4	163 706	4 448	168 154	159 521	8 633	168 154	5.1
2001 Q1	170 021	2 369	172 390	161 294	11 096	172 390	6.4
Q2	170 362	1 683	172 045	163 221	8 824	172 045	5.1
Q3	172 588	1 555	174 143	165 955	8 188	174 143	4.7
Q4	177 787	1 781	179 568	167 655	11 913	179 568	6.6
2002 Q1	174 355 <sup>†</sup>	3 269 <sup>†</sup>	177 624 <sup>†</sup>	169 442 <sup>†</sup>	8 182 <sup>†</sup>	177 624 <sup>†</sup>	4.6 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	177 825	2 003	179 828	170 801	9 027	179 828	5.0
Q3	178 447	3 017	181 464	172 608	8 856	181 464	4.9
Q4	179 657	2 873	182 530	174 913	7 617	182 530	4.2
2003 Q1	181 466	3 301	184 767	176 257	8 510	184 767	4.6

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households.

2 Households' and non-profit institutions serving households' gross saving as a percentage of total resources.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

## National accounts

# 1.8 Household final consumption expenditure<sup>1</sup>

UK National <sup>2</sup>															
UK Domestic <sup>3</sup>															
COICOP	Total	Net tourism	Total	Food & Drink	Alcohol & tobacco <sup>4</sup>	Clothing & footwear	Housing	Household goods & services	Health	Transport <sup>4</sup>	Communication	Recreation & culture	Education	Restaurants & hotels <sup>4</sup>	Miscellaneous
	-	-	0	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
<b>At current prices</b>															
	ABPB	ABTE	ABQI	ABZV	ADFL	ADFP	ADFS	ADFY	ADGP	ADGT	ADGX	ADGY	ADIE	ADIF	ADII
1993	401 970	1 143	400 827	47 171	17 697	24 887	73 890	23 809	5 987	56 671	7 873	42 677	5 182	46 170	48 813
1994	422 397	1 898	420 499	47 855	18 359	26 861	77 378	25 179	6 668	59 970	8 643	45 552	5 487	48 394	50 153
1995	443 367	453	442 914	49 790	18 776	28 030	81 412	26 287	6 835	62 733	9 067	51 075	6 197	50 383	52 329
1996	473 800	339	473 461	53 025	20 381	29 485	85 930	27 728	7 247	68 458	9 359	55 408	6 405	54 395	55 640
1997	503 374	905	502 469	53 832	21 420	30 901	90 214	29 522	7 566	75 458	10 014	59 971	7 440	56 960	59 171
1998	536 235	2 369	533 866	55 192	22 376	32 238	96 197	31 002	8 081	80 287	11 047	65 248	7 814	61 144	63 240
1999	569 481	5 378	564 103	56 625	24 276	33 275	101 711	32 800	8 493	83 655	12 005	69 445	8 943	64 459	68 416
2000	603 557	6 949	596 608	57 719	24 916	35 076	107 413	35 149	8 871	88 279	13 299	73 903	9 634	68 426	73 923
2001	633 867	9 557	624 310	60 340	25 146	37 249	114 455	37 215	9 448	91 338	13 962	76 551	10 012	71 265	77 329
2002	662 079 <sup>†</sup>	10 335 <sup>†</sup>	651 744 <sup>†</sup>	61 711	26 314 <sup>†</sup>	39 759 <sup>†</sup>	118 968 <sup>†</sup>	38 005 <sup>†</sup>	11 062 <sup>†</sup>	94 463 <sup>†</sup>	14 701 <sup>†</sup>	80 235 <sup>†</sup>	10 423 <sup>†</sup>	75 387 <sup>†</sup>	80 716 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Percentage change, year on previous year</b>															
1993	5.8		6.0	3.3	4.1	5.5	5.8	6.4	3.1	5.7	7.0	6.4	8.3	7.4	8.4
1994	5.1		4.9	1.5	3.7	7.9	4.7	5.8	11.4	5.8	9.8	6.7	5.9	4.8	2.7
1995	5.0		5.3	4.0	2.3	4.4	5.2	4.4	2.5	4.6	4.9	12.1	12.9	4.1	4.3
1996	6.9		6.9	6.5	8.5	5.2	5.5	5.5	6.0	9.1	3.2	8.5	3.4	8.0	6.3
1997	6.2		6.1	1.5	5.1	4.8	5.0	6.5	4.4	10.2	7.0	8.2	16.2	4.7	6.3
1998	6.5		6.2	2.5	4.5	4.3	6.6	5.0	6.8	6.4	10.3	8.8	5.0	7.3	6.9
1999	6.2		5.7	2.6	8.5	3.2	5.7	5.8	5.1	4.2	8.7	6.4	14.4	5.4	8.2
2000	6.0		5.8	1.9	2.6	5.4	5.6	7.2	4.5	5.5	10.8	6.4	7.7	6.2	8.0
2001	5.0		4.6	4.5	0.9	6.2	6.6	5.9	6.5	3.5	5.0	3.6	3.9	4.1	4.6
2002	4.5 <sup>†</sup>		4.4 <sup>†</sup>	2.3	4.6 <sup>†</sup>	6.7	3.9 <sup>†</sup>	2.1 <sup>†</sup>	17.1 <sup>†</sup>	3.4 <sup>†</sup>	5.3 <sup>†</sup>	4.8 <sup>†</sup>	4.1 <sup>†</sup>	5.8 <sup>†</sup>	4.4 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>															
2000 Q1	142 949	1 040	141 909	13 962	5 754	7 287	27 662	8 437	2 119	21 295	3 186	17 358	2 411	14 733	17 705
Q2	147 636	1 925	145 711	14 453	6 173	8 136	26 075	8 394	2 146	21 910	3 210	17 525	2 422	16 966	18 301
Q3	153 255	2 965	150 290	14 384	6 146	8 285	25 709	8 475	2 227	25 027	3 312	17 595	2 406	18 542	18 182
Q4	159 717	1 019	158 698	14 920	6 843	11 368	27 967	9 843	2 379	20 047	3 591	21 425	2 395	18 185	19 735
2001 Q1	149 425	1 422	148 003	14 386	5 823	7 627	28 780	8 840	2 352	22 406	3 390	17 698	2 464	15 687	18 550
Q2	155 031	2 697	152 334	15 104	6 192	8 634	27 964	8 818	2 318	22 599	3 350	18 277	2 489	17 551	19 038
Q3	161 223	3 878	157 345	14 884	6 184	8 964	27 722	9 094	2 331	25 723	3 447	18 176	2 513	19 171	19 136
Q4	168 188	1 560	166 628	15 966	6 947	12 024	29 989	10 463	2 447	20 610	3 775	22 400	2 546	18 856	20 605
2002 Q1	156 785 <sup>†</sup>	1 875 <sup>†</sup>	154 910 <sup>†</sup>	15 014 <sup>†</sup>	6 035 <sup>†</sup>	8 221 <sup>†</sup>	30 370 <sup>†</sup>	9 311 <sup>†</sup>	2 526 <sup>†</sup>	23 069 <sup>†</sup>	3 587 <sup>†</sup>	18 697 <sup>†</sup>	2 568 <sup>†</sup>	16 437 <sup>†</sup>	19 075 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	162 239	2 697	159 542	15 284	6 460	9 321	28 838	9 048	2 693	23 681	3 573	19 171	2 591	18 842	20 040
Q3	167 695	4 325	163 370	15 141	6 485	9 496	28 706	9 111	2 838	26 366	3 642	19 059	2 614	20 150	19 762
Q4	175 360	1 438	173 922	16 272	7 334	12 721	31 054	10 535	3 005	21 347	3 899	23 308	2 650	19 958	21 839
2003 Q1	163 130	2 044	161 086	15 293	6 314	8 463	31 895	9 284	3 019	24 390	3 723	19 008	2 672	16 907	20 118
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>															
2000 Q1	ABJQ	ABTF	ZAKV	ZWUM	ZAKX	ZAKZ	ZAVN	ZAVV	ZAWB	ZAWL	ZAWV	ZAWZ	ZWUS	ZAXR	ZAYF
Q1	148 336	1 492	146 844	14 353	6 067	8 734	26 691	8 632	2 158	21 514	3 225	18 338	2 411	16 601	18 120
Q2	149 763	1 648	148 115	14 258	6 240	8 718	26 595	8 769	2 168	21 785	3 306	18 272	2 422	17 099	18 483
Q3	151 853	1 828	150 025	14 525	6 286	8 735	26 862	8 807	2 229	22 452	3 370	18 544	2 406	17 336	18 473
Q4	153 605	1 981	151 624	14 583	6 323	8 889	27 265	8 941	2 316	22 528	3 398	18 749	2 395	17 390	18 847
2001 Q1	155 304	2 093	153 211	14 740	6 187	9 094	27 744	9 046	2 375	22 728	3 421	18 723	2 464	17 657	19 032
Q2	157 202	2 399	154 803	14 969	6 264	9 220	28 468	9 203	2 339	22 475	3 441	19 139	2 489	17 607	19 189
Q3	159 859	2 505	157 354	15 197	6 327	9 460	28 923	9 447	2 348	23 107	3 500	19 131	2 513	17 991	19 410
Q4	161 502	2 560	158 942	15 434	6 368	9 475	29 320	9 519	2 386	23 028	3 600	19 558	2 546	18 010	19 698
2002 Q1	163 173 <sup>†</sup>	2 634 <sup>†</sup>	160 539 <sup>†</sup>	15 470 <sup>†</sup>	6 436 <sup>†</sup>	9 793 <sup>†</sup>	29 348 <sup>†</sup>	9 552 <sup>†</sup>	2 545 <sup>†</sup>	23 285 <sup>†</sup>	3 623 <sup>†</sup>	19 900 <sup>†</sup>	2 568 <sup>†</sup>	18 420 <sup>†</sup>	19 599 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	164 421	2 485	161 936	15 141	6 530	9 944	29 351	9 460	2 718	23 595	3 668	19 878	2 591	18 840	20 220
Q3	166 125	2 757	163 368	15 444	6 625	10 003	29 881	9 471	2 855	23 690	3 695	20 055	2 614	18 936	20 099
Q4	168 360	2 459	165 901	15 656	6 723	10 019	30 388	9 522	2 944	23 893	3 715	20 402	2 650	19 191	20 798
2003 Q1	169 586	2 831	166 755	15 750	6 740	10 048	30 793	9 521	3 037	24 576	3 762	20 230	2 672	18 936	20 690

# 1.8 Household final consumption expenditure<sup>1</sup>

continued

UK National <sup>2</sup>															
UK Domestic <sup>3</sup>															
COICOP	Total	Net tourism	Total	Food & Drink	Alcohol & tobacco <sup>4</sup>	Clothing & footwear	Housing	Household goods & services	Health	Transport <sup>4</sup>	Communication	Recreation & culture	Education	Restaurants & hotels <sup>4</sup>	Miscellaneous
	-	-	0	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
<b>Constant 1995 prices</b>															
	ABPF	ABTG	ABQJ	ADIP	ADIS	ADIW	ADIZ	ADJF	ADJM	ADJQ	ADJU	ADJV	ADMJ	ADMK	ADMN
1993	422 273	868	421 707	49 262	19 255	24 923	80 872	24 426	6 678	59 690	7 181	43 583	5 856	49 267	51 726
1994	435 350	2 033	433 317	49 744	19 268	26 884	80 742	25 898	7 096	61 583	8 305	46 379	5 763	50 211	51 444
1995	443 367	453	442 914	49 790	18 776	28 030	81 412	26 287	6 835	62 733	9 067	51 075	6 197	50 383	52 329
1996	460 760	419	460 341	51 405	19 449	29 673	83 177	26 991	6 866	66 041	9 546	54 126	6 147	52 648	54 272
1997	478 738	3 119	475 619	52 347	19 695	30 889	84 194	28 467	6 810	69 256	10 477	57 925	6 793	53 225	55 541
1998	496 231	5 529	490 702	52 983	19 553	32 276	84 847	29 443	6 824	72 022	11 736	63 392	6 756	54 556	56 314
1999	519 222	9 086	510 136	54 102	20 203	34 265	85 195	30 982	6 757	74 555	13 146	69 789	7 310	55 194	58 638
2000	545 751	11 358	534 393	55 610	20 164	37 584	86 994	33 481	6 709	76 679	15 186	76 757	7 448	56 139	61 642
2001	567 903	13 563	554 340	56 202	19 962	41 909	87 763	35 329	6 886	79 282	17 274	83 260	7 299	55 961	63 213
2002	589 017 <sup>†</sup>	14 765 <sup>†</sup>	574 252 <sup>†</sup>	57 021 <sup>†</sup>	20 608 <sup>†</sup>	47 094 <sup>†</sup>	88 550 <sup>†</sup>	35 791 <sup>†</sup>	7 697 <sup>†</sup>	81 640 <sup>†</sup>	17 975 <sup>†</sup>	89 230 <sup>†</sup>	7 195 <sup>†</sup>	56 322 <sup>†</sup>	65 129 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Percentage change, year on previous year</b>															
1993	2.7		3.0	2.1	-1.5	5.4	1.8	6.3	-2.1	2.5	6.2	4.9	2.2	3.4	2.8
1994	3.1		2.8	1.0	0.1	7.9	-0.2	6.0	6.3	3.2	15.7	6.4	-1.6	1.9	-0.5
1995	1.8		2.2	0.1	-2.6	4.3	0.8	1.5	-3.7	1.9	9.2	10.1	7.5	0.3	1.7
1996	3.9		3.9	3.2	3.6	5.9	2.2	2.7	0.5	5.3	5.3	6.0	-0.8	4.5	3.7
1997	3.9		3.3	1.8	1.3	4.1	1.2	5.5	-0.8	4.9	9.8	7.0	10.5	1.1	2.3
1998	3.7		3.2	1.2	-0.7	4.5	0.8	3.4	0.2	4.0	12.0	9.4	-0.5	2.5	1.4
1999	4.6		4.0	2.1	3.3	6.2	0.4	5.2	-1.0	3.5	12.0	10.1	8.2	1.2	4.1
2000	5.1		4.8	2.8	-0.2	9.7	2.1	8.1	-0.7	2.8	15.5	10.0	1.9	1.7	5.1
2001	4.1		3.7	1.1	-1.0	11.5	0.9	5.5	2.6	3.4	13.7	8.5	-2.0	-0.3	2.5
2002	3.7 <sup>†</sup>		3.6 <sup>†</sup>	1.5	3.2 <sup>†</sup>	12.4	0.9 <sup>†</sup>	1.3 <sup>†</sup>	11.8 <sup>†</sup>	3.0 <sup>†</sup>	4.1 <sup>†</sup>	7.2 <sup>†</sup>	-1.4 <sup>†</sup>	0.6 <sup>†</sup>	3.0 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>															
2000 Q1	129 481	1 851	127 630	13 494	4 702	7 813	22 673	8 083	1 646	18 759	3 561	17 743	1 902	12 402	14 852
Q2	132 899	3 042	129 857	14 020	4 936	8 484	21 197	7 940	1 642	19 040	3 644	17 737	1 911	14 014	15 292
Q3	138 451	4 555	133 896	13 906	4 931	9 130	20 515	8 123	1 672	21 536	3 807	18 182	1 863	15 083	15 148
Q4	144 920	1 910	143 010	14 190	5 595	12 157	22 609	9 335	1 749	17 344	4 174	23 095	1 772	14 640	16 350
2001 Q1	135 028	2 128	132 900	13 668	4 622	8 517	23 069	8 456	1 723	19 880	4 209	19 115	1 825	12 602	15 214
Q2	137 634	3 654	133 980	13 907	4 886	9 532	21 343	8 342	1 684	19 507	4 227	19 392	1 843	13 849	15 468
Q3	143 551	5 417	138 134	13 832	4 867	10 305	20 710	8 662	1 688	21 889	4 259	19 538	1 834	14 969	15 581
Q4	151 690	2 364	149 326	14 795	5 587	13 555	22 641	9 869	1 791	18 006	4 579	25 215	1 797	14 541	16 950
2002 Q1	139 418 <sup>†</sup>	2 690 <sup>†</sup>	136 728 <sup>†</sup>	13 758 <sup>†</sup>	4 704 <sup>†</sup>	9 694 <sup>†</sup>	23 022 <sup>†</sup>	8 777 <sup>†</sup>	1 796 <sup>†</sup>	20 359 <sup>†</sup>	4 393 <sup>†</sup>	20 483 <sup>†</sup>	1 813 <sup>†</sup>	12 549 <sup>†</sup>	15 380 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	143 399	3 750	139 649	14 125	5 046	10 901	21 548	8 468	1 886	20 559	4 393	20 578	1 829	14 193	16 123
Q3	148 789	5 896	142 893	14 095	5 029	11 513	21 002	8 604	1 954	22 477	4 468	20 928	1 830	14 987	16 006
Q4	157 411	2 429	154 982	15 043	5 829	14 986	22 978	9 942	2 061	18 245	4 721	27 241	1 723	14 593	17 620
2003 Q1	143 777	2 930	140 847	14 135	4 860	10 239	23 401	8 799	2 019	21 197	4 535	21 670	1 738	12 320	15 934
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>															
2000 Q1	134 336	2 494	131 842	13 885	5 012	9 206	21 615	8 230	1 670	18 833	3 590	18 770	1 902	13 915	15 214
Q2	135 788	2 872	132 916	13 867	5 023	9 202	21 778	8 323	1 666	19 004	3 728	18 817	1 911	14 076	15 521
Q3	137 265	2 980	134 285	13 935	5 075	9 481	21 738	8 406	1 677	19 409	3 876	19 365	1 863	14 111	15 349
Q4	138 362	3 012	135 350	13 923	5 054	9 695	21 863	8 522	1 696	19 433	3 992	19 805	1 772	14 037	15 558
2001 Q1	139 956	2 974	136 982	14 038	4 974	10 015	21 938	8 630	1 739	19 694	4 242	20 203	1 825	14 079	15 605
Q2	140 837	3 468	137 369	13 820	4 979	10 305	21 919	8 761	1 703	19 413	4 306	20 764	1 843	13 895	15 661
Q3	142 713	3 576	139 137	14 086	5 002	10 711	21 965	8 960	1 705	19 944	4 317	20 814	1 834	14 017	15 782
Q4	144 397	3 545	140 852	14 258	5 007	10 878	21 941	8 978	1 739	20 231	4 409	21 479	1 797	13 970	16 165
2002 Q1	145 152 <sup>†</sup>	3 728 <sup>†</sup>	141 424 <sup>†</sup>	14 192 <sup>†</sup>	5 077 <sup>†</sup>	11 393 <sup>†</sup>	21 975 <sup>†</sup>	8 974 <sup>†</sup>	1 811 <sup>†</sup>	20 153 <sup>†</sup>	4 432 <sup>†</sup>	21 769 <sup>†</sup>	1 814 <sup>†</sup>	14 009 <sup>†</sup>	15 825 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	146 708	3 581	143 127	14 001	5 131	11 763	22 114	8 917	1 910	20 530	4 477	21 947	1 804	14 184	16 349
Q3	147 840	3 812	144 028	14 356	5 173	11 921	22 186	8 914	1 971	20 469	4 526	22 400	1 813	14 049	16 250
Q4	149 317	3 644	145 673	14 472	5 227	12 017	22 275	8 986	2 005	20 488	4 540	23 114	1 764	14 080	16 705
2003 Q1	149 611	4 007	145 604	14 596	5 253	11 998	22 301	9 000	2 033	20 930	4 577	23 008	1 738	13 747	16 423

1 Until September 2001, Household Expenditure was published and broken down into 13 main headings according to existing UK National Accounts convention. From September 2001 it has been reclassified so as to conform to the European System of Accounts 1995 (ESA 95) COICOP (Classification Of Individual Consumption by Purpose).

2 Final consumption expenditure by UK households in the UK and abroad.

3 Final expenditure consumption in the UK by UK and foreign households.

4 Following reclassification to COICOP, alcohol consumed on the premises has been transferred from the "alcohol and tobacco" heading to "restaurants and hotels". Similarly, under reclassification, transport now includes purchase of bicycles.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

## National accounts

# 1.9 Change in inventories at constant 1995 prices

£ million<sup>1</sup>

	Manufacturing industries					Electricity, gas and water supply	Distributive trades			Change in inventories
	Mining and quarrying	Materials and fuel	Work in progress	Finished goods	Total		Wholesale <sup>2</sup>	Retail <sup>2</sup>	Other industries <sup>3</sup>	
<b>Value of stocks held at end-December 2000</b>	1 000	20 681	16 529	19 536	56 746	1 630	25 052	22 498	37 578	144 504
	FADO	FBID	FBIE	FBIF	DHBH	FADP	FAJM	FBYH	DLWV	ABMQ
1993	-45	20	-981	-320	-1 281	-270	802	368	738	360
1994	-267	433	639	548	1 620	-661	1 332	884	1 928	4 836
1995	-123	514	1 144	998	2 656	-205	597	811	776	4 512
1996	-47	-105	-217	6	-316	15	681	638	859	1 830
1997	55	403	-1 332	340	-589	103	1 717	799	1 895	3 980
1998	257	721	-588	367	500	-154	550	987	2 654	4 794
1999	-215	683	-120	-474	89	-159	1 762	1 474	3 331	6 282
2000	-158	994	605	555	2 154	405	1 126	1 198	1 258	5 983
2001	5	-919	-560	98	-1 381	-108	43	111	1 707	377
2002	-15 <sup>†</sup>	-774 <sup>†</sup>	-682	-857 <sup>†</sup>	-2 313 <sup>†</sup>	-48	-366 <sup>†</sup>	1 682 <sup>†</sup>	1 477 <sup>†</sup>	417 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Unadjusted</b>										
1998 Q4	111	-168	-452	699	79	-18	711	385	-67	1 201
1999 Q1	-	174	-98	-24	52	-69	-94	-105	962	746
Q2	-88	78	206	-235	49	-8	148	228	798	1 127
Q3	-73	383	475	-157	701	-27	572	955	953	3 081
Q4	-54	48	-703	-58	-713	-55	1 136	396	618	1 328
2000 Q1	-36	146	484	418	1 048	83	930	119	615	2 759
Q2	-19	628	150	219	997	88	-523	117	-188	472
Q3	-41	549	296	-225	620	175	538	921	876	3 089
Q4	-62	-329	-325	143	-511	59	181	41	-45	-337
2001 Q1	-2	16	124	747	887	-362	-50	-177	545	841
Q2	-28	-156	6	84	-66	158	133	-294	195	98
Q3	34	-352	315	-318	-355	145	515	713	676	1 728
Q4	1	-427	-1 005	-415	-1 847	-49	-555	-131	291	-2 290
2002 Q1	27	44	-30	500	514	-42	-181	118	767 <sup>†</sup>	1 203 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	-27	-194	-192	-490	-876	-51	-139	388	-260	-965
Q3	16	-289	220	-474	-543	96	33	1 183	373	1 158
Q4	-31 <sup>†</sup>	-335 <sup>†</sup>	-680	-393 <sup>†</sup>	-1 408 <sup>†</sup>	-51	-79 <sup>†</sup>	-7 <sup>†</sup>	597	-979
2003 Q1	-11	129	276 <sup>†</sup>	-279	126	-231 <sup>†</sup>	-57	-508	1 945	1 264
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>										
1998 Q4	FAEA 106	FBNF 83	FBNG 26	FBNH 908	DHBM 1 017	FAEB 9	FAJX 339	FBYN 71	DLWX 501	CAFU 2 043
1999 Q1	22	214	-234	-4	-24	-35	162	437	1 202	1 764
Q2	-84	-29	-33	-490	-552	-3	424	593	22	400
Q3	-92	157	262	22	441	-99	403	317	948	1 918
Q4	-61	341	-115	-2	224	-22	773	127	1 159	2 200
2000 Q1	-31	205	426	123	754	101	432	578	-900	934
Q2	5	439	-74	135	500	68	244	345	1 277	2 439
Q3	-29	358	-62	87	383	108	567	302	641	1 972
Q4	-103	-8	315	210	517	128	-117	-27	240	638
2001 Q1	-6	92	-44	376	424	-351	192	162	142	563
Q2	-9	-324	-154	24	-454	152	351	11	518	569
Q3	28	-487	-19	-256	-762	71	239	50	-93	-467
Q4	-8	-200	-343	-46	-589	20	-739	-112	1 140	-288
2002 Q1	231 <sup>†</sup>	527 <sup>†</sup>	99 <sup>†</sup>	-94 <sup>†</sup>	532 <sup>†</sup>	-270 <sup>†</sup>	-1 739 <sup>†</sup>	505	1 132 <sup>†</sup>	391 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	-76	-582	-545	-418	-1 545	43	634	739	-1 362	-1 567
Q3	-84	-465	-86	-248	-799	79	178	351	-64	-339
Q4	-86	-254	-150	-97	-501	100	561	87 <sup>†</sup>	1 771	1 932
2003 Q1	-29	32	-24	-726	-718	-196	-114	-81	1 437	299

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 Wholesaling and retailing estimates exclude the motor trades.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series. For description see notes.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

# 1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset

£ million

	Analysis by sector							Analysis by asset					
	Public corporations <sup>1</sup>			Private sector				Transport equipment	Other machinery and equipment	Dwellings	Other buildings and structures	Intangible fixed assets	Total
	Business investment <sup>2</sup>	General government	NHS trusts	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Dwellings	Transfer costs on non-produced assets	Total						
<b>At current prices</b>													
	NPEM	NNBF	DLVG	DLXQ	DFDF	EQBY	NPQX	DLWZ	DLXI	DFDK	EQEC	DLXP	NPQX
1993	63 978	13 427	1 033	376	17 124	5 089	101 027	9 315	35 316	19 892	32 856	3 648	101 027
1994	68 798	14 084	1 590	349	18 285	5 208	108 314	11 395	38 226	21 233	33 847	3 613	108 314
1995	77 447	14 056	1 786	126	18 860	5 173	117 448	11 295	45 012	21 664	35 538	3 939	117 448
1996	86 028	11 206	1 551	133	20 149	6 695	125 762	12 213	49 727	22 448	37 238	4 136	125 762
1997	93 450	9 455	1 327	267	22 018	7 646	134 163	12 952	51 944	23 929	41 089	4 249	134 163
1998	107 589	10 661	1 467	352	23 321	7 452	150 842	16 115	59 857	25 226	45 097	4 547	150 842
1999	108 157	10 125	1 417	-8	23 950	9 860	153 501	15 038	58 635	25 729	49 454	4 645	153 501
2000	109 802	10 664	1 680	53	25 648	11 071	158 918	13 548	61 859	27 439	51 061	5 011	158 918
2001	112 504	11 822 <sup>†</sup>	1 915	-13	25 483	12 627	164 338	15 510	62 145	27 612	53 673	5 398	164 338
2002	106 052 <sup>†</sup>	13 409 <sup>†</sup>	1 581 <sup>†</sup>	-6 <sup>†</sup>	31 881 <sup>†</sup>	14 617 <sup>†</sup>	167 534 <sup>†</sup>	16 137 <sup>†</sup>	55 414 <sup>†</sup>	33 940 <sup>†</sup>	56 502 <sup>†</sup>	5 541 <sup>†</sup>	167 534 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Unadjusted</b>													
1998 Q4	28 222	2 694	337	91	6 346	1 785	39 475	3 652	16 249	6 757	11 646	1 171	39 475
1999 Q1	27 023	4 123	495	48	5 506	2 131	39 326	4 133	14 837	6 130	13 045	1 181	39 326
Q2	25 922	1 710	238	-8	6 280	2 014	36 156	4 028	13 678	6 678	10 650	1 122	36 156
Q3	26 976	2 049	334	-19	5 463	2 763	37 566	3 559	14 553	5 795	12 506	1 153	37 566
Q4	28 236	2 243	350	-29	6 701	2 952	40 453	3 318	15 567	7 126	13 253	1 189	40 453
2000 Q1	26 950	3 549	615	-11	5 821	3 198	40 122	3 462	14 935	6 431	14 102	1 192	40 122
Q2	25 949	1 829	264	13	6 899	2 589	37 543	3 756	14 200	7 209	11 141	1 237	37 543
Q3	27 075	2 316	355	29	6 168	2 661	38 604	3 189	15 329	6 552	12 274	1 260	38 604
Q4	29 828	2 970	446	22	6 760	2 623	42 649	3 141	17 395	7 247	13 544	1 322	42 649
2001 Q1	28 914	3 904	634	32	5 866	3 424	42 774	3 667	16 461	6 747	14 555	1 344	42 774
Q2	27 888	2 051	437	-7	6 318	2 896	39 583	4 787	14 502	6 593	12 387	1 314	39 583
Q3	27 412	2 748	382	-15	6 226	3 239	39 992	3 711	15 087	6 685	13 172	1 337	39 992
Q4	28 290	3 119	462	-23	7 073	3 068	41 989	3 345	16 095	7 587	13 559	1 403	41 989
2002 Q1	26 331 <sup>†</sup>	5 435 <sup>†</sup>	231	16 <sup>†</sup>	6 568 <sup>†</sup>	3 260 <sup>†</sup>	41 841 <sup>†</sup>	3 803 <sup>†</sup>	14 317	7 380 <sup>†</sup>	15 055 <sup>†</sup>	1 286 <sup>†</sup>	41 841 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	26 281	2 119 <sup>†</sup>	380 <sup>†</sup>	20	7 647	3 282	39 729	4 688	13 469 <sup>†</sup>	7 949	12 240	1 383	39 729
Q3	25 886	2 647	479	-21	8 236	4 216	41 443	3 905	13 165	8 662	14 307	1 404	41 443
Q4	27 554	3 208	491	-21	9 430	3 859	44 521	3 741	14 463	9 949	14 900	1 468	44 521
2003 Q1	26 694	6 734	-243	-12	7 330	2 931	43 434	3 988	13 953	8 225	15 778	1 490	43 434
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>													
	NPEK	RPZG	DFTJ	TLNI	GGAG	TLOP	NPQS	TLPX	TLPW	GGAE	EQED	TLPK	NPQS
1998 Q4	27 335	2 807	369	102	5 881	1 836	38 330	4 157	15 186	6 330	11 487	1 170	38 330
1999 Q1	26 854	2 934	353	40	5 985	1 884	38 050	3 824	14 758	6 361	11 926	1 181	38 050
Q2	26 712	2 648	314	-4	6 091	2 147	37 908	3 787	14 503	6 679	11 817	1 122	37 908
Q3	27 133	2 299	374	-19	5 672	2 754	38 213	3 629	14 811	6 021	12 599	1 153	38 213
Q4	27 458	2 244	376	-25	6 202	3 075	39 330	3 798	14 563	6 668	13 112	1 189	39 330
2000 Q1	26 611	2 396	462	-17	6 269	2 934	38 655	3 188	14 738	6 667	12 870	1 192	38 655
Q2	26 902	2 739	336	15	6 577	2 736	39 305	3 593	14 985	7 006	12 484	1 237	39 305
Q3	27 346	2 560	417	28	6 506	2 647	39 504	3 288	15 595	6 924	12 437	1 260	39 504
Q4	28 943	2 969	465	27	6 296	2 754	41 454	3 479	16 541	6 842	13 270	1 322	41 454
2001 Q1	28 531	2 598	504	23	6 306	3 137	41 099	3 727	15 725	6 879	13 424	1 344	41 099
Q2	28 819	3 063	529	-6	6 072	3 111	41 588	4 041	15 874	6 528	13 831	1 314	41 588
Q3	28 125	3 125	397	-13	6 416	3 135	41 185	3 862	15 743	6 961	13 282	1 337	41 185
Q4	27 029	3 036	485	-17	6 689	3 244	40 466	3 880	14 803	7 244	13 136	1 403	40 466
2002 Q1	26 243 <sup>†</sup>	3 586 <sup>†</sup>	167 <sup>†</sup>	16 <sup>†</sup>	7 176 <sup>†</sup>	3 036 <sup>†</sup>	40 224 <sup>†</sup>	3 874 <sup>†</sup>	14 006 <sup>†</sup>	7 673 <sup>†</sup>	13 385 <sup>†</sup>	1 286 <sup>†</sup>	40 224 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	26 949	3 194	454	20	7 589	3 488	41 694	4 035	14 340	8 091	13 845	1 383	41 694
Q3	26 398	3 206	509	-21	8 354	4 308	42 754	4 063	13 641	8 869	14 777	1 404	42 754
Q4	26 462	3 423	451	-21	8 762	3 785	42 862	4 165	13 427	9 307	14 495	1 468	42 862
2003 Q1	26 692	4 804	-276	-12	8 024	2 752	41 984	4 087	13 559	8 561	14 287	1 490	41 984

## National accounts

# 1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset

continued

£ million

	Analysis by sector							Analysis by asset					
	Public corporations <sup>1</sup>			Private sector				Transport equipment	Other machinery and equipment	Dwellings	Other new buildings and structures	Intangible fixed assets	Total
	Business investment <sup>2</sup>	General government	NHS trusts	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Dwellings	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Total						
<b>Revalued at 1995 prices</b>													
	NPEN	EQDN	DLVH	EQDF	DFDP	EQCY	NPQR	DLWJ	DLWM	DFDV	DLWQ	EQDT	NPQR
1993	68 527	14 721	1 118	368	18 353	5 821	108 887	10 281	36 679	21 492	36 649	3 679	108 887
1994	71 821	15 300	1 704	355	19 076	5 705	113 961	11 998	38 791	22 267	37 274	3 631	113 961
1995	77 447	14 056	1 786	126	18 860	5 173	117 448	11 295	45 012	21 664	35 538	3 939	117 448
1996	84 510	11 147	1 467	151	19 607	6 094	122 976	11 833	49 691	21 868	35 422	4 162	122 976
1997	93 147	9 712	1 266	288	20 824	6 199	131 436	12 563	53 737	22 671	38 362	4 103	131 436
1998	110 242	9 815	1 366	363	20 967	5 507	148 260	15 826	65 986	22 746	39 546	4 156	148 260
1999	111 951	10 153	1 296	-1	20 258	5 486	149 143	14 154	68 367	21 826	40 699	4 097	149 143
2000	113 973	10 548	1 488	18	20 560	5 399	151 986	12 640	72 753	22 070	40 145	4 378	151 986
2001	115 852	10 948	1 635 <sup>†</sup>	-28	19 432	5 629	153 468	14 679	72 474 <sup>†</sup>	21 169	40 625	4 521	153 468
2002	108 754 <sup>†</sup>	12 485 <sup>†</sup>	1 342 <sup>†</sup>	-57 <sup>†</sup>	23 554 <sup>†</sup>	5 926 <sup>†</sup>	152 004 <sup>†</sup>	15 235 <sup>†</sup>	66 010 <sup>†</sup>	25 169 <sup>†</sup>	40 955 <sup>†</sup>	4 635 <sup>†</sup>	152 004 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Unadjusted</b>													
1998 Q4	29 286	2 530	310	90	5 573	1 159	38 948	3 508	18 378	5 946	10 063	1 053	38 948
1999 Q1	27 860	3 905	452	45	4 781	1 361	38 404	3 846	17 073	5 342	11 092	1 051	38 404
Q2	26 770	1 719	218	-3	5 361	1 150	35 215	3 783	15 911	5 712	8 818	991	35 215
Q3	27 822	2 134	306	-18	4 597	1 438	36 279	3 389	16 884	4 887	10 104	1 015	36 279
Q4	29 499	2 395	320	-25	5 519	1 537	39 245	3 136	18 499	5 885	10 685	1 040	39 245
2000 Q1	27 817	3 620	556	-12	4 776	1 695	38 452	3 218	17 515	5 297	11 352	1 070	38 452
Q2	26 900	1 855	233	3	5 574	1 146	35 711	3 467	16 710	5 836	8 610	1 088	35 711
Q3	28 125	2 241	311	15	4 918	1 311	36 921	2 997	17 979	5 240	9 596	1 109	36 921
Q4	31 131	2 832	388	12	5 292	1 247	40 902	2 958	20 549	5 697	10 587	1 111	40 902
2001 Q1	29 912	3 633	547	13	4 586	1 595	40 286	3 447	19 403	5 313	11 014	1 109	40 286
Q2	28 577	1 978	374	-7	4 874	1 283	37 079	4 475	17 137	5 099	9 252	1 116	37 079
Q3	28 026	2 515	325	-14	4 790	1 358	37 000	3 530	17 309	5 162	9 874	1 125	37 000
Q4	29 337	2 822	389	-20	5 182	1 393	39 103	3 227	18 625	5 595	10 485	1 171	39 103
2002 Q1	27 174 <sup>†</sup>	4 952 <sup>†</sup>	211 <sup>†</sup>	-5 <sup>†</sup>	4 884 <sup>†</sup>	1 469	38 685 <sup>†</sup>	3 702 <sup>†</sup>	16 970 <sup>†</sup>	5 528 <sup>†</sup>	11 403 <sup>†</sup>	1 082 <sup>†</sup>	38 685 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	26 921	2 011	320 <sup>†</sup>	-3	5 671	1 408 <sup>†</sup>	36 328	4 269	16 123	5 908	8 870	1 158	36 328
Q3	26 358	2 517	406	-23	6 092	1 642	36 992	3 689	15 636	6 424	10 072	1 171	36 992
Q4	28 301	3 005	405	-26	6 907	1 407	39 999	3 575	17 281	7 309	10 610	1 224	39 999
2003 Q1	27 074	5 648	-210	-26	5 372	1 097	38 955	3 766	16 404	6 065	11 481	1 239	38 955
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>													
1998 Q4	NPEN	DLWF	DFTI	DLWH	DFEA	DLWI	NPQT	DLWL	DLWO	DFEG	DLWT	EQDO	NPQT
	28 345	2 662	330	99	5 147	1 178	37 761	4 052	17 174	5 557	9 925	1 053	37 761
1999 Q1	27 763	2 751	323	39	5 218	1 202	37 296	3 624	16 944	5 556	10 121	1 051	37 296
Q2	27 606	2 553	290	-	5 181	1 263	36 893	3 575	16 817	5 701	9 809	991	36 893
Q3	28 051	2 396	341	-16	4 744	1 423	36 939	3 409	17 289	5 050	10 176	1 015	36 939
Q4	28 531	2 453	342	-24	5 115	1 598	38 015	3 546	17 317	5 519	10 593	1 040	38 015
2000 Q1	27 563	2 450	420	-15	5 132	1 522	37 072	2 985	17 301	5 471	10 245	1 070	37 072
Q2	27 782	2 699	302	1	5 348	1 272	37 404	3 319	17 505	5 711	9 781	1 088	37 404
Q3	28 493	2 513	364	17	5 096	1 310	37 793	3 096	18 362	5 448	9 778	1 109	37 793
Q4	30 135	2 886	402	15	4 984	1 295	39 717	3 240	19 585	5 440	10 341	1 111	39 717
2001 Q1	29 463	2 459	434	9	4 900	1 399	38 664	3 400	18 563	5 372	10 220	1 109	38 664
Q2	29 395	2 882	456	-8	4 672	1 422	38 819	3 820	18 485	5 046	10 352	1 116	38 819
Q3	28 814	2 835	336	-12	4 930	1 352	38 255	3 693	18 105	5 373	9 959	1 125	38 255
Q4	28 180	2 772	409	-17	4 930	1 456	37 730	3 766	17 321	5 378	10 094	1 171	37 730
2002 Q1	27 067 <sup>†</sup>	3 421 <sup>†</sup>	156 <sup>†</sup>	-5 <sup>†</sup>	5 334 <sup>†</sup>	1 392 <sup>†</sup>	37 365 <sup>†</sup>	3 713 <sup>†</sup>	16 649 <sup>†</sup>	5 736 <sup>†</sup>	10 185 <sup>†</sup>	1 082 <sup>†</sup>	37 365 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	27 715	2 948	385	-3	5 619	1 555	38 219	3 762	17 128	6 008	10 163	1 158	38 219
Q3	26 920	3 079	431	-23	6 158	1 585	38 150	3 858	16 163	6 557	10 401	1 171	38 150
Q4	27 052	3 037	370	-26	6 443	1 394	38 270	3 902	16 070	6 868	10 206	1 224	38 270
2003 Q1	27 062	4 118	-238	-26	5 879	1 053	37 848	3 798	15 977	6 306	10 528	1 239	37 848

1 Remaining investment by public corporations included within business investment.

2 Not including dwellings and purchases less sales of land and existing buildings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

# 1.11 Business investment<sup>1</sup> by industry at 1995 prices

£ million<sup>2</sup>

	Manufacturing			Non-manufacturing						Total Business Investment
	Private <sup>3</sup> Sector	Public Corporations	Total	Private Sector <sup>3</sup>				Public <sup>4</sup> Corporations	Total	
				Other <sup>5</sup> Production	Construction	Distribution Services	Other Services			
<b>Revalued at 1995 prices</b>										
1999	17 218	471	17 689	10 949	2 011	11 699	67 272	2 331	94 262	111 951
2000	17 442	428	17 870	9 544	1 894	11 723	70 836	2 106	96 103	113 973
2001	16 606	380	16 986	9 912	2 672	10 989	73 206	2 087	98 866	115 852
2002	14 070 <sup>†</sup>	593 <sup>†</sup>	14 663 <sup>†</sup>	9 960 <sup>†</sup>	2 993 <sup>†</sup>	12 093 <sup>†</sup>	66 825 <sup>†</sup>	2 220 <sup>†</sup>	94 091 <sup>†</sup>	108 754 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>										
	INKL	APIA	APIL	IOCQ	KWOC	IOYO	JZKH	APII	APIP	NPEN
1999 Q2	4 054	104	4 158	2 580	555	2 580	16 405	492	22 612	26 770
Q3	4 119	104	4 223	2 876	479	2 851	16 807	586	23 599	27 822
Q4	5 004	111	5 115	2 645	444	3 288	17 468	539	24 384	29 499
2000 Q1	4 064	120	4 184	2 599	529	3 039	16 833	633	23 633	27 817
Q2	4 034	97	4 131	2 144	466	2 646	17 051	462	22 769	26 900
Q3	4 333	114	4 447	2 408	404	2 822	17 542	502	23 678	28 125
Q4	5 011	97	5 108	2 393	495	3 216	19 410	509	26 023	31 131
2001 Q1	4 003	105	4 108	2 530	661	2 834	19 091	688	25 804	29 912
Q2	4 148	101	4 249	2 169	539	2 493	18 671	456	24 328	28 577
Q3	3 872	78	3 950	2 661	733	2 656	17 539	487	24 076	28 026
Q4	4 583	96	4 679	2 552	739	3 006	17 905	456	24 658	29 337
2002 Q1	3 276 <sup>†</sup>	207 <sup>†</sup>	3 483 <sup>†</sup>	2 366 <sup>†</sup>	719 <sup>†</sup>	2 891 <sup>†</sup>	17 123 <sup>†</sup>	592 <sup>†</sup>	23 691 <sup>†</sup>	27 174 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	3 543	129	3 672	2 393	721	2 578	17 026	531	23 249	26 921
Q3	3 494	129	3 623	2 565	778	3 017	15 853	522	22 735	26 358
Q4	3 757	128	3 885	2 636	775	3 607	16 823	575	24 416	28 301
2003 Q1 <sup>6</sup>	3 248	188	3 436	2 852	762	2 988	16 394	642	23 638	27 074
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>										
2003 Q1	-13.5 <sup>†</sup>	46.9 <sup>†</sup>	-11.6 <sup>†</sup>	8.2 <sup>†</sup>	-1.7 <sup>†</sup>	-17.2 <sup>†</sup>	-2.6 <sup>†</sup>	11.7 <sup>†</sup>	-3.2 <sup>†</sup>	-4.3 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>										
2003 Q1	-0.9 <sup>†</sup>	-9.2 <sup>†</sup>	-1.3 <sup>†</sup>	20.5 <sup>†</sup>	6.0 <sup>†</sup>	3.4 <sup>†</sup>	-4.3 <sup>†</sup>	8.4 <sup>†</sup>	-0.2 <sup>†</sup>	-0.4 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>										
	INLN	APIE	APIN	IOCR	KWOC	IOYQ	JZKI	APIK	APIT	NPEL
1999 Q2	4 266	108	4 374	2 706	549	2 805	16 605	567	23 232	27 606
Q3	4 166	108	4 274	2 856	480	2 862	16 980	599	23 777	28 051
Q4	4 379	99	4 478	2 655	454	3 025	17 339	580	24 053	28 531
2000 Q1	4 463	134	4 597	2 435	523	3 027	16 489	492	22 966	27 563
Q2	4 212	102	4 314	2 315	461	2 887	17 271	534	23 468	27 782
Q3	4 374	108	4 482	2 386	406	2 853	17 839	527	24 011	28 493
Q4	4 393	84	4 477	2 408	504	2 956	19 237	553	25 658	30 135
2001 Q1	4 372	99	4 471	2 391	653	2 823	18 559	566	24 992	29 463
Q2	4 333	92	4 425	2 340	534	2 740	18 827	529	24 970	29 395
Q3	3 926	114	4 040	2 602	739	2 691	18 255	487	24 774	28 814
Q4	3 975	75	4 050	2 579	746	2 735	17 565	505	24 130	28 180
2002 Q1	3 582 <sup>†</sup>	171 <sup>†</sup>	3 753 <sup>†</sup>	2 273 <sup>†</sup>	677 <sup>†</sup>	2 921 <sup>†</sup>	16 926 <sup>†</sup>	517 <sup>†</sup>	23 314 <sup>†</sup>	27 067 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	3 704	139	3 843	2 557	724	2 940	17 088	563	23 872	27 715
Q3	3 500	140	3 640	2 533	800	3 069	16 327	551	23 280	26 920
Q4	3 284	143	3 427	2 597	792	3 163	16 484	589	23 625	27 052
2003 Q1 <sup>6</sup>	3 556	152	3 708	2 705	721	3 029	16 337	562	23 354	27 062
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>										
2003 Q1	8.3 <sup>†</sup>	6.3 <sup>†</sup>	8.2 <sup>†</sup>	4.2 <sup>†</sup>	-9.0 <sup>†</sup>	-4.2 <sup>†</sup>	-0.9 <sup>†</sup>	-4.6 <sup>†</sup>	-1.1 <sup>†</sup>	- <sup>†</sup>
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>										
2003 Q1	-0.7 <sup>†</sup>	-11.1 <sup>†</sup>	-1.2 <sup>†</sup>	19.0 <sup>†</sup>	6.5 <sup>†</sup>	3.7 <sup>†</sup>	-3.5 <sup>†</sup>	8.7 <sup>†</sup>	0.2 <sup>†</sup>	- <sup>†</sup>

1 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

2 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

4 Public Corporations figures are exclusive of NHS Trusts.

5 Includes Agricultural Contractors.

6 Revised.

## National accounts

# 1.12 Business investment<sup>1</sup> by industry at current prices

£ million<sup>2</sup>

	Manufacturing			Non-manufacturing							Total Business Investment
	Private <sup>3</sup> Sector	Public Corporations	Total	Private Sector <sup>3</sup>				Public <sup>4</sup> Corporations	Total		
				Other <sup>5</sup> Production	Construction	Distribution Services	Other Services				
<b>At current prices</b>											
1999	16 940	475	17 415	11 535	1 993	11 788	62 847	2 579	90 742	108 157	
2000	17 113	444	17 557	9 822	1 873	12 019	66 153	2 378	92 245	109 802	
2001	16 383	400	16 783	10 341	2 774	11 149	69 026	2 431	95 721	112 504	
2002	13 930 <sup>†</sup>	689 <sup>†</sup>	14 619 <sup>†</sup>	10 343 <sup>†</sup>	3 024 <sup>†</sup>	12 304 <sup>†</sup>	63 212 <sup>†</sup>	2 550 <sup>†</sup>	91 433 <sup>†</sup>	106 052 <sup>†</sup>	
<b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>											
	INJJ	APGG	APGZ	IOCP	KWOD	IOYP	JZKF	APGS	APHR	NPEM	
1999 Q2	3 998	105	4 103	2 729	548	2 594	15 397	551	21 819	25 922	
Q3	4 072	105	4 177	3 030	474	2 888	15 755	652	22 799	26 976	
Q4	4 908	112	5 020	2 802	440	3 296	16 068	610	23 216	28 236	
2000 Q1	3 958	120	4 078	2 666	522	3 089	15 892	703	22 872	26 950	
Q2	3 938	97	4 035	2 207	462	2 687	16 031	527	21 914	25 949	
Q3	4 247	115	4 362	2 469	401	2 904	16 362	577	22 713	27 075	
Q4	4 970	112	5 082	2 480	488	3 339	17 868	571	24 746	29 828	
2001 Q1	3 905	106	4 011	2 620	669	2 865	17 951	798	24 903	28 914	
Q2	4 055	102	4 157	2 282	538	2 521	17 854	536	23 731	27 888	
Q3	3 866	92	3 958	2 785	780	2 703	16 629	557	23 454	27 412	
Q4	4 557	100	4 657	2 654	787	3 060	16 592	540	23 633	28 290	
2002 Q1	3 228 <sup>†</sup>	239 <sup>†</sup>	3 467 <sup>†</sup>	2 460 <sup>†</sup>	726 <sup>†</sup>	2 934 <sup>†</sup>	16 067 <sup>†</sup>	677 <sup>†</sup>	22 864 <sup>†</sup>	26 331 <sup>†</sup>	
Q2	3 512	150	3 662	2 491	716	2 597	16 204	611	22 619	26 281	
Q3	3 450	150	3 600	2 649	782	3 070	15 178	607	22 286	25 886	
Q4	3 740	150	3 890	2 743	800	3 703	15 763	655	23 664	27 554	
2003 Q1 <sup>6</sup>	3 234	222	3 456	2 986	767	3 011	15 724	750	23 238	26 694	
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>											
2003 Q1	-13.5 <sup>†</sup>	48.0 <sup>†</sup>	-11.2 <sup>†</sup>	8.9 <sup>†</sup>	-4.1 <sup>†</sup>	-18.7 <sup>†</sup>	-0.2 <sup>†</sup>	14.5 <sup>†</sup>	-1.8 <sup>†</sup>	-3.1 <sup>†</sup>	
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>											
2003 Q1	0.2 <sup>†</sup>	-7.1 <sup>†</sup>	-0.3 <sup>†</sup>	21.4 <sup>†</sup>	5.6 <sup>†</sup>	2.6 <sup>†</sup>	-2.1 <sup>†</sup>	10.8 <sup>†</sup>	1.6 <sup>†</sup>	1.4 <sup>†</sup>	
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>											
	IOBN	APID	APIF	IOBM	IOYV	IOYW	JZKG	APIJ	APIO	NPEK	
1999 Q2	4 208	109	4 317	2 852	542	2 819	15 555	627	22 395	26 712	
Q3	4 117	109	4 226	3 000	475	2 890	15 877	665	22 907	27 133	
Q4	4 283	100	4 383	2 813	454	3 051	16 101	656	23 075	27 458	
2000 Q1	4 364	136	4 500	2 509	513	3 065	15 473	551	22 111	26 611	
Q2	4 112	102	4 214	2 384	455	2 929	16 318	602	22 688	26 902	
Q3	4 283	109	4 392	2 437	403	2 935	16 579	600	22 954	27 346	
Q4	4 354	97	4 451	2 492	502	3 090	17 783	625	24 492	28 943	
2001 Q1	4 282	101	4 383	2 493	659	2 858	17 478	660	24 148	28 531	
Q2	4 255	92	4 347	2 453	531	2 776	18 096	616	24 472	28 819	
Q3	3 908	132	4 040	2 714	787	2 737	17 294	553	24 085	28 125	
Q4	3 938	75	4 013	2 681	798	2 778	16 157	602	23 016	27 029	
2002 Q1	3 547 <sup>†</sup>	196 <sup>†</sup>	3 743 <sup>†</sup>	2 388 <sup>†</sup>	686 <sup>†</sup>	2 962 <sup>†</sup>	15 872 <sup>†</sup>	592 <sup>†</sup>	22 500 <sup>†</sup>	26 243 <sup>†</sup>	
Q2	3 672	162	3 834	2 641	724	2 978	16 123	649	23 115	26 949	
Q3	3 452	164	3 616	2 625	803	3 127	15 590	637	22 782	26 398	
Q4	3 259	167	3 426	2 689	811	3 237	15 627	672	23 036	26 462	
2003 Q1 <sup>6</sup>	3 553	178	3 731	2 872	730	3 053	15 650	656	22 961	26 692	
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>											
2003 Q1	9.0 <sup>†</sup>	6.6 <sup>†</sup>	8.9 <sup>†</sup>	6.8 <sup>†</sup>	-10.0 <sup>†</sup>	-5.7 <sup>†</sup>	0.1 <sup>†</sup>	-2.4 <sup>†</sup>	-0.3 <sup>†</sup>	0.9 <sup>†</sup>	
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>											
2003 Q1	0.2 <sup>†</sup>	-9.2 <sup>†</sup>	-0.3 <sup>†</sup>	20.3 <sup>†</sup>	6.4 <sup>†</sup>	3.1 <sup>†</sup>	-1.4 <sup>†</sup>	10.8 <sup>†</sup>	2.0 <sup>†</sup>	1.7 <sup>†</sup>	

1 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

2 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

4 Public Corporations figures are exclusive of NHS Trusts.

5 Includes Agricultural Contractors.

6 Revised.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537



# 1.13 Private sector<sup>1</sup> manufacturing business investment<sup>2</sup> by industry at 1995 prices

£ million<sup>3</sup>

	Analysis by industry group							Total all manufacturing
	Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Metals & metal goods	Chemicals and man made fibres	Engineering and vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Other manufacturing	
<b>Revalued at 1995 prices</b>								
1999	337	1 408	2 632	5 645	2 478	435	4 283	17 218
2000	301	1 399	2 772	5 788	2 315	432	4 435	17 442
2001	430	1 215	2 769	5 508	2 111	364	4 209	16 606
2002	345 <sup>†</sup>	1 177 <sup>†</sup>	2 235 <sup>†</sup>	4 385 <sup>†</sup>	2 065 <sup>†</sup>	266 <sup>†</sup>	3 597 <sup>†</sup>	14 070 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>								
	INJX	INKA	INJY	INJO	INJT	INJU	JZKL	INKL
1999 Q2	82	317	587	1 316	603	106	1 043	4 054
Q3	83	314	607	1 374	608	106	1 027	4 119
Q4	109	363	936	1 712	635	108	1 141	5 004
2000 Q1	61	320	592	1 305	569	124	1 093	4 064
Q2	60	365	687	1 195	538	120	1 069	4 034
Q3	70	353	636	1 508	575	96	1 095	4 333
Q4	110	361	857	1 780	633	92	1 178	5 011
2001 Q1	93	301	567	1 413	497	89	1 043	4 003
Q2	87	324	756	1 342	489	101	1 049	4 148
Q3	125	287	676	1 111	548	102	1 023	3 872
Q4	125	303	770	1 642	577	72	1 094	4 583
2002 Q1	74	273 <sup>†</sup>	438 <sup>†</sup>	1 140 <sup>†</sup>	433 <sup>†</sup>	50	868 <sup>†</sup>	3 276 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	83 <sup>†</sup>	277	562	1 121	528	61	911	3 543
Q3	73	301	508	1 092	537	103	880	3 494
Q4	115	326	727	1 032	567	52 <sup>†</sup>	938	3 757
2003 Q1 <sup>4</sup>	83	262	519	831	490	70	993	3 248
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>								
2003 Q1	-27.8 <sup>†</sup>	-19.6 <sup>†</sup>	-28.6 <sup>†</sup>	-19.5 <sup>†</sup>	-13.6 <sup>†</sup>	34.6 <sup>†</sup>	5.9 <sup>†</sup>	-13.5 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>								
2003 Q1	12.2 <sup>†</sup>	-4.0 <sup>†</sup>	18.5 <sup>†</sup>	-27.1 <sup>†</sup>	13.2 <sup>†</sup>	40.0 <sup>†</sup>	14.4 <sup>†</sup>	-0.9 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>								
	INKZ	INLC	INLA	INKQ	INKV	INKW	JZKM	INLN
1999 Q2	88	339	605	1 422	619	106	1 087	4 266
Q3	80	308	649	1 400	590	105	1 034	4 166
Q4	89	326	756	1 456	591	109	1 052	4 379
2000 Q1	78	336	724	1 446	606	123	1 150	4 463
Q2	65	392	706	1 273	557	121	1 098	4 212
Q3	66	343	669	1 545	562	95	1 094	4 374
Q4	92	328	673	1 524	590	93	1 093	4 393
2001 Q1	108	320	693	1 535	529	90	1 097	4 372
Q2	93	332	757	1 469	515	101	1 066	4 333
Q3	121	287	707	1 151	535	101	1 024	3 926
Q4	108	276	612	1 353	532	72	1 022	3 975
2002 Q1	87 <sup>†</sup>	285 <sup>†</sup>	548 <sup>†</sup>	1 237 <sup>†</sup>	467 <sup>†</sup>	50	908 <sup>†</sup>	3 582 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	91	283	552	1 223	561	61 <sup>†</sup>	933	3 704
Q3	76	304	543	1 075	525	103	874	3 500
Q4	91	305	592	850	512	52	882	3 284
2003 Q1 <sup>4</sup>	97	276	650	895	532	70	1 036	3 556
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>								
2003 Q1	6.6 <sup>†</sup>	-9.5 <sup>†</sup>	9.8 <sup>†</sup>	5.3 <sup>†</sup>	3.9 <sup>†</sup>	34.6 <sup>†</sup>	17.5 <sup>†</sup>	8.3 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>								
2003 Q1	11.5 <sup>†</sup>	-3.2 <sup>†</sup>	18.6 <sup>†</sup>	-27.6 <sup>†</sup>	13.9 <sup>†</sup>	40.0 <sup>†</sup>	14.1 <sup>†</sup>	-0.7 <sup>†</sup>

1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

3 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

4 Revised

## National accounts

# 1.14 Private sector<sup>1</sup> manufacturing business investment<sup>2</sup> by industry at current prices

£ million<sup>3</sup>

	Analysis by industry group							Total all manufacturing
	Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Metals & metal goods	Chemicals and man made fibres	Engineering and vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Other manufacturing	
<b>At current prices</b>								
1999	350	1 394	2 598	5 406	2 560	387	4 245	16 940
2000	309	1 390	2 760	5 527	2 402	381	4 344	17 113
2001	454	1 213	2 749	5 311	2 212	309	4 135	16 383
2002	368 <sup>†</sup>	1 152 <sup>†</sup>	2 236 <sup>†</sup>	4 206 <sup>†</sup>	2 151	224 <sup>†</sup>	3 593 <sup>†</sup>	13 930 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>								
	INIV	INIV	INIW	INIM	INIR	INIS	JZKJ	INJJ
1999 Q2	86	312	580	1 264	624	96	1 036	3 998
Q3	87	308	603	1 329	629	94	1 022	4 072
Q4	111	362	921	1 629	658	95	1 132	4 908
2000 Q1	62	315	585	1 234	589	112	1 061	3 958
Q2	60	364	680	1 130	554	105	1 045	3 938
Q3	72	350	632	1 442	596	84	1 071	4 247
Q4	115	361	863	1 721	663	80	1 167	4 970
2001 Q1	96	296	563	1 334	519	77	1 020	3 905
Q2	91	323	741	1 284	510	85	1 021	4 055
Q3	133	291	679	1 085	582	86	1 010	3 866
Q4	134	303	766	1 608	601	61	1 084	4 557
2002 Q1	80 <sup>†</sup>	266 <sup>†</sup>	436 <sup>†</sup>	1 092 <sup>†</sup>	451 <sup>†</sup>	43	860 <sup>†</sup>	3 228 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	90	271	562	1 076	547	53	913	3 512
Q3	76	294	509	1 047	556	86	882	3 450
Q4	122	321	729	991	597	42 <sup>†</sup>	938	3 740
2003 Q1 <sup>4</sup>	88	255	523	795	517	60	996	3 234
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>								
2003 Q1	-27.9 <sup>†</sup>	-20.6 <sup>†</sup>	-28.3 <sup>†</sup>	-19.8 <sup>†</sup>	-13.4 <sup>†</sup>	42.9 <sup>†</sup>	6.2 <sup>†</sup>	-13.5 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>								
2003 Q1	10.0 <sup>†</sup>	-4.1 <sup>†</sup>	20.0 <sup>†</sup>	-27.2 <sup>†</sup>	14.6 <sup>†</sup>	39.5 <sup>†</sup>	15.8 <sup>†</sup>	0.2 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>								
	IOAZ	IOBC	IOBA	IOAQ	IOAV	IOAW	JZKK	IOBN
1999 Q2	91	334	598	1 368	637	95	1 085	4 208
Q3	84	304	644	1 352	611	94	1 028	4 117
Q4	92	323	744	1 377	615	97	1 035	4 283
2000 Q1	79	332	716	1 379	628	110	1 120	4 364
Q2	65	392	698	1 209	571	105	1 072	4 112
Q3	68	342	664	1 473	582	84	1 070	4 283
Q4	97	324	682	1 466	621	82	1 082	4 354
2001 Q1	112	317	686	1 461	553	77	1 076	4 282
Q2	97	330	745	1 415	539	85	1 054	4 255
Q3	130	290	707	1 121	565	86	1 009	3 908
Q4	115	276	611	1 314	555	61	1 006	3 938
2002 Q1	93 <sup>†</sup>	280 <sup>†</sup>	545 <sup>†</sup>	1 195 <sup>†</sup>	487 <sup>†</sup>	43 <sup>†</sup>	904 <sup>†</sup>	3 547 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	99	277	552	1 174	581	53	936	3 672
Q3	79	296	544	1 028	544	86	875	3 452
Q4	97	299	595	809	539	42	878	3 259
2003 Q1 <sup>4</sup>	103	272	652	862	562	60	1 042	3 553
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>								
2003 Q1	6.2 <sup>†</sup>	-9.0 <sup>†</sup>	9.6 <sup>†</sup>	6.6 <sup>†</sup>	4.3 <sup>†</sup>	42.9 <sup>†</sup>	18.7 <sup>†</sup>	9.0 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>								
2003 Q1	10.8 <sup>†</sup>	-2.9 <sup>†</sup>	19.6 <sup>†</sup>	-27.9 <sup>†</sup>	15.4 <sup>†</sup>	39.5 <sup>†</sup>	15.3 <sup>†</sup>	0.2 <sup>†</sup>

1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

3 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

4 Revised.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

# 1.15 Private sector<sup>1</sup> manufacturing business investment<sup>2</sup> by asset

£ million<sup>3</sup>

	Business investment revalued at 1995 prices				Business investment at current prices			
	Analysis by asset				Analysis by asset			
	New Building Work	Vehicles	Other Capital Equipment	Total all manufacturing	New Building Work	Vehicles	Other Capital Equipment	Total all manufacturing
1999	1 924	653	14 641	17 218	2 188	661	14 091	16 940
2000	1 995	615	14 832	17 442	2 285	618	14 210	17 113
2001	1 454	612	14 540	16 606	1 689	587	14 107	16 383
2002	1 156 <sup>†</sup>	609 <sup>†</sup>	12 305 <sup>†</sup>	14 070 <sup>†</sup>	1 368 <sup>†</sup>	587 <sup>†</sup>	11 975 <sup>†</sup>	13 930 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>								
	IMGV	IMSG	INDR	INKL	IMDA	IMOL	IMZW	INJJ
1999 Q2	447	161	3 446	4 054	507	164	3 327	3 998
Q3	423	165	3 531	4 119	487	167	3 418	4 072
Q4	567	154	4 283	5 004	651	155	4 102	4 908
2000 Q1	480	159	3 425	4 064	548	160	3 250	3 958
Q2	474	164	3 396	4 034	538	164	3 236	3 938
Q3	462	142	3 729	4 333	527	144	3 576	4 247
Q4	579	150	4 282	5 011	672	150	4 148	4 970
2001 Q1	360	157	3 486	4 003	419	152	3 334	3 905
Q2	358	145	3 645	4 148	416	140	3 499	4 055
Q3	390	156	3 326	3 872	450	148	3 268	3 866
Q4	346	154	4 083	4 583	404	147	4 006	4 557
2002 Q1	240	172 <sup>†</sup>	2 864 <sup>†</sup>	3 276 <sup>†</sup>	282	166	2 780 <sup>†</sup>	3 228 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	323 <sup>†</sup>	153	3 067	3 543	383	147	2 982	3 512
Q3	286	163	3 045	3 494	337	157	2 956	3 450
Q4	307	121	3 329	3 757	366 <sup>†</sup>	117 <sup>†</sup>	3 257	3 740
2003 Q1 <sup>4</sup>	316	177	2 755	3 248	382	170	2 682	3 234
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>								
2003 Q1	2.9 <sup>†</sup>	46.3 <sup>†</sup>	-17.2 <sup>†</sup>	-13.5 <sup>†</sup>	4.4 <sup>†</sup>	45.3 <sup>†</sup>	-17.7 <sup>†</sup>	-13.5 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>								
2003 Q1	31.7 <sup>†</sup>	2.9 <sup>†</sup>	-3.8 <sup>†</sup>	-0.9 <sup>†</sup>	35.5 <sup>†</sup>	2.4 <sup>†</sup>	-3.5 <sup>†</sup>	0.2 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>								
	IMKQ	IMWB	INHM	INLN	INSA	INVV	INZQ	IOBN
1999 Q2	471	165	3 630	4 266	536	171	3 501	4 208
Q3	430	158	3 578	4 166	492	164	3 461	4 117
Q4	497	164	3 718	4 379	574	156	3 553	4 283
2000 Q1	532	154	3 777	4 463	606	156	3 602	4 364
Q2	501	169	3 542	4 212	567	168	3 377	4 112
Q3	467	136	3 771	4 374	534	136	3 613	4 283
Q4	495	156	3 742	4 393	578	158	3 618	4 354
2001 Q1	394	154	3 824	4 372	458	148	3 676	4 282
Q2	377	144	3 812	4 333	440	140	3 675	4 255
Q3	387	151	3 388	3 926	448	145	3 315	3 908
Q4	296	163	3 516	3 975	343	154	3 441	3 938
2002 Q1	274 <sup>†</sup>	161 <sup>†</sup>	3 147 <sup>†</sup>	3 582 <sup>†</sup>	317 <sup>†</sup>	154 <sup>†</sup>	3 076 <sup>†</sup>	3 547 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	349	159	3 196	3 704	404	153	3 115	3 672
Q3	270	158	3 072	3 500	332	153	2 967	3 452
Q4	263	131	2 890	3 284	315	127	2 817	3 259
2003 Q1 <sup>4</sup>	362	165	3 029	3 556	433	156	2 964	3 553
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>								
2003 Q1	37.6 <sup>†</sup>	26.0 <sup>†</sup>	4.8 <sup>†</sup>	8.3 <sup>†</sup>	37.5 <sup>†</sup>	22.8 <sup>†</sup>	5.2 <sup>†</sup>	9.0 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>								
2003 Q1	32.1 <sup>†</sup>	2.5 <sup>†</sup>	-3.7 <sup>†</sup>	-0.7 <sup>†</sup>	36.6 <sup>†</sup>	1.3 <sup>†</sup>	-3.6 <sup>†</sup>	0.2 <sup>†</sup>

1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

3 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but shown not to be regarded as accurate to this degree.

4 Revised.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

## 2 Population and vital statistics

### 2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

	England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland			United Kingdom		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
	BBAE	BBAF	BBAD	BBAH	BBAI	BBAG	BBAK	BBAL	BBAJ	BBAB	BBAC	DYAY
1980	24 156	25 448	49 603	2 501	2 693	5 194	755	778	1 533	27 411	28 919	56 330
1981	24 160	25 474	49 634	2 495	2 685	5 180	757	786	1 543	27 412	28 946	56 357
1982	24 119	25 462	49 582	2 487	2 677	5 165	757	788	1 545	27 364	28 927	56 291 <sup>†</sup>
1983	24 133	25 485	49 617	2 479	2 669	5 148	759	792	1 551	27 371	28 944	56 316
1984	24 185	25 528	49 713	2 475	2 664	5 139	761	796	1 557	27 421	28 989	56 409
1985	24 254	25 606	49 861	2 470	2 658	5 128	765	800	1 565	27 489	29 065	56 554
1986	24 311	25 687	49 999	2 462	2 649	5 112	768	805	1 574	27 542	29 142	56 684
1987	24 371	25 752	50 123	2 455	2 644	5 099	773	809	1 582	27 599	29 205	56 804
1988	24 434	25 820	50 254	2 444	2 633	5 077	774	812	1 585	27 652	29 265	56 916
1989	24 510	25 898	50 408	2 443	2 635	5 078	776	814	1 590	27 729	29 348	57 076
1990	24 597	25 964	50 561	2 444	2 637	5 081	778	818	1 596	27 819	29 419	57 237
1991	24 681	26 067	50 748	2 445	2 639	5 083	783	824	1 607	27 909	29 530	57 439
1992	24 722	26 132	50 854	2 445	2 640	5 086	792	831	1 623	27 960	29 603	57 563
1993	24 759	26 185	50 944	2 448	2 644	5 092	798	837	1 636	28 006	29 667	57 672
1994	24 800	26 251	51 051	2 453	2 649	5 102	802	842	1 644	28 056	29 742	57 797
1995	24 865	26 310	51 175	2 453	2 650	5 104	804	845	1 649	28 122	29 806	57 928
1996	24 924	26 365	51 289	2 447	2 645	5 092	810	851	1 662	28 182	29 861	58 043
1997	24 986	26 427	51 413	2 442	2 641	5 083	816	856	1 671	28 244	29 924	58 167
1998	25 052	26 498	51 550	2 439	2 638	5 077	819	859	1 678	28 310	29 995	58 305
1999	25 151	26 579	51 730	2 437	2 635	5 072	818	861	1 679	28 406	30 075	58 481
2000	25 238	26 659	51 897	2 432	2 631	5 063	820	862	1 683	28 491	30 153	58 643
2001 <sup>2</sup>	25 355	26 730	52 084	2 434	2 630	5 064	824	865	1 689	28 611	30 225	58 837

1 All figures for 1982-2000 are final revised population estimates, revised in light of the 2001 Census.

2 Population figures for 2001 are the first in a new series that are based on the 2001 Census.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
General Register Office (Scotland);  
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

### 2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population at 30 June 2001<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

	Resident population										
	England and Wales		Wales		Scotland		Northern Ireland		United Kingdom		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons
0-4	1 580	1 506	86	81	142	134	59	56	1 781	1 696	3 477
5-9	1 691	1 609	95	90	156	149	63	60	1 911	1 819	3 729
10-14	1 757	1 673	101	95	166	157	68	65	1 990	1 895	3 885
15-19	1 650	1 576	94	92	161	156	66	64	1 877	1 796	3 673
20-24	1 558	1 571	84	85	158	158	56	55	1 771	1 783	3 555
25-29	1 676	1 739	80	84	153	162	57	58	1 886	1 959	3 845
30-34	1 950	2 028	95	102	184	197	63	65	2 197	2 290	4 487
35-39	2 023	2 078	104	108	195	209	64	66	2 281	2 352	4 634
40-44	1 824	1 850	96	100	185	194	58	60	2 066	2 105	4 171
45-49	1 636	1 667	91	94	167	171	52	51	1 856	1 889	3 745
50-54	1 767	1 797	103	104	174	177	48	50	1 990	2 024	4 014
55-59	1 489	1 517	89	90	142	148	44	45	1 675	1 711	3 386
60-64	1 249	1 295	75	78	125	137	35	38	1 409	1 470	2 880
65-69	1 103	1 192	66	72	110	129	30	35	1 243	1 357	2 600
70-74	945	1 130	57	68	90	117	25	33	1 060	1 279	2 340
75-79	733	1 018	46	64	66	99	19	28	817	1 145	1 963
80-84	441	750	27	47	37	69	11	19	489	838	1 327
85-89	206	471	12	27	17	43	5	11	227	525	753
90 and over	77	262	4	15	6	23	2	6	85	291	376
0-14	5 028	4 788	281	267	464	441	190	180	5 682	5 410	11 091
15-64	16 823	17 119	911	939	1 643	1 709	543	553	19 008	19 380	38 388
65 and over	3 503	4 823	212	294	327	480	92	132	3 922	5 436	9 358
All ages	25 355	26 730	1 404	1 499	2 434	2 630	824	865	28 611	30 225	58 837

1 Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
General Register Office (Scotland);  
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

## 2.3 Births<sup>1</sup> and marriages

Thousands

	Live births <sup>2,3</sup>					Marriages				
	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland <sup>4</sup>	United Kingdom <sup>4</sup>	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	Total	Wales				Total	Wales			
	BBCB	BBCC	BBCD	BBCE	BBCA	BBCG	BBCH	BBCI	BBCJ	BBCF
1995	648.1	34.5	60.1	23.7	731.9	283.0	14.7	30.7	8.6	322.3
1996	649.5	34.9	59.3	24.4	733.2	279.0	14.8	30.2	8.3	317.5
1997	643.1	34.5	59.4	24.1	726.6	272.5	14.6	29.6	8.1	310.2
1998	635.9	33.4	57.3	23.7	716.9	267.3	14.2	29.7	7.8	304.8
1999	621.9	32.1	55.1	23.0	700.0	263.5	14.0	29.9	7.6	301.1
2000	604.4	31.3	53.1	21.5	679.0	268.0	14.1	30.4	7.6	305.9
2001	594.6	30.6	52.5	22.0	669.1	249.2	13.2	29.6	7.3	286.1
1999 Q2	157.3	8.2	13.9	5.9	177.0	73.2	3.9	8.1	2.2	83.4
Q3	160.1	8.3	14.1	6.0	180.3	109.5	6.0	11.9	3.2	124.6
Q4	152.4	7.7	13.3	5.1	170.8	48.4	2.5	6.3	1.5	56.2
2000 Q1	148.7	7.8	13.7	5.8	168.2	31.5	1.6	3.6	0.8	35.9
Q2	150.7	7.7	13.2	5.3	169.2	74.1	3.9	8.4	2.1	84.7
Q3	155.0	8.1	13.4	5.5	173.8	116.7	6.4	12.4	3.4	132.5
Q4	150.1	7.7	12.8	5.0	167.8	45.6	2.2	6.0	1.3	52.9
2001 Q1	145.5	7.7	13.5	5.8	164.9	28.8	1.4	3.4	0.8	33.0
Q2	148.8	7.5	12.9	5.3	167.0	70.9	3.8	8.2	2.0	81.1
Q3	153.0	7.7	13.2	5.6	171.7	105.5	5.7	11.9	3.2	120.4
Q4	147.4	7.7	12.9	5.3	165.6	44.2	2.2	6.1	1.3	51.6
2002 Q1 <sup>5</sup>	143.3	7.3	12.4	5.3	161.0	30.8	1.6	3.5	..	..
Q2 <sup>5</sup>	147.2	7.4	12.6	5.3	165.2	68.5	3.7	8.2	..	..
Q3 <sup>5</sup>	155.0	7.9	13.2	5.5 <sup>†</sup>	173.8 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	11.9	..	..
Q4 <sup>5</sup>	150.6	7.7	13.1	5.2	168.9	..	..	6.2	..	..

1 Excluding stillbirths.

2 Figures for England and Wales relate to date of occurrence of birth. Figures for Scotland and Northern Ireland relate to date of registration of birth.

3 Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.

4 From 1981, births to non-resident mothers in Northern Ireland are excluded from the figures for Northern Ireland and for the United Kingdom.

5 Provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
General Register Office for Scotland;;  
Northern Ireland Statistics & Research Agency.

## 2.4 Deaths registered

Thousands

	Total					Infants aged under one year				
	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	Total	Wales				Total	Wales			
	BBDB	BBDC	BBDD	BBDE	BBDA	BBDG	BBDH	BBDI	BBDJ	BBDF
1996	563.0	34.8	60.7	15.2	638.9	3.99	0.20	0.37	0.14	4.50
1997	558.1	34.9	59.5	15.0	632.5	3.80	0.20	0.32	0.14	4.25
1998	553.4	33.9	59.2	15.0	627.6	3.61	0.19	0.32	0.13	4.08
1999	553.5	34.9	60.2	15.7	629.5	3.64	0.21	0.28	0.15	4.06
2000	537.9	33.5	57.8	14.9	610.6	3.40	0.16	0.31	0.11	3.82
2001	532.5	33.2	57.4	14.5	604.4	3.27	0.17	0.29	0.13	3.69
2002 <sup>1</sup>	535.4	33.3	58.1	14.6	608.0	3.20	0.10	0.30	0.10	3.50
1999 Q2	126.1	8.1	13.7	3.7	143.5	0.89	0.05	0.09	0.04	1.02
Q3	122.4	7.7	13.3	3.5	139.2	0.91	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.99
Q4	143.3	8.9	15.6	3.8	162.7	0.87	0.06	0.08	0.03	0.98
2000 Q1	161.4	10.0	17.2	4.7	183.2	0.89	0.04	0.09	0.03	1.00
Q2	125.5	7.9	13.7	3.6	142.8	0.83	0.03	0.07	0.03	0.93
Q3	118.6	7.4	12.9	3.2	134.7	0.85	0.05	0.08	0.03	0.96
Q4	132.4	8.2	14.0	3.5	149.9	0.83	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.93
2001 Q1	147.7	9.3	15.8	4.1	167.6	0.82	0.05	0.09	0.05	0.96
Q2	129.0	8.1	13.8	3.6	146.3	0.77	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.87
Q3	121.0	7.4	13.3	3.3	137.6	0.83	0.04	0.07	0.02	0.91
Q4	134.8	8.4	14.6	3.5	152.8	0.85	0.05	0.06	0.03	0.94
2002 Q1 <sup>1</sup>	144.9	9.0	15.3	3.9	164.0	0.81	0.03	0.05	0.02	0.89
Q2 <sup>1</sup>	128.8	8.0	14.0	3.5	146.3	0.78	0.03	0.08	0.03	0.89
Q3 <sup>1</sup>	124.0	7.9	13.6	3.5	141.1	0.75	0.04	0.07	0.02	0.84
Q4 <sup>1</sup>	137.7	8.5	15.2	3.7	156.5	0.80	0.04	0.10	0.02	0.90

1 Provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
General Register Office (Scotland);  
Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency

## 3 Labour market

### 3.1 Labour market activity<sup>1</sup>

United Kingdom

Thousands, seasonally adjusted<sup>2</sup>

	Employment categories										Employment rate: aged 16 - 59/64 <sup>3</sup> %
	Employees	Self employed	Unpaid family workers	Government training and employment programmes	Total employment	Unemployment	Total economically active	Economically inactive	Total aged 16 and over		
	MGRN	MGRQ	MGRT	MGRW	MGRZ	MGSC	MGSF	MGSI	MGSL	MGSU	
2000 Q1	23 860	3 074	108	144	27 187	1 666	28 853	16 959	45 812	74.2	
Q2	23 975	3 063	111	145	27 294	1 586	28 880	16 987	45 866	74.4	
Q3	24 020	3 066	113	150	27 350	1 545	28 895	17 031	45 927	74.5	
Q4	24 064	3 043	99	130	27 336	1 509	28 845	17 154	45 999	74.3	
2001 Q1	24 105	3 081	97	146	27 428	1 468	28 896	17 175	46 071	74.5	
Q2	24 204	3 074	95	140	27 512	1 454	28 966	17 178	46 144	74.5	
Q3	24 168	3 104	95	121	27 487	1 480	28 968	17 246	46 213	74.3	
Q4	24 245	3 092	103	118	27 559	1 509	29 068	17 209	46 277	74.3	
2002 Q1	24 279	3 089	97	110	27 576	1 489	29 065	17 275	46 340	74.3	
Q2	24 380	3 121	97	100	27 698	1 497	29 195	17 209	46 404	74.5	
Q3	24 328	3 145	91	98	27 662	1 541	29 204	17 261	46 465	74.3	
Q4	24 472	3 154	91	94	27 812	1 506	29 318	17 204	46 522	74.6	
2003 Q1	24 465	3 217	86	91	27 859	1 500	29 359	17 221	46 580	74.6	

1 The data in this table have been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data. For further details, please see the National Statistics website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/cci/nugget.asp?id=207](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/cci/nugget.asp?id=207)

2 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

3 The employment rate equals those in employment aged 16-64 (male) and 16-59 (female), as a percentage of all in these age groups.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

### 3.2 Distribution of the workforce<sup>1,2</sup>

United Kingdom

Thousands

	Not seasonally adjusted					Seasonally adjusted			
	Workforce jobs	Employee jobs		Total	Self-employment jobs (with or without employees) <sup>3</sup>	HM Forces <sup>4</sup>	Workforce jobs	Employee jobs	Self-employment jobs
Males		Females							
At June									
	DYDA	BCAE	BCAF	BCAD	BCAG	BCAH	DYDC	BCAJ	DYZN
1998	28 287	12 342	12 227	24 569	3 387	210	28 389	24 649	3 399
1999	28 786	12 636	12 409	25 045	3 410	208	28 860	25 114	3 407
2000	29 218	12 908	12 664	25 572	3 327	207	29 271	25 626	3 319
2001	29 472	13 003	12 842	25 845	3 327	204	29 513	25 892	3 316
2002	29 483 <sup>†</sup>	12 972 <sup>†</sup>	12 828 <sup>†</sup>	25 800 <sup>†</sup>	3 387	204	29 507 <sup>†</sup>	25 845 <sup>†</sup>	3 363
2000 Q2	29 218	12 908	12 664	25 572	3 327	207	29 271	25 626	3 319
Q3	29 368	12 973	12 769	25 743	3 299	205	29 314	25 692	3 295
Q4	29 511	13 039	12 857	25 896	3 291	206	29 390	25 774	3 297
2001 Q1	29 290	12 928	12 753	25 681	3 293	206	29 425	25 810	3 299
Q2	29 472	13 003	12 842	25 845	3 327	204	29 513	25 892	3 316
Q3	29 512 <sup>†</sup>	13 096 <sup>†</sup>	12 817 <sup>†</sup>	25 913 <sup>†</sup>	3 305	203	29 462 <sup>†</sup>	25 863 <sup>†</sup>	3 304
Q4	29 623	13 117	12 907	26 025	3 299	204	29 504	25 905	3 303
2002 Q1	29 384	12 992	12 791	25 783	3 305	205	29 514	25 911	3 308
Q2	29 483	12 972	12 828	25 800	3 387	204	29 507	25 845	3 363
Q3	29 550	12 987	12 849	25 836	3 412	204	29 506	25 798	3 405
Q4	29 676	13 034	12 920	25 954	3 418	205	29 557	25 829	3 426
2003 Q1	29 475	12 875	12 782	25 657	3 509	207	29 602	25 784	3 510

1 The data in this table include revised figures for self-employment to reflect the results of the 2001 Census.

2 Estimates for employee jobs and workforce jobs for Great Britain now use the Annual Business Inquiry as a benchmark on which the quarterly movements are based. For further information see Labour Market Statistics First Release, April 2001 which is held on the National Statistics website [www.statistics.gov.uk](http://www.statistics.gov.uk). The Northern Ireland component of workforce jobs and employee jobs has not changed.

3 Estimates of the self-employed are based on the results of the Labour Force Survey. The estimates given in the table are unadjusted.

4 HM Forces figures, provided by the Ministry of Defence, represent the total number of UK service personnel, male and female, in HM Regular Forces wherever serving and including those on release leave. The numbers are not subject to seasonal adjustment.

Sources: Office for National Statistics; Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

### 3.3 Employee jobs: all industries<sup>1,2</sup> Great Britain

Not seasonally adjusted

Thousands

SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	All employee jobs	Employee jobs		Manufact- uring indus- tries; all jobs	Production indus- tries; all jobs	Production and constru- ction; all jobs	Production and constru- ction; male	Production and constru- ction; female	Service industries; all jobs
		male	female						
	A-Q			D	C-E	C-F			G-Q
	LMAB	DYCA	DYCB	LMAD	LMAF	LMAH	LMBL	LMBM	LMAJ
2001	25 195	12 683	12 512	3 703	3 907	5 041	3 782	1 259	19 890
2002	25 138 <sup>†</sup>	12 648 <sup>†</sup>	12 490 <sup>†</sup>	3 529	3 731	4 822	3 627	1 195	20 072 <sup>†</sup>
2001 Q4	25 361 <sup>†</sup>	12 793 <sup>†</sup>	12 568 <sup>†</sup>	3 603	3 807	4 956	3 738	1 217	20 164 <sup>†</sup>
2002 Q1	25 123	12 670	12 453	3 563	3 767	4 884	3 687	1 197	19 995
Q2	25 138	12 648	12 490	3 529	3 731	4 822	3 627	1 195	20 072
Q3	25 174	12 663	12 510	3 500 <sup>†</sup>	3 701 <sup>†</sup>	4 791	3 615	1 176	20 152
Q4	25 282	12 708	12 574	3 462	3 661	4 766	3 613	1 153	20 313
2003 Q1	24 991	12 552	12 439	3 438	3 635	4 721	3 573	1 148	20 054
2002 May	..	..	..	3 535	3 737	..	..	..	..
Jun	25 138 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	3 529	3 731	4 822	..	..	20 072 <sup>†</sup>
Jul	..	..	..	3 526	3 728	..	..	..	..
Aug	..	..	..	3 519	3 720	..	..	..	..
Sep	25 174	..	..	3 500	3 701	4 791	..	..	20 152
Oct	..	..	..	3 495	3 695	..	..	..	..
Nov	..	..	..	3 488	3 688	..	..	..	..
Dec	25 282	..	..	3 462	3 661	4 766	..	..	20 313
2003 Jan	..	..	..	3 452 <sup>†</sup>	3 648 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..	..
Feb	..	..	..	3 446	3 643	..	..	..	..
Mar	24 991	..	..	3 438	3 635	4 721	..	..	20 054
Apr	..	..	..	3 425	3 621	..	..	..	..

## Labour market

# 3.3 Employee jobs: all industries<sup>1,2</sup> Great Britain

continued

Not seasonally adjusted

Thousands

SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying, electricity, gas and water supply	Food products, beverages and tobacco	Manufacture of clothing, textiles and leather production	Wood and wood products	Paper, pulp, printing, publishing and recording media	Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	Rubber and plastic products	Non-metal- lic mineral products, metal and metal products	Machinery and equipment, nec	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Coke, nuclear fuel and other manufact- uring, nec
	A,B	C,E	DA	DB/DC	DD	DE	DG	DH	DI/DJ	DK	DL	DM	DF, DN
	01-05	10-12, 40-41	15-16	17-19	20	21-22	24	25	26-28	29	30-33	34-35	23, 36-37
	LMAL	LMAM	LMAN	LMAO	LMAP	LMAQ	LMAR	LMAS	LMAT	LMAU	LMAV	LMAW	LMAX
2001	264	203	460	230	78	444	232	220	613	344	467	377	238
2002	244	202	450	205	80	437	228	215	579	331	414	363	228
2001 Q4	242	204	459	212	79	438	230	218	590	337	440	370	232
2002 Q1	244	204	451	207	80	438	228	218	584	335	425	369	230
Q2	244	202	450	205	80	437	228	215	579	331	414	363	228
Q3	230	200 <sup>†</sup>	454 <sup>†</sup>	200 <sup>†</sup>	79	434 <sup>†</sup>	227 <sup>†</sup>	215 <sup>†</sup>	575 <sup>†</sup>	327 <sup>†</sup>	403 <sup>†</sup>	360 <sup>†</sup>	226 <sup>†</sup>
Q4	202	199	453	195	78	433	224	213	570	322	391	357	225
2003 Q1	215	196	447	189	78 <sup>†</sup>	433	223	211	569	323	387	355	223
2002 May	..	203	449	205	80	437	228	216	579	332	416	365	229
Jun	244	202	450	205	80	437	228	215	579	331	414	363	228
Jul	..	202	455	204	79	438	228	216	578	329	410	363	227
Aug	..	201	455	202	80	437	227	216	578	327	407	362	228
Sep	230	200	454	200	79	434	227	215	575	327	403	360	226
Oct	..	200	455	199	78	436	226	215	574	325	400	360	227
Nov	..	199	456	198	78	435	226	215	573	324	396	360	227
Dec	202	199	453	195	78	433	224	213	570	322	391	357	225
2003 Jan	..	196 <sup>†</sup>	449	194 <sup>†</sup>	77	435	224	211	570	323	390	357 <sup>†</sup>	223 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	..	197	448	191	77 <sup>†</sup>	434	224	211	570	323 <sup>†</sup>	388	356	223
Mar	215	196	447 <sup>†</sup>	189	78	433	223	211	569	323	387 <sup>†</sup>	355	223
Apr	..	196	447	188	79	432	222	210	568	321	383	354	224

SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade and repairs	Hotels and restau- rants	Transport and storage	Post and telecomm- unications	Financial intermedi- ation	Real estate	Renting, research, computer and other business activities	Public admini- stration and defence, compulsory social security	Education	Health and Social work activities	Other community social and personal activities
	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O-Q		
	45	50-52	55	60-63	64	65-67	70	71-74	75	80	85	90-99
	LMAY	LMAZ	LMBA	LMBB	LMBC	LMBD	LMBE	LMBF	LMBG	LMBH	LOJV	LMBK
2001	1 135	4 362	1 662	1 017	541	1 049	360	3 538	1 349	2 074	2 646	1 291
2002	1 090	4 390	1 697	1 015	526	1 027	362	3 557	1 382	2 116	2 682 <sup>†</sup>	1 318
2001 Q4	1 149	4 511	1 657	1 020	537	1 050	357	3 589	1 368	2 103	2 664 <sup>†</sup>	1 309
2002 Q1	1 117	4 372 <sup>†</sup>	1 644	1 000	530	1 050	360	3 566	1 382	2 115	2 668	1 306
Q2	1 090	4 390	1 697	1 015	526	1 027	362	3 557	1 382	2 116	2 682	1 318
Q3	1 091	4 363	1 761	1 018	518	1 037	362	3 578	1 396	2 107 <sup>†</sup>	2 701	1 310
Q4	1 106	4 518	1 741	1 010	515	1 034 <sup>†</sup>	358	3 554	1 410	2 152	2 708	1 313
2003 Q1	1 086	4 324	1 731	1 003	517	1 027	360	3 532	1 412	2 157	2 716	1 276

1 The data in this table have not been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data.

2 Estimates of employee jobs and workforce jobs for Great Britain now use the Annual Business Inquiry as a benchmark on which quarterly movements are based. For further information see Labour Market Statistics First Release, April 2001 which is held on the National Statistics website [www.statistics.gov.uk](http://www.statistics.gov.uk). The Northern Ireland component of workforce jobs and employee jobs has not changed.

Source: Office for National Statistics



## 3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities<sup>1,2,3</sup>

		Full-time equivalents (thousands) <sup>4</sup>											
		1998	1998	1998	1999	1999	1999	2000	2000	2001	2001	2002	2002
		Apr	Jul	Oct	Jan	Apr	Oct	Apr	Oct	Apr	Oct	Apr	Oct
Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	BCDA	10.8	11.2	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.7	10.8	11.0	11.4	..	..	..
Cabinet Office	BBGD	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.5	6.9	6.6	6.9	6.8	6.9	7.1
Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments:													
Customs and Excise	BCDC	23.4	23.2	23.0	23.0	22.5	22.4	21.9	21.5	21.7	21.8	21.8	21.8
Inland Revenue	BCDD	53.4	53.4	53.5	53.5	61.3	66.1	66.3	66.4	66.9	66.9	68.2	70.2
Department for National Savings	BCDE	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Treasury and others	BCDF	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.5	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.6	6.0
<b>Total</b>	BCDB	86.0	85.8	85.6	85.4	89.0	93.5	93.8	93.7	94.2	94.2	95.7	98.1
Culture, Media and Sport	DMTC	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
Education and Employment	BBFT	33.6	33.7	33.6	34.3	34.6	35.0	36.5	36.9	38.3	..	..	..
Education and Skills	LNFV	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.1	7.2	7.5
Environment, Food and Rural Affairs	LNFY	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13.5	14.6	14.8
Environment, Transport and the Regions	CKUZ	21.2	21.2	21.1	21.1	21.8	21.7	23.2	23.6	25.4	..	..	..
Foreign and Commonwealth	BCDK	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.9
Health	BAKR	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.0	7.0	7.1	7.2	5.4	5.1	4.8
Home	BCDL	50.7	50.9	51.3	51.4	50.0	50.8	53.6	58.3	60.1	61.9	61.0	62.9
International Development	DMUA	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6
Legal Departments	BBGE	25.4	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.5	24.8	24.9	24.8	25.0	26.4	26.9	27.1
Northern Ireland	BBGG	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Office of the Deputy Prime Minister	YEGA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.4
Scotland	BCDN	12.0	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.5	13.8	13.6	13.8	13.7	13.9	14.3	14.5
Social Security	BAKS	87.2	87.6	86.5	87.7	81.6	81.8	83.5	81.9	81.9	..	..	..
Trade and Industry	BCDQ	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.5	10.5	11.0	11.3	11.4	11.7	12.0	12.2
Transport	BCDR	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.1
Transport, Local Government and the Regions	LNFZ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23.4	23.9	..
Welsh Office	BCDS	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.2	3.1	3.5	3.6
Work and Pensions	LNGA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115.2	122.0	125.5
<b>Total civil departments</b>	BCDU	359.1	359.8	359.4	361.7	359.1	365.9	375.1	379.2	384.4	390.1	401.2	411.0
Defence	BCDW	104.2	103.2	102.8	102.0	100.9	100.6	100.3	99.4	98.3	89.9	89.0	88.9
<b>Total all departments</b>	BCDX	463.3	462.9	462.2	463.7	460.0	466.5	475.4	478.5	482.7	480.0	490.2	499.6
<i>of which</i>													
Non-industrial staff	BCDY	430.5	430.8	430.3	432.1	429.2	436.2	446.0	449.1	453.8	452.3	462.9	472.9
Industrial staff	BCDZ	32.8	32.1	31.9	31.6	30.8	30.3	29.4	29.4	28.9	27.7	27.3	26.7

1 The figures include non-industrial and industrial staff but exclude casual or seasonal staff and employees of the Northern Ireland Civil Service.

2 A comprehensive list of Machinery of Government changes is listed on the Cabinet Office's web site at: [www.civil-service.gov.uk/statistics](http://www.civil-service.gov.uk/statistics)

3 Since a Cabinet Office review of data collections in April 1999, data is now collected on a six monthly basis.

4 Figures included are measured as 'full-time equivalent' staff. Part-time staff are recorded as a proportion of full-time employees according to the proportion of a full week that they work.

Source: Cabinet Office: 020 7276 1532

## 3.5 Intake and outflow of UK Regular Armed Forces Personnel

	Intake <sup>1</sup>						Outflow						
	Financial Year					12 months to 1 May 2003	Financial Year					12 months to 1 May 2003	
	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
<b>All Services</b>													
Total <sup>2</sup>	26.0	25.5	23.0	23.6	26.2	26.3	27.4	26.5	24.8	24.6	23.9	24.1	
Male	22.5	22.4	20.4	20.9	23.0	23.1	24.4	23.8	22.4	22.2	21.6	21.7	
Female	3.4	3.2	2.6	2.7	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	
<b>Naval Service<sup>3</sup></b>													
Total <sup>2</sup>	4.8	5.0	4.6	5.0	5.2	5.1	5.5	5.8	5.0	5.7	5.2	5.2	
Male	4.1	4.3	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.9	5.2	4.5	5.1	4.6	4.6	
Female	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	
<b>Army<sup>4</sup></b>													
Total <sup>2</sup>	17.0	16.5	14.7	14.8	16.6	16.6	17.0	16.1	15.1	14.3	14.5	14.6	
Male	15.0	14.7	13.4	13.5	15.0	15.1	15.2	14.5	13.8	13.2	13.4	13.5	
Female	2.0	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	
<b>RAF</b>													
Total <sup>2</sup>	4.2	4.1	3.6	3.8	4.4	4.6	4.9	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.2	4.3	
Male	3.5	3.4	3.0	3.1	3.6	3.7	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.7	
Female	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	

1 Intake is from Civilian Life only.

2 Due to rounding, not all totals will equal the sum of their constituent parts.

3 Naval Service comprises Royal Navy, Royal Marines and Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service (QARNNS).

4 Army figures exclude Gurkhas, the Home Service battalions of the Royal Irish Regiment, reservists specially mobilised for service and personnel on Full Time Reserve Service engagements.

Source: Defence Analytical Services Agency: 020 7218 1546

## 3.6 UK armed forces full-time strengths<sup>1</sup>

	1 Apr 1999	1 Apr 2000	1 Apr 2001	1 Apr 2002	1 Apr 2003	1 May 2003
<b>All Services</b>						
<b>Trained</b>						
Total	191 140	190 420	189 020	187 110	188 620	188 670
UK regulars	187 130	186 000	184 150	181 680	182 770	182 780
Full Time Reserve Service	630	1 040	1 420	1 990	2 470	2 490
Gurkhas	3 370	3 370	3 450	3 450	3 380	3 400
<b>Untrained</b>						
Total	21 760	21 910	21 830	23 360	24 540	23 990
UK regulars	21 500	21 610	21 500	23 010	24 160	23 640
Gurkhas	250	300	340	350	380	350
<b>Naval Service<sup>2</sup></b>						
<b>Trained</b>						
Total	39 320	38 880	38 540	37 490	37 600	37 460
UK regulars	39 070	38 540	38 020	36 770	36 590	36 460
Full Time Reserve Service	250	340	520	720	1 010	1 000
<b>Untrained</b>						
Total	4 630	4 310	4 400	4 860	4 960	4 900
UK regulars	4 630	4 310	4 400	4 860	4 960	4 900
<b>Army</b>						
<b>Trained</b>						
Total	99 900	100 330	100 380	100 420	102 120	102 430
UK regulars	96 300	96 480	96 280	96 020	97 640	97 900
Full Time Reserve Service	230	490	650	950	1 110	1 140
Gurkhas	3 370	3 370	3 450	3 450	3 380	3 400
<b>Untrained</b>						
Total	13 670	13 870	13 580	14 380	14 880	14 240
UK regulars	13 420	13 580	13 250	14 030	14 490	13 880
Gurkhas	250	300	340	350	380	350
<b>RAF</b>						
<b>Trained</b>						
Total	51 910	51 210	50 110	49 200	48 900	48 770
UK regulars	51 760	50 990	49 850	48 880	48 540	48 420
Full Time Reserve Service	150	220	260	320	360	360
<b>Untrained</b>						
Total	3 450	3 720	3 850	4 120	4 700	4 850
UK regulars	3 450	3 720	3 850	4 120	4 700	4 850

<sup>1</sup> The differences between strengths at successive dates may not match the intake and outflow figures for corresponding periods in table 3.5 because of delays in recording data, transfers between the Services and commissions from the ranks.

<sup>2</sup> Naval Service comprises Royal Navy, Royal Marines and Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service (QARNNS).

Source: Defence Analytical Services Agency: 020 7218 1546

# 3.7 Local authority staffing

Thousands (Headcount)

		2001	2001	2001	2002	2002	2002	2002	2003
		Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1
<b>Service</b>									
<b>England<sup>1</sup></b>									
Education	ATAJ	1 172.7	1 163.0	1 188.5	1 194.2	1 178.0	1 199.8	1 228.3	1 199.8
Social Services	CWFW	298.6	281.6	287.4	291.9	287.7	260.6	264.1	260.6
Leisure	CWFX	127.4	124.1	125.6	125.9	125.7	127.9	129.4	127.9
Environmental Health	CWFY	19.4	20.6	20.9	21.2	20.6	20.6	20.8	20.6
Refuse collection and disposal	CWFZ	23.3	22.1	22.8	22.6	22.3	18.6	18.5	18.6
Housing	CWGA	73.7	74.8	76.0	76.4	75.8	75.5	77.4	75.5
Fire Service	CWGB	41.6	42.1	42.8	43.0	42.6	42.2	43.3	42.2
Other services <sup>2</sup>	CWGC	312.8	310.3	314.2	317.1	313.5	307.0	311.2	307.0
Total of above	CWGD	2 069.5	2 038.6	2 078.2	2 092.3	2 066.2	2 052.2	2 093.0	2 052.2
Police Service									
police: (all ranks)	CWGE	118.6	120.1	120.1	120.1	120.1	122.4	122.4	122.4
cadets	CWGF	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
traffic wardens	CWGG	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
civilians	CWGH	55.8	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	60.6	60.6	60.6
Magistrates courts	CWGI	10.3	10.4	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.7	10.4
Total Law and Order	CWGJ	187.3	190.9	191.1	191.1	191.0	195.6	195.9	195.6
Total (excluding special training and training measures)	CW GK	2 256.8	2 229.5	2 269.3	2 283.4	2 257.2	2 247.8	2 288.9	2 247.8
<b>Wales<sup>1</sup></b>									
Education	ATAK	78.7	78.8	80.7	81.3	81.6	83.4	84.4	83.4
Social Services	CWGN	28.7	28.0	28.7	29.0	29.2	27.4	27.8	27.4
Leisure	CWGO	11.7	11.3	11.6	11.6	11.6	10.4	10.5	10.4
Environmental Health	CWGP	1.9	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1
Refuse collection and disposal	CWQQ	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.3
Housing	CWGR	4.3	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.9	5.0	4.9
Fire Service	CWGS	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.8
Other services <sup>2</sup>	CWGT	29.1	27.6	28.2	28.4	28.5	27.9	28.2	27.9
Total of above	CWGU	159.4	155.9	155.9	159.6	160.6	161.3	159.6	159.6
Police Service									
police: (all ranks)	CWGV	6.9	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.2
cadets	CWGW	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
traffic wardens	CWGX	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
civilians	CWGY	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.4	3.4
Magistrates courts	CW GZ	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8
Total Law and Order	CWHA	10.7	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.6	11.6	11.6
Total (excluding special employment and training measures)	CW HB	170.1	167.0	167.0	170.7	171.7	172.9	171.2	171.2
<b>Scotland<sup>3,4</sup></b>									
Education	ATAL	98.9	99.2	102.4	..	..	..	..	..
Social Services	CWHE	49.9	50.0	50.5	..	..	..	..	..
Leisure	CW HF	20.0	20.1	20.3	..	..	..	..	..
Environmental Health	CW HG	4.1	4.2	4.3	..	..	..	..	..
Cleansing	CW HH	7.7	7.7	7.8	..	..	..	..	..
Housing	CW HI	9.6	9.8	9.9	..	..	..	..	..
Fire Service	CW HK	5.6	5.7	5.6	..	..	..	..	..
Transport Services (inc. internal)	CW J J	2.3	2.3	2.3	..	..	..	..	..
Other services <sup>2</sup>	CW HL	76.1	76.3	75.6	..	..	..	..	..
Total of above	CW HM	274.2	275.3	278.7	..	..	..	..	..
Police Service <sup>5</sup>									
Police: (all ranks)	CW HN	15.0	15.0	14.9	..	..	..	..	..
Others	CW HO	5.6	5.6	5.6	..	..	..	..	..
Administration of district courts	CW HP	0.2	0.2	0.2	..	..	..	..	..
Total Law and Order	CW HQ	20.8	20.8	20.7	..	..	..	..	..
Total (excluding special training and training measures)	CW HR	295.0	296.1	299.4	..	..	..	..	..

1 Figures for England and Wales come from two sources. ONS business surveys provide data for most of the service groups, but the figures for Law and Order come from the Home Office.

2 Including central service departments (eg engineers and treasurers) and all services not shown separately.

3 Figures for Scotland are from the Joint Staffing Watch issued jointly by Scottish Executive and the Confederation of Scottish Local Authorities (COSLA).

4 Due to the timeliness of the Joint Staffing Watch survey, data for Scotland for the latest quarters may be absent.

5 The breakdown of the Police Service figures for Scotland into "Police" and "Others" is generated by ONS. The methodology is under review.

Sources: ONS;  
Home Office;  
Scottish Executive

## 3.8 Number of workers employed in agriculture<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

	Regular workers					Seasonal or casual workers			All workers		
	Whole-time		Part-time		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female							
1990 Jun	BAMY 109.7	BAMZ 15.7	BANA 29.9	BANB 28.0	BANC 183.3	BAND 55.6	BANE 35.0	BANF 90.5	BANG 195.2	BANH 78.6	BANI 273.8
1991 Jun	104.7	15.0	29.7	27.4	176.9	53.8	32.8	86.6	188.2	75.3	263.5
1992 Jun	99.9	14.8	29.1	26.1	169.9	54.4	31.9	86.2	183.3	72.8	256.2
1993 Jun	96.5	13.7	29.8	25.3	165.3	55.0	30.4	85.4	181.3	69.4	250.7
1994 Jun	93.6	13.2	30.0	24.2	161.0	53.9	28.4	82.2	177.5	65.7	243.2
1995 Jun	90.4	13.0	30.0	24.1	157.4	56.5	27.2	83.7	176.8	64.3	241.2
1996 Jun	89.2	12.6	31.2	23.4	156.4	55.6	25.8	81.5	176.0	61.9	237.9
1997 Jun	87.5	12.6	31.2	23.1	154.4	55.3	25.5	80.9	174.0	61.2	235.2
1998 Jun <sup>2</sup>	88.0	13.1	29.7	24.7	155.6	55.6	23.8	79.5	172.8	62.2	235.0
1999 Jun	82.7	11.9	27.5	22.6	144.7	51.8	21.2	73.0	162.0	55.6	217.7
2000 Jun	73.4	10.3	24.6	20.6	128.9	45.9	18.5	64.4	143.9	49.4	193.3
2001 Jun <sup>3</sup>	69.0 70.3	10.9 11.2	22.0 22.5	18.9 19.4	120.8 123.5	44.6 45.4	18.6 18.8	63.2 64.1	135.6 138.2	48.5 49.4	184.0 187.6
2002 Jun	64.7	11.5	21.7	18.4	116.3	46.2	18.0	64.2	132.6	47.9	180.6

1 Figures exclude farmers, partners, directors and their spouses, salaried managers, school children and most trainees. Includes estimates for minor holdings.

2 In 1998, fundamental changes were introduced to the labour questions on the June Agricultural and Horticultural Census in England, Wales and Scotland. It appears that this change in questions may have led to the recording of additional Labour who were not previously included in the returns. The change in questions has also led to a redistribution of labour between the various categories. We therefore advise caution when comparing the results from 1998 onwards with previous years.

3 Due to an English register improvement only the top figure for 2001 is directly comparable with June 2000, while the bottom figure for 2001 is only comparable with June 2002.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

## 3.9 Unemployment in United Kingdom Analysis by duration<sup>1</sup>

Thousands, seasonally adjusted<sup>2</sup>

	Males				Females			
	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total
	MGYK	MGYM	MGYO	MGSD	MGYL	MGYN	MGYP	MGSE
2000 Q1	512	141	325	979	454	108	126	687
Q2	497	139	314	950	418	97	121	636
Q3	474	136	296	907	432	91	115	638
Q4	480	136	285	901	413	87	108	608
2001 Q1	476	125	283	884	397	86	100	583
Q2	476	130	265	871	395	84	105	583
Q3	502	131	258	892	403	81	104	589
Q4	517	134	248	899	430	77	102	609
2002 Q1	527	141	240	908	407	77	97	581
Q2	530	143	225	898	439	69	91	599
Q3	560	139	229	928	439	75	99	614
Q4	521	149	215	885	443	84	94	621
2003 Q1	548	126	234	909	420	82	90	592

1 The data in this table have been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data. For further details, please see the National Statistics website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/cci/nugget.asp?id=207](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/cci/nugget.asp?id=207).

2 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

# 3.10 Claimant count in United Kingdom

## Analysis of claimant by duration - computerised claims only

Thousands

	Males				Females			
	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total <sup>1</sup>	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total <sup>1</sup>
	GEZH	GEZI	GEZJ	GEZG	GEZS	GEZT	GEZU	GEZR
2000 Dec	478.4	119.7	177.1	775.3	162.1	33.0	35.5	230.7
2001 Jan	514.6	130.9	176.9	822.4	177.1	37.1	35.5	249.7
Feb	512.4	130.0	174.0	816.4	179.5	36.7	35.0	251.3
Mar	493.8	129.5	169.9	793.1	171.2	36.8	34.2	242.2
Apr	465.8	132.9	165.8	764.5	163.7	38.4	33.4	235.5
May	445.6	135.6	164.3	745.5	155.4	38.5	33.0	227.0
Jun	422.0	133.7	160.7	716.5	152.6	37.0	32.7	222.2
Jul	431.2	128.0	158.3	717.4	166.9	35.4	32.6	235.0
Aug	435.8	127.6	155.8	719.2	175.3	35.8	32.4	243.5
Sep	424.7	121.9	151.5	698.2	166.7	33.7	31.6	232.0
Oct	421.7	116.8	146.5	685.0	159.7	32.7	30.6	223.1
Nov	438.4	111.8	142.9	693.1	161.0	31.3	29.7	222.1
Dec	465.3	111.5	139.6	716.3	160.2	31.9	28.9	221.0
2002 Jan	507.1	121.8	140.8	769.8	175.0	35.8	29.2	240.0
Feb	508.7	123.3	137.1	769.1	177.8	36.5	28.6	242.9
Mar	492.5	124.9	132.5	749.8	170.1	37.5	28.0	235.5
Apr	473.4	129.9	132.8	736.1	166.1	39.0	28.5	233.5
May	453.9	132.3	129.4	715.6	159.8	39.0	27.9	226.7
Jun	440.8	133.6	126.5	701.0	158.6	38.0	27.6	224.2
Jul	453.4	128.4	124.8	706.7	173.6	36.5	27.8	237.8
Aug	454.7	128.5	123.1	706.3	180.4	36.8	27.7	244.8
Sep	442.5	125.0	121.3	688.7	173.0	35.3	27.5	235.9
Oct	433.7	118.4	119.2	671.2	164.6	33.0	27.0	224.7
Nov	443.1	114.3	117.1	674.5	161.8	31.7	26.4	219.9
Dec	458.4	114.0	116.4	688.8	161.3	31.7	26.2	219.1
2003 Jan	501.6	125.5	119.3	746.5	177.3	35.8	26.7	239.8
Feb	511.0	126.1	118.0	755.0	183.6	36.1	26.4	246.0
Mar	494.6	127.8	116.6	739.0	178.0	37.5	26.2	241.6
Apr	473.4	130.3	114.9	718.7	172.5	38.5	26.1	237.1
May	462.4	135.0	115.4	712.8	168.0	39.8	26.4	234.1

1 Total computerised claims only.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

# 3.11 Claimant count

Thousands

	United Kingdom						Great Britain	
	Not seasonally adjusted		Seasonally adjusted <sup>1</sup>				Seasonally adjusted <sup>1</sup>	
	Total	Percentage rate <sup>2</sup>	Males	Females	Total	Percentage rate <sup>2</sup>	Total	Percentage rate <sup>2</sup>
	BCJA	BCJB	DPAE	DPAF	BCJD	BCJE	DPAG	DPAJ
1997	1 602.4	5.4	1 214.9	369.6	1 584.5	5.4	1 521.1	5.3
1998	1 362.3	4.6	1 029.4	318.4	1 347.8	4.6	1 290.3	4.5
1999	1 263.0	4.2	955.0	293.1	1 248.1	4.2	1 197.3	4.1
2000	1 102.3	3.6	831.6	256.8	1 088.4	3.6	1 046.3	3.5
2001	983.0	3.2	739.8	230.3	970.1	3.2	930.6	3.1
2002	958.8	3.1	717.2	229.6	946.8	3.1	910.4	3.1
2000 Apr	1 142.1	3.8	850.2	263.1	1 113.3	3.7	1 070.9	3.6
May	1 108.2	3.7	844.0	260.7	1 104.7	3.6	1 062.3	3.6
Jun	1 077.2	3.6	835.8	257.8	1 093.6	3.6	1 052.1	3.6
Jul	1 088.8	3.6	820.2	254.5	1 074.7	3.5	1 033.5	3.5
Aug	1 089.1	3.6	809.9	250.5	1 060.4	3.5	1 019.7	3.5
Sep	1 042.8	3.4	798.9	245.9	1 044.8	3.4	1 004.1	3.4
Oct	1 009.2	3.3	799.5	245.2	1 044.7	3.4	1 003.4	3.4
Nov	1 000.6	3.3	792.3	243.3	1 035.6	3.4	994.0	3.4
Dec	1 011.4	3.3	788.3	241.6	1 029.9	3.4	988.2	3.3
2001 Jan	1 077.8	3.5	770.1	237.6	1 007.7	3.3	966.9	3.3
Feb	1 073.4	3.5	762.9	235.2	998.1	3.3	957.6	3.2
Mar	1 041.1	3.4	757.0	232.8	989.8	3.3	949.5	3.2
Apr	1 006.4	3.3	745.9	228.7	974.6	3.2	934.8	3.2
May	980.9	3.2	745.9	231.1	977.0	3.2	936.9	3.2
Jun	947.9	3.1	733.7	229.2	962.9	3.2	923.3	3.1
Jul	961.8	3.2	726.0	226.0	952.0	3.1	912.8	3.1
Aug	973.2	3.2	725.5	225.3	950.8	3.1	911.8	3.1
Sep	940.4	3.1	721.7	225.3	947.0	3.1	908.3	3.1
Oct	918.4	3.0	726.2	228.5	954.7	3.1	916.0	3.1
Nov	926.2	3.0	729.0	231.3	960.3	3.2	921.8	3.1
Dec	948.5	3.1	733.5	232.7	966.2	3.2	927.9	3.1
2002 Jan	1 021.5	3.4	724.9	230.3	955.2	3.1	917.2	3.1
Feb	1 024.0	3.4	721.1	229.0	950.1	3.1	912.3	3.1
Mar	998.2	3.3	719.3	228.3	947.6	3.1	910.1	3.1
Apr	982.7	3.2	723.1	231.6	954.7	3.1	917.1	3.1
May	954.5	3.1	719.7	230.8	950.5	3.1	913.4	3.1
Jun	937.0	3.1	720.9	230.9	951.8	3.1	914.9	3.1
Jul	956.4	3.1	718.9	229.6	948.5	3.1	912.3	3.1
Aug	962.7	3.2	715.1	227.6	942.7	3.1	907.5	3.1
Sep	936.2	3.1	715.2	229.4	944.6	3.1	909.3	3.1
Oct	907.2	3.0	712.8	229.4	942.2	3.1	907.0	3.1
Nov	905.6	3.0	710.0	228.6	938.6	3.1	903.5	3.0
Dec	919.1	3.0	705.3	229.8	935.1	3.1	899.8	3.0
2003 Jan	998.0	3.3	702.5	229.9	932.4	3.1	897.4	3.0
Feb	1 012.8	3.3	706.1	232.0	938.1	3.1	903.4	3.0
Mar	992.3	3.3	705.7	233.3	939.0	3.1	904.4	3.1
Apr	966.1	3.2	706.3 <sup>†</sup>	234.8 <sup>†</sup>	941.1 <sup>†</sup>	3.1	906.7 <sup>†</sup>	3.1 <sup>†</sup>
May	957.8	3.1	713.9	236.9	950.8	3.1	915.7	3.1

1 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.608 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* and pS16 of the April 1994 issue for the list of discontinuities taken into account). It also takes into account the effect of the change in benefit eligibility rules introduced with Jobseeker's Allowance (see p.219-24, Labour Market Trends, May 2000). The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and are subject to revision mainly in the following month.

2 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimants, employees jobs, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-2002 estimates for 2002 and 2003 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

# 3.12 Unemployed<sup>1</sup>

## Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East of England	London	South East	South West	England	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom <sup>2</sup>
	YCMP	YCMQ	YCMR	YCMS	YCMT	YCMU	YCMV	YCMW	YCMX	YCMY	YCMZ	YCNA	YCNB	ZSFA	MGSC
2001 Q1	88	168	128	97	143	100	233	138	95	1 191	80	149	1 419	46	1 468
Q2	84	173	129	104	139	98	223	135	88	1 172	79	155	1 406	44	1 454
Q3	79	164	129	96	142	110	239	144	89	1 192	70	168	1 430	47	1 480
Q4	85	168	121	97	142	108	264	140	90	1 215	76	169	1 460	45	1 509
2002 Q1	85	173	119	99	144	105	246	148	85	1 204	73	166	1 443	45	1 489
Q2	72	178	125	96	143	102	247	163	92	1 218	75	161	1 454	41	1 497
Q3	71	175	133	99	156	106	256	168	99	1 263	69	161	1 493	48	1 541
Q4	86	161	122	103	146	110	238	168	101	1 233	71	157	1 462	44	1 506
2003 Q1	72	163	124	86	156	130	250	165	97	1 242	66	150	1 458	41	1 500

Unemployment rate<sup>3</sup>

	YCNC	YCND	YCNE	YCNF	YCNG	YCNH	YCNI	YCNJ	YCNK	YCNL	YCNM	YCNN	YCNO	ZSFB	MSGX
2003 Q1	6.4	5.0	5.1	4.1	6.0	4.7	6.8	3.9	3.8	5.0	4.9	5.9	5.1	5.1	5.1

1 Data in this table have been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data. For further details, please see the National Statistics website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/cci/nugget.asp?id=207](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/cci/nugget.asp?id=207)

2 Due to slight methodological differences between the way the national and regional LFS estimates have been interim adjusted for the 2001 Census, there may be small differences between the UK totals and the sum of the regional components.

3 Unemployed as a percentage of total economically active (the sum of unemployed and those in employment).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

# 3.13 Claimant count<sup>1</sup>

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
	DPDG	IBWA	DPAX	DPAY	DPBC	DPDJ	DPDK	DPDL	DPBB	DPBE	DPBF	DPBG
1995	128.5	267.3	204.4	145.9	207.5	164.8	390.0	225.7	163.5	106.1	198.1	87.8
1996	116.4	246.4	188.3	131.3	186.0	146.2	355.8	197.2	145.6	100.9	189.7	83.8
1997	93.3	191.9	150.0	96.3	141.0	104.4	269.7	134.8	104.3	79.3	156.1	63.4
1998	83.3	164.2	133.2	80.3	122.5	84.2	225.4	106.1	84.0	69.0	138.3	57.4
1999	79.9	153.8	123.0	76.2	119.7	76.5	203.1	95.3	75.3	64.1	130.4	50.7
2000	72.2	136.9	107.0	69.4	108.0	64.1	174.5	78.9	61.8	57.3	116.3	42.1
2001	62.8	123.6	96.0	63.7	99.0	55.0	154.9	66.7	52.7	51.2	105.2	39.5
2002	58.0	118.2	88.8	58.7	93.7	56.5	166.0	71.2	50.1	47.1	102.0	36.4
1999 Dec	74.5	144.8	114.7	72.2	112.0	70.8	189.4	87.1	67.9	59.1	122.2	44.6
2000 Jan	75.7	145.7	114.6	73.2	112.1	70.3	189.4	87.2	68.0	59.3	123.2	44.2
Feb	75.7	145.0	114.2	72.1	111.1	69.2	187.4	85.6	67.0	58.6	122.6	43.7
Mar	75.9	143.8	113.1	71.6	110.3	68.6	185.6	84.4	66.2	58.7	122.4	43.4
Apr	73.6	139.9	108.9	70.0	108.1	66.9	181.6	81.3	63.8	57.8	119.0	42.4
May	74.1	138.9	108.9	70.1	108.5	65.4	177.0	80.2	63.3	57.5	118.4	42.4
Jun	73.3	137.7	107.3	69.6	108.1	64.5	175.4	79.3	62.8	57.6	116.5	41.5
Jul	72.0	135.4	104.9	68.7	107.2	62.5	172.0	77.5	61.1	57.1	115.1	41.2
Aug	70.6	133.6	104.2	68.2	106.6	61.6	169.2	76.0	59.7	56.5	113.5	40.7
Sep	69.4	131.4	102.5	67.5	105.5	60.3	166.2	74.4	58.7	56.1	112.1	40.7
Oct	69.5	131.0	102.5	67.7	106.5	60.7	165.0	74.3	58.1	56.4	111.7	41.3
Nov	69.0	130.0	101.5	67.1	106.4	60.0	163.2	73.2	57.2	55.7	110.7	41.6
Dec	67.9	130.0	101.0	67.2	106.1	59.0	161.5	73.1	56.2	55.8	110.4	41.7
2001 Jan	66.2	127.2	99.7	66.5	104.1	57.1	158.1	69.6	54.8	54.8	108.8	40.8
Feb	65.3	126.4	99.4	66.0	103.1	56.7	156.3	68.3	53.6	54.4	108.1	40.5
Mar	64.5	125.7	98.6	65.8	102.3	56.2	154.2	67.1	53.6	53.9	107.6	40.3
Apr	63.0	124.8	97.5	64.9	100.7	54.7	152.1	66.4	53.5	52.3	104.9	39.8
May	63.3	125.4	97.8	65.0	100.8	55.2	152.1	66.4	54.1	52.1	104.7	40.1
Jun	61.9	122.8	95.9	64.1	98.8	54.3	151.7	65.7	52.9	51.0	104.2	39.6
Jul	61.3	121.6	95.1	63.1	97.3	53.8	150.9	65.1	52.2	50.0	102.4	39.2
Aug	61.3	121.5	94.8	62.4	96.7	53.7	151.9	64.8	51.8	49.7	103.2	39.0
Sep	60.9	121.0	93.6	61.5	95.7	53.9	152.9	64.4	51.5	49.4	103.5	38.7
Oct	61.7	121.8	93.4	61.9	95.8	54.2	156.2	65.9	51.3	49.2	104.6	38.7
Nov	61.7	121.9	93.3	61.9	95.6	54.9	159.6	66.9	51.5	48.9	105.6	38.5
Dec	62.0	122.7	92.4	61.1	96.6	55.2	163.0	69.4	51.4	48.8	105.3	38.3
2002 Jan	60.8	120.9	91.1	60.1	95.5	55.1	162.7	68.4	50.8	47.8	104.0	38.0
Feb	60.0	119.9	89.9	59.3	94.7	55.1	162.7	69.0	50.8	47.8	103.1	37.8
Mar	59.3	119.1	89.5	58.7	93.7	55.1	164.1	69.8	50.8	47.4	102.6	37.5
Apr	59.1	119.2	89.4	59.2	93.7	56.4	166.6	71.0	50.9	47.5	104.1	37.6
May	58.6	118.8	88.9	58.8	93.2	56.8	165.9	71.5	50.8	47.4	102.7	37.1
Jun	58.9	118.8	89.2	58.8	93.3	57.3	166.5	71.8	50.8	47.1	102.4	36.9
Jul	58.3	118.1	89.0	58.5	93.1	57.4	167.2	72.0	50.3	46.9	101.5	36.2
Aug	57.7	116.8	88.2	58.2	92.6	57.4	166.8	71.9	50.1	46.7	101.1	35.2
Sep	57.1	117.2	88.5	58.5	93.1	57.4	167.2	72.3	49.6	47.1	101.3	35.3
Oct	56.1	116.9	88.0	58.4	93.7	57.2	167.5	72.2	49.5	46.7	100.8	35.2
Nov	55.2	116.5	87.4	58.2	93.9	56.7	167.3	72.5	48.8	46.4	100.6	35.1
Dec	54.8	115.7	86.9	57.8	94.0	56.6	167.5	72.5	48.4	45.9	99.7	35.3
2003 Jan	54.5	114.7	86.2	57.2	94.0	56.8	168.0	72.4	48.2	45.8	99.6	35.0
Feb	54.3	114.4	86.0	57.9	95.2	57.8	169.9	73.9	48.6	45.6	99.7	34.7
Mar	54.0	113.7	85.3	58.3	95.7	58.0	171.0	75.1	48.7	45.6	99.1	34.5
Apr	53.7 <sup>†</sup>	113.0 <sup>†</sup>	84.7 <sup>†</sup>	58.8 <sup>†</sup>	95.5 <sup>†</sup>	58.7 <sup>†</sup>	172.3 <sup>†</sup>	75.9	48.9 <sup>†</sup>	45.5 <sup>†</sup>	99.7 <sup>†</sup>	34.3 <sup>†</sup>
May	54.6	113.7	85.8	59.6	96.1	59.7	173.5	76.7	49.7	45.8	100.3	35.1

Claimant count rate<sup>2</sup>

2003 May	DPDM	IBWC	DPBI	DPBJ	DPBN	DPDP	DPDQ	DPDR	DPBM	DPBP	DPBQ	DPBR
	4.9	3.4	3.5	2.9	3.6	2.2	3.7	1.8	1.9	3.6	3.8	4.4

1 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.608 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* and pS16 of the April 1994 issue for the list of discontinuities taken into account). It also takes into account the effect of the change in benefit eligibility rules introduced with Jobseeker's Allowance (see p.219-24, Labour Market Trends, May 2000). The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and are subject to revision mainly in the following month.

2 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimants, employees jobs, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-2002 estimates for 2002 and 2003 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094



# 3.14 Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices<sup>1</sup>

## Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East of England	London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland <sup>2</sup>	United Kingdom
<b>Total vacancies at Jobcentres: not seasonally adjusted<sup>3</sup></b>														
	DPCQ	IBWF	BCRG	BCRF	BCRE	DPCT	BCRB	DPCU	BCRD	BCRJ	BCRK	BCRL	BCRM	BCOM
1997	10.1	34.4	21.0	20.4	23.1	23.6	35.0	34.4	25.5	18.1	31.5	277.0	6.8	283.9
1998	11.0	41.0	22.6	20.6	30.5	24.1	28.2	34.8	26.1	17.9	31.0	287.7	8.9	296.6
1999	16.4	37.1	24.1	21.3	35.7	23.9	32.1	37.9	27.8	17.0	33.0	306.2	..	..
2000	19.7	41.2	32.8	22.3	35.9	24.4	36.4	43.6	34.6	19.0	40.1	349.9	-	..
2000 Apr	17.7	38.5	30.5	20.9	33.9	24.0	34.3	40.7	35.7	19.5	37.0	332.5	-	-
May	18.0	39.2	31.3	21.2	33.7	24.7	34.2	42.0	35.9	19.0	35.8	335.1	-	-
Jun	18.5	40.3	32.9	22.6	35.1	25.2	36.3	45.1	37.6	19.5	36.7	349.8	-	-
Jul	18.7	40.4	33.5	22.2	34.8	25.7	37.5	46.2	36.8	19.3	37.6	352.8	-	-
Aug	19.2	40.7	34.0	21.5	35.8	24.7	36.1	44.7	35.9	19.2	38.5	350.2	-	-
Sep	21.9	46.4	37.5	24.0	39.5	26.4	36.2	48.5	38.0	20.4	45.4	384.1	-	-
Oct	23.9	50.6	40.8	25.4	43.4	27.5	41.3	51.6	39.6	20.4	49.0	413.4	-	-
Nov	23.4	49.1	40.6	25.9	42.4	26.5	42.0	50.7	38.5	19.6	49.5	408.1	-	-
Dec	20.8	41.3	36.4	23.4	37.9	23.5	38.5	45.4	34.0	18.0	45.4	364.5	-	-
2001 Jan	20.3	40.0	35.3	22.0	36.1	21.6	36.6	41.0	33.1	18.1	45.3	349.4	-	-
Feb	20.6	40.9	34.6	22.3	35.6	21.8	33.8	42.6	32.5	18.0	42.7	345.5	-	-
Mar	22.9	43.0	36.2	22.9	37.0	23.2	33.9	44.2	34.0	19.4	43.9	360.6	-	-
Apr	23.6	44.5	38.7	22.1	37.2	24.9	30.1	42.6	35.9	20.1	42.7	362.5	-	-
<b>Seasonally adjusted<sup>3</sup></b>														
	DPCL	IBWE	BCQG	BCQF	BCQE	DPCO	BCQB	DPCP	BCQD	BCQJ	BCQK	BCQL	BCQM	DPCB
2000 Apr	19.5	41.2	31.0	22.5	35.9	25.2	36.7	41.9	34.7	19.8	38.4	346.8	-	355.7
May	19.0	41.3	31.7	22.6	35.8	25.3	36.0	42.5	34.1	18.9	38.2	345.4	-	354.3
Jun	18.5	41.0	32.7	22.9	36.1	25.0	36.5	43.7	34.5	18.9	38.5	348.3	-	357.2
Jul	18.7	41.4	33.3	22.9	36.0	25.3	37.6	45.1	35.1	19.1	39.5	354.0	-	362.9
Aug	18.7	40.8	33.6	22.5	36.6	24.7	37.3	44.5	35.4	19.3	39.3	352.7	-	361.6
Sep	19.3	42.1	34.6	22.7	36.6	24.3	35.3	45.3	35.5	19.1	41.9	356.7	-	365.6
Oct	19.6	42.4	35.3	20.9	36.2	23.4	35.8	45.0	35.8	18.4	42.8	355.6	-	364.5
Nov	20.7	43.0	37.1	22.0	36.5	23.6	36.9	45.7	36.9	18.7	44.3	365.4	-	374.3
Dec	21.2	42.0	37.5	22.5	37.2	23.8	36.9	46.0	37.1	18.9	44.5	367.6	-	376.5
2001 Jan	22.4	44.0	39.5	23.5	39.7	24.5	39.0	47.1	39.6	19.8	47.7	386.8	-	395.7
Feb	23.8	45.0	38.8	24.7	39.0	24.9	36.4	48.0	37.3	19.6	45.3	382.7	-	391.6
Mar	25.6	46.3	39.3	25.3	39.8	25.4	35.7	47.0	36.3	20.2	45.1	386.0	-	394.9
Apr	25.2	46.7	39.4	23.9	39.4	26.4	32.6	44.8	35.9	20.6	44.2	378.9	-	387.8
<b>Total vacancies at careers offices: not seasonally adjusted</b>														
	DPCV	IBWJ	BCSG	BCSF	BCSE	DPCY	BCSB	DPCZ	BCSD	BCSJ	BCSK	BCSL	BCSM	BCSN
1999	0.3	2.1	2.1	0.9	2.0	1.9	3.8	3.1	1.3	0.5	1.5	19.5	..	..
2000	0.3	1.9	2.4	0.9	1.9	2.0	4.2	3.3	1.4	0.6	1.4	20.4	..	..
2001	0.3	2.0	2.4	1.0	1.8	1.9	3.5	3.6	1.4	0.4	1.4	19.8	..	..
2002	0.4	2.2	2.9	0.9	2.0	1.5	1.8	3.1	1.5	0.3	1.3	17.7	..	..
2002 May	0.4	2.2	3.5	0.9	1.9	1.6	1.9	3.2	1.6	0.2	1.5	18.8	-	-
Jun	0.4	2.7	3.2	1.0	2.0	1.7	2.0	3.5	1.6	0.4	2.0	20.5	-	-
Jul	0.4	2.9	3.3	1.1	3.0	1.8	1.6	3.4	1.3	0.3	2.0	21.0	-	-
Aug	0.4	2.7	3.1	1.0	2.8	1.7	1.6	3.2	1.4	0.3	1.3	19.7	-	-
Sep	0.5	2.4	2.7	0.8	2.8	1.6	1.6	3.2	1.7	0.3	1.2	18.8	-	-
Oct	0.4	2.1	2.6	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.4	3.2	2.0	0.4	1.3	17.5	..	..
Nov	0.4	2.3	2.7	0.9	1.6	1.4	1.3	3.1	2.0	0.4	1.0	17.1	..	..
Dec	0.3	2.0	2.6	0.9	1.5	1.3	1.2	2.8	1.9	0.2	1.0	15.7	..	..
2003 Jan	0.2	1.5	2.0	0.8	1.4	1.2	1.4	2.7	2.9	0.1	0.8	15.1	..	..
Feb	0.2	1.4	2.2	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.4	2.7	2.0	0.2	0.8	14.0	..	..
Mar	0.2	1.9	2.5	0.7	1.5	1.3	1.5	2.7	2.7	0.3	1.0	16.2	..	..
Apr	0.2	2.2	2.7	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.5	2.9	2.5	0.3	1.5	16.9	..	..
May	0.3	2.3	2.8	0.8	1.2	1.4	1.6	3.0	2.2	0.3	1.7	17.5	..	..

1 Only a proportion of all vacancies are notified to Jobcentres. These could include some that are suitable for young persons and similarly vacancies notified to careers offices could include some for adults. Because of possible duplication the two series should not be added together. The figures represent only the number of vacancies notified by employers and remaining unfilled on the day of the count.

2 The publication of the vacancy figures for Northern Ireland has been suspended since March 1999 as a result of a difficulty caused by the introduction of a new computer system for processing vacancies to Training and Employment Agency offices. For the purpose of the seasonally adjusted United Kingdom figures it has been assumed provisionally that the Northern Ireland figures have remained constant since February 1999.

3 Publication of the Jobcentre vacancy statistics has been deferred. Figures from May 2001 are affected by the introduction of Employer Direct. This major change involves transferring the vacancy taking process from local Jobcentres to regional Customer Service Centres, as part of Modernising the Employment Service. ONS and the Department of Work and Pensions will continue to monitor and review the data with the aim of publishing the series as soon as it is possible to produce a consistent measure.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

# 3.15 Labour disputes<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

SIC 1992	Workers beginning involvement in period in any dispute	Total working days lost <sup>2</sup>						
		All industries and services	Manufacturing	Transport, storage and communication	Public administration and defence	Education	Health and social work	All other industries and services
		<i>All classes</i>	<i>15-37</i>	<i>60-64</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>All other classes</i>
	BBFV	BBFW	BBFX	BBFY	BBFZ	BBGA	BBGB	BBGC
1999	140	242	57	50	35	25	5	69
2000	182	499	52	97	50	50	122	129
2001	167	525	43	107	216	43	73	44
2002	918	1 323	21	96	488	376	148	195
2001 Jun	7	12	4	4	1	–	2	1
Jul	6	24	3	3	16	–	–	–
Aug	6	18	2	3	7	–	2	3
Sep	3	24	3	1	13	–	1	7
Oct	4	39	3	1	26	–	3	6
Nov	6	62	5	2	52	–	2	1
Dec	30	102	–	4	83	6	–	10
2002 Jan	10	94	4	24	63	1	–	1
Feb	3	24	2	2	17	1	–	2
Mar	55	80	2	7	17	47	2	4
Apr	5	19	6	4	5	–	2	2
May	63	81	–	7	3	57	5	9
Jun	4	57	1	13	8	8	11	18
Jul	620	521	1	7	73	195	107	139
Aug	4	13	2	5	3	–	3	–
Sep	3	10	1	7	1	–	–	–
Oct	33	42	1	14	8	4	6	9
Nov	117	371	1	3	289	63	8	9
Dec	1	11	–	4	1	–	5	–
2003 Jan	2	91	1	2	86	2	–	–
Feb	10	13	8	1	1	3	–	–
Mar	5	14	2	5	–	6	–	1
Apr	3	10	1	3	1	–	5	–

<sup>1</sup> Excludes stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day except any in which the total number of working days lost are 100 or more. There may be some under-recording of small or short stoppages; this would have much more effect on the total stoppages than on working days lost.

<sup>2</sup> The working days lost figures relate to the total working days lost within each of the periods shown as a result of stoppages *in progress* in that period, whether the stoppages began in that period or earlier.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819205

## 4 Social services

### 4.1 National Insurance and Child Benefit Great Britain

Thousands

	National Insurance					Child Benefit <sup>1</sup>	
	Persons in receipt of Jobseeker's Allowance (contributions based) <sup>2</sup>	New claims Incapacity Benefit (Weekly averages) <sup>5</sup>	At end of period			Families receiving benefit	Children in families receiving benefits
			State Pension <sup>3</sup>	Widows/ Bereavement Benefit <sup>4</sup>			
	BDAD	BDAA	BDAE	BMCR	BDAG	BDAH	
2001 Sep	..	15.0	10 233	246	..	..	
Oct	..	17.0	..	..	..	..	
Nov	151	16.8	..	..	6 968	12 500	
Dec	..	12.0	..	..	..	..	
2002 Jan	..	16.6	..	..	..	..	
Feb	188	17.7	..	..	7 010	12 587	
Mar	..	15.3	10 234	248	..	..	
Apr	..	16.0	..	..	..	..	
May	163	16.3	..	..	7 056	12 686	
Jun	..	12.9	..	..	..	..	
Jul	..	16.4	..	..	..	..	
Aug	166	15.4	..	..	7 094	12 763	
Sep	..	15.6	10 288	237	..	..	
Oct	..	16.9	..	..	..	..	
Nov	156	15.6	..	..	6 966	12 433	
Dec	..	12.6	..	..	..	..	
2003 Jan	..	16.7	..	..	..	..	
Feb	188	17.1	..	..	7 011	12 528	
Mar	..	15.3	..	..	..	..	
Apr	..	14.8	..	..	..	..	

1 Child Benefit figures are taken from the Child Benefit Computer System 5% scan in the months shown. Figures exclude overseas cases.

2 Jobseeker's Allowance figures from Jobseeker's Allowance Quarterly Statistical Enquiries, 5% samples. Excludes recipients of contribution based and income based benefit.

3 Excluding pensioners in receipt of non-contributory State Pension awarded under National Insurance Acts 1970 and 1971. Also excludes overseas and Channel Islands.

4 Includes all Widow's Benefit and Bereavement Benefit except Widow's Payment and Bereavement Payment. Excludes overseas and Channel Island cases.

5 The figures for Incapacity Benefit are calculated from 100% counts but are provisional and therefore subject to amendment.

Source: Department for Work and Pensions: 0191 225 7373

### 4.2 Working Families' Tax Credit<sup>1,2</sup> United Kingdom

Thousands

		Working Families' Tax Credit <sup>3</sup>						Working Families' Tax Credit							
		1999 Nov	2000 Feb	2000 May	2000 Aug	2000 Nov	2001 Feb	2001 Aug	2001 Nov	2002 Feb	2002 May	2002 Aug	2002 Nov	2003 <sup>4</sup> Feb	
<b>Families receiving credit:</b>															
All families	ZCMLJ	965	1 026	1 061	1 129	1 168	1 225	IBHF	1 271	1 294	1 317	1 341	1 356	1 377 <sup>†</sup>	1 480
Two-parent families	ZCMH	468	500	513	549	566	598	IBHG	617	617	626	635	636	640 <sup>†</sup>	694
One-parent families	ZCMI	498	526	548	581	602	627	IBHH	654	677	691	706	719	738 <sup>†</sup>	787

1 Working families' tax credit (WFTC) is available to families with at least one adult in remunerative work for at least 16 hours per week and who are responsible for at least one child under 16 (under 19 if in full-time education up to A-level or equivalent standard). Due to rounding totals may not tally.

2 Up to February 2001 the Great Britain component of the figures are estimates based on 5% of awards. The equivalent figures for May 2001 are (in thousands): All families (1260), Two parent families (618) and One parent families (642). The figures from May 2001 shown in the table are based on analyses of all awards.

3 Working families' tax credit replaced Family credit for new awards from October 1999, but the figures for November 1999 and February 2000 include Family credit awards still current.

4 Working Families' tax credit awards lasted for 26 weeks. To ensure a smooth transition to Child Tax Credit and Working Tax Credit in April 2003 awards which terminated on or after Monday 2nd December 2002 were automatically extended to April 2003 with no renewal application being needed. This boosted the number of awards at February 2003.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue: 020 7438 6275

## Social services

# 4.3 Income Support/Jobseeker's Allowance (income based)

Great Britain

In a week in the month shown, thousands

	Income support					Jobseeker's Allowance (income based)		
	Aged 60 and over	Disabled	Lone parents	Others	All cases	With contribution based benefit	Without contribution based benefit	All cases
	BALZ	BAMD	BAME	BAMF	BAMG	DMUB	DMUC	DMUD
1999 Nov	1 626	940	929	340	3 835	21	835	856
2000 Feb	1 604	949	919	333	3 806	22	880	901
May	1 615	962	910	324	3 811	19	806	824
Aug	1 638	976	909	323	3 845	19	785	803
Nov	1 675	992	894	316	3 877	19	714	733
2001 Feb	1 679	1 003	895	313	3 890	22	748	770
May	1 717	1 017	888	306	3 928	18	683	701
Aug	1 736	1 033	893	301	3 963	17	673	691
Nov	1 741	1 044	867	298	3 950	18	631	649
2002 Feb	1 737	1 054	861	289	3 941	21	683	704
May	1 746	1 067	856	261	3 930	19	646	665
Aug	1 758	1 077	861	263	3 960	17	650	668
Nov	1 768	1 086	843	265	3 961	18	613	630
2003 Feb	1 769	1 093	837	261	3 960	19	675	694

Note: Numbers are rounded to the nearest thousand and therefore totals may not sum due to rounding. Numbers are based on a 5% sample, and are therefore subject to a degree of sampling variation.

Source: Department for Work and Pensions

# 4.4 Family health services

Thousands

	England and Wales				Scotland			
	Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services <sup>1</sup>		Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services <sup>1</sup>	
	Number of prescriptions items dispensed by chemists etc <sup>2</sup>	Completed courses of adult treatment and cases of occasional treatment <sup>3</sup>	Sight tests	Pairs of spectacles paid for by HAs under the Voucher Scheme	Number of prescription items dispensed <sup>4</sup>	Completed courses of adult treatment and cases of occasional treatment <sup>3</sup>	Sight tests paid for	Pairs of spectacles paid for by SHBs under the Voucher Scheme
	CKQJ	BDDB	BDDC	BDDD	BDDE	BDDF	BDDG	BDDH
1998	552 810	27 698	..	..	58 514	2 777	..	..
1999	570 997	27 526	..	..	60 362	2 794	..	..
2000	595 329	27 931	..	..	62 348	2 812	..	..
2001	633 894	27 991	..	..	65 556	2 860	..	..
2002	666 692 <sup>†</sup>	27 834	..	..	68 873	2 890	904	457
1999 Q3	140 836	6 666	4 992	1 994	15 016	677	431	240
Q4	152 842	7 243	..	..	15 832	709	..	..
2000 Q1	143 071	6 755	5 039	1 943	15 091	698	419	254
Q2	146 228	7 145	..	..	15 597	702	..	..
Q3	146 858	6 941	5 157	1 943	15 539	686	432	229
Q4	159 172	7 090	..	..	16 121	726	..	..
2001 Q1	153 374	6 734	5 070	1 905	15 823	718	429	211
Q2	155 917	7 015	..	..	16 424	711	..	..
Q3	154 371	6 937	5 272	1 959	16 188	701	435	229
Q4	170 232	7 305	..	..	17 121	730	..	..
2002 Q1	158 726	6 625	5 203	1 921	16 533	695	221	115
Q2	164 238	7 030	..	..	17 263	739	228	117
Q3	166 078	6 862	5 167	1 888	17 355	717	233	117
Q4	177 650	7 317	..	..	17 722	739	222	108
2003 Q1	166 622	6 677	..	..	..	741	..	..
Q2	..	7 067	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Data on Ophthalmic Services are collected six-monthly and presented against the second quarter covered.

2 The data covers all prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists and appliance contractors, dispensing doctors, and prescriptions submitted by prescribing doctors for items personally administered.

3 Number scheduled for payment in the General Dental Service.

4 Includes prescriptions dispensed by Community Pharmacies, appliance suppliers, dispensing doctors and stock orders.

Sources: Department of Health;  
NHS Scotland;  
National Assembly for Wales

## 5 Law enforcement

### 5.1 Recorded crime statistics England and Wales

Thousands

	Violence against the person	Sexual offences	Burglary	Robbery	Theft and handling stolen goods	Fraud and forgery	Drug offences <sup>1</sup>	Criminal damage	Other	Total
	BEAB	BEAC	BEAD	BEAE	BEAF	BEAG	LQMO	BEAH	BEAI	BEAA
1997	250.8	33.2	1 015.1	63.1	2 165.0	134.4	..	877.0	59.8	4 598.3
1997/98	256.1	34.2	988.4	62.7	2 145.0	136.2	23.3	861.8	37.6	4 545.3
1998/99 (old)	230.8	34.9	951.9	66.2	2 126.7	173.7	21.3	834.4	42.0	4 481.8
1998/99 (new) <sup>2</sup>	502.8	36.2	953.2	66.8	2 191.4	279.5	135.9	879.6	63.6	5 109.1
1999/2000	581.0	37.8	906.5	84.3	2 223.6	334.8	121.9	945.7	65.7	5 301.2
2000/2001	600.9	37.3	836.0	95.2	2 145.4	319.3	113.5	960.1	63.2	5 170.8
2001/2002 <sup>3</sup>	650.2	41.4	878.5	121.4	2 267.1	317.4	121.3	1 064.5	65.3	5 527.1
1998 Q3	127.1	9.7	233.4	15.9	550.7	69.9	36.1	208.9	16.1	1 267.8
Q4	122.7	8.5	240.0	17.0	540.7	69.3	34.9	218.2	15.4	1 266.8
1999 Q1	129.8	8.7	239.5	18.5	547.6	78.5	31.2	229.6	15.7	1 299.1
Q2	146.9	10.1	235.1	19.4	574.8	83.9	31.4	242.6	17.1	1 361.3
Q3	151.8	10.0	220.6	20.1	555.7	82.2	32.1	218.2	16.5	1 307.3
Q4	142.5	8.8	222.3	21.0	539.3	81.8	29.8	232.3	16.0	1 293.8
2000 Q1	139.9	8.9	228.3	23.8	553.9	86.9	28.6	252.6	16.0	1 338.8
Q2	152.8	9.5	212.7	23.3	550.8	82.7	28.2	246.4	16.3	1 322.8
Q3	153.2	10.1	199.3	22.3	535.0	77.4	28.9	222.5	16.3	1 265.0
Q4	148.1	8.9	208.4	23.6	527.4	77.7	28.3	236.9	15.2	1 274.4
2001 Q1	146.8	8.9	215.6	26.0	532.2	81.5	28.1	254.3	15.3	1 308.7
Q2	162.9	10.5	210.5	27.3	555.1	82.7	29.0	273.6	16.2	1 367.7
Q3	166.6	10.5	214.6	28.5	561.1	79.5	30.5	245.5	16.6	1 353.4
Q4	162.9	10.6	220.1	32.8	573.4	76.6	30.5	274.5	16.3	1 397.6
2002 Q1	157.8	9.9	233.3	32.8	577.4	78.6	31.3	270.9	16.2	1 408.3

1 From 1 April 1998 a separate offence group was created when "possession" and "other drugs offences" became notifiable. Trafficking in controlled drugs had previously been included in the "other" category.

2 The counting rules were revised on 1 April 1998 with an expanded coverage of offences and the emphasis more on measurement of one crime per victim. All offences that are triable on indictment and triable-either-way are now included as are some summary offences which are closely linked to more serious offences. The changes mainly impact on

the violence against the person, fraud and forgery, drug offences and "other" offence groups.

3 The National Crime Recording Standard has been introduced across all police forces from April 2002, and it is anticipated that this will increase significantly the numbers of recorded crimes counted. Some forces have adopted the principles of the standard in advance of this, and therefore there has already been some increase in the number of crimes counted. For 2001/02 as a whole, for example, it has been calculated that this has inflated the total number of crimes counted by 5%, although the impact will differ for each offence group.

Source: Home Office: 020 7273 2583

### 5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police<sup>1</sup> Scotland

Thousands

	Non-sexual crimes of violence	Crimes of indecenty	Crimes of dishonesty	Fire raising, vandalism etc	Other crimes	Motor vehicle offences	Miscellaneous offences	Total crimes and offences (monthly)
	BEBC	BEED	BEDE	BEFE	BEFG	BEFI	BEFH	BEFB
1998	14.3	7.4	275.4	79.2	55.2	362.1	153.7	947.3
1999	15.5	6.0	276.2	79.6	58.4	353.4	151.0	940.2
2000	15.2	5.8	260.9	83.2	58.1	345.8	153.8	922.8
2001	15.1	6.0	239.9	94.9	65.2	362.1	162.5	945.7
2002	16.5	6.6	235.7	95.5	72.9	341.3	167.5	935.9
1999 Q3	3.8	1.6	70.6	19.2	14.0	71.4	39.2	219.8
Q4	4.0	1.3	67.6	20.4	13.9	94.9	36.4	238.5
2000 Q1	4.1	1.5	67.5	21.1	14.4	88.8	37.4	234.8
Q2	3.7	1.5	64.5	20.1	14.3	90.1	38.6	232.7
Q3	3.7	1.5	64.8	19.1	14.4	82.7	39.1	225.3
Q4	3.8	1.3	64.2	22.9	15.0	84.1	38.6	229.9
2001 Q1	3.7	1.5	59.8	23.7	15.2	83.2	38.5	225.6
Q2	3.9	1.5	59.5	24.7	17.3	94.8	42.6	244.3
Q3	3.7	1.5	60.7	22.4	16.9	92.6	41.4	239.3
Q4	3.8	1.5	59.8	24.1	15.8	91.5	40.0	236.6
2002 Q1	4.3	1.5	62.8	23.8	16.8	83.6	39.4	232.2
Q2	4.2	1.7	61.4	24.0	18.5	82.3	41.2	233.2
Q3	4.0	1.7	57.2	22.9	18.8	89.0	44.0	237.7
Q4	4.0	1.6	54.3	24.9	18.8	86.4	42.9	232.8
2003 Q1	3.9	1.6	52.0	25.9	17.1	82.3	41.5	224.3

1 Components may not add to totals due to separate rounding.

Source: The Scottish Executive Justice Department: 0131 244 2225

## 6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

### 6.1 Land use and crop areas<sup>1</sup>

Area at the June Census

		Thousand hectares						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Total agricultural area</b>	<b>BFAH</b>	18 753	18 653	18 593	18 579	18 311	18 556	18 388
Crops	<b>BFAA</b>	4 722	4 990	4 972	4 709	4 665	4 455	4 573
Bare fallow	<b>BFAB</b>	37	29	34	33	37	43	33
All grasses	<b>BFAC</b>	6 749	6 686	6 653	6 675	6 589	6 789	6 652
Sole right rough grazing	<b>BFAD</b>	4 760	4 657	4 624	4 575	4 445	4 435	4 484
Set aside	<b>DMNF</b>	509	306	314	572	567	800	611
All other land on agricultural holdings, including woodland	<b>BFAE</b>	751	763	777	789	779	801	802
Total land on agricultural holdings	<b>BFAF</b>	17 527	17 432	17 372	17 352	17 083	17 323	17 154
Common rough grazing (estimated)	<b>BFAG</b>	1 226	1 221	1 221	1 227	1 229	1 232	1 234
<b>Crops</b>	<b>BFAA</b>	4 722	4 990	4 972	4 709	4 665	4 455	4 573
Cereals	<b>BFAJ</b>	3 359	3 514	3 420	3 141	3 348	3 014	3 245
Wheat	<b>BFAK</b>	1 976	2 036	2 045	1 847	2 086	1 635	1 996
Barley (winter and spring)	<b>BFAL</b>	1 269	1 359	1 255	1 179	1 128	1 245	1 101
Oats	<b>BFAM</b>	96	100	98	92	109	112	126
Mixed corn	<b>BFAN</b>	3	2	2	2	2	3	4
Rye	<b>BFAO</b>	8	9	10	8	7	5	5
Triticale	<b>DMNH</b>	7	8	10	13	16	14	14
Other arable crops (excluding potatoes)	<b>DMNI</b>	937	1 125	1 210	1 211	907	1 080	993
Oilseed rape	<b>BFAP</b>	356	445	506	417	332	404	357
Sugar beet, not for stock feeding	<b>BFAQ</b>	199	196	189	183	173	177	169
Hops	<b>DMNJ</b>	3	3	3	3	2	1	2
Peas for harvesting dry and field beans	<b>DMNK</b>	178	197	213	202	208	275	249
Linseed	<b>DMNL</b>	49	73	99	209	71	31	12
Other crops	<b>DMNM</b>	204	210	200	197	192	192	204
Potatoes	<b>BFAR</b>	178	166	164	178	166	165	158
Horticultural	<b>BFAV</b>	189	185	177	179	172	173	176
Vegetables grown in the open	<b>DMNN</b>	132	126	123	126	119	120	124
Orchard fruits	<b>BFBG</b>	28	30	28	28	28	28	26
Soft fruit	<b>DMNO</b>	12	11	10	9	10	9	9
Ornamentals	<b>DMNP</b>	14	14	14	13	14	14	15
Glasshouse crops	<b>DMNQ</b>	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings in England, Wales, Scotland and for Northern Ireland. For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

### 6.2 Crops: yields and production<sup>1</sup>

		Yields per hectare (tonnes)					Production (thousand tonnes)						
		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
<b>Agricultural crops</b>													
Wheat	<b>BFBJ</b>	7.56	8.05	8.01	7.08	8.04	<b>BADO</b>	15 470	14 870	16 700	11 570	16 053	
Barley (winter and spring)	<b>BFBK</b>	5.28	5.58	5.75	5.49	5.62	<b>BADP</b>	6 630	6 580	6 490	6 700	6 192	
Oats	<b>BFBO</b>	5.98	5.87	5.87	5.60	6.03	<b>BADQ</b>	585	540	640	615	758	
Sugar beet	<b>BFBL</b>	53.00	57.95	52.48	46.11	..	<b>BADR</b>	10 002	10 584	9 079	8 180	..	
Potatoes	<b>BFBM</b>	39.13	40.15	39.98	39.20	40.09	<b>BADS</b>	6 422	7 131	6 636	6 498	6 375	
			1997	1998	1999	2000	2001		1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
			/98	/99	/00	/01	/02		/98	/99	/00	/01	/02
<b>Horticultural crops<sup>2</sup></b>													
Field vegetables													
Brussels sprouts	<b>BFBR</b>		13.4	13.8	14.1	12.7	16.1	<b>BADT</b>	74.2	70.5	79.5	63.2	66.1
Cabbage, inc. savoy and spring onions	<b>BFBS</b>		88.6	91.3	88.9	86.1	95.4	<b>BADU</b>	304.9	310.9	295.4	265.9	277.2
Cauliflowers	<b>BFBT</b>		14.3	13.4	14.1	13.6	11.7	<b>BADV</b>	191.0	192.0	168.8	151.9	110.6
Carrots	<b>BFBU</b>		51.5	56.8	57.5	56.5	60.5	<b>BADW</b>	591.4	625.6	702.1	457.3	587.0
Turnips and swedes	<b>BFBV</b>		30.4	32.0	31.2	30.5	29.6	<b>BADX</b>	106.9	121.2	126.3	105.9	107.6
Beetroot	<b>BFBW</b>		34.9	34.4	31.6	35.5	39.2	<b>BADY</b>	72.4	66.3	61.1	71.6	69.5
Onions dry bulb	<b>BFBX</b>		37.2	39.5	44.0	41.9	38.0	<b>BADZ</b>	329.2	376.4	405.8	379.2	326.7
Peas green for market (in pod weight)	<b>BFBY</b>		5.4	7.8	7.7	7.4	6.7	<b>BAEA</b>	8.2	7.0	7.0	6.7	6.2
Peas green for processing (shelled weight)	<b>BFBZ</b>		4.3	3.7	3.7	4.6	4.4	<b>BAEB</b>	167.9	152.1	143.1	173.7	161.4
Lettuce	<b>BFCA</b>		25.8	24.1	25.6	21.6	26.2	<b>BAEC</b>	157.7	152.0	155.5	138.2	161.4
Protected crops													
Tomatoes	<b>BFCE</b>		515.7	512.7	443.7	423.5	535.2	<b>BAED</b>	115.0	108.9	117.3	113.2	108.8
Cucumbers	<b>BFCC</b>		439.7	458.8	448.6	447.5	431.3	<b>BAEE</b>	81.7	83.8	83.8	79.8	71.4
Lettuce	<b>BFEP</b>		34.5	35.4	35.4	35.4	36.5	<b>BAEF</b>	24.1	20.6	19.9	18.7	17.7
Fruit													
Dessert apples	<b>BAEG</b>		8.6	14.1	17.4	13.1	16.3	<b>BFGD</b>	71.1	113.3	133.6	100.2	108.4
Cooking apples	<b>BAEH</b>		15.8	18.9	23.3	18.2	22.0	<b>BGCE</b>	82.4	98.5	119.4	97.2	107.1
Soft fruit	<b>BAEI</b>		..	..	..	..	..	<b>BGCF</b>	59.1	59.9	67.7	60.7	60.8
Pears	<b>BAEJ</b>		9.3	11.4	7.8	14.4	14.6	<b>BFBQ</b>	24.4	28.1	17.9	33.9	34.0

1 For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

2 Yield data are marketed yield and production data are home production marketed.

## 6.3 Livestock<sup>1</sup>

		Thousands											
		1996	1997	1997	1998	1998	1999	1999	2000	2000	2001	2001	2002
		Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun
<b>Total cattle and calves</b>	<b>BFCG</b>	11 430	11 633	11 347	11 519	11 237	11 423	11 281	11 135	10 878	10 602	10 161	10 345
Dairy cows	<b>BFCH</b>	2 511	2 478	2 498	2 439	2 475	2 440	2 438	2 336	2 339	2 251	2 203	2 227
Beef cows	<b>BFCI</b>	1 829	1 873	1 873	1 947	1 926	1 924	1 906	1 842	1 783	1 708	1 673	1 657
Heifers in calf	<b>BFCJ</b>	772	848	761	787	714	763	694	718	684	701	691	728
<b>Total sheep and lambs</b>	<b>BFCM</b>	28 166	42 823	30 027	44 471	31 080	44 656	29 741	42 264	27 591	36 716	24 434	35 834
Ewes and shearlings	<b>CKUQ</b>	19 493	20 696	20 028	21 260	20 330	21 458	19 884	20 449	18 513	17 921	16 082	17 630
Lambs under one year old	<b>BFCP</b>	7 135	21 032	8 417	22 138	9 197	22 092	8 373	20 857	7 769	17 769	7 219	17 310
<b>Total pigs</b>	<b>BFCQ</b>	7 695	8 072	8 036	8 146	7 554	7 284	7 037	6 482	5 948	5 845	5 687	5 588
Sows in pig and other sows for breeding	<b>CKUU</b>	660	683	689	675	615	603	578	537	497	527	482	483
Gilts in pig	<b>CKUR</b>	117	116	113	103	90	85	84	73	81	71	65	74
<b>Total fowls</b>	<b>CKUS</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total table chicken	<b>CKUT</b>	..	..	..	98 244	..	101 625	..	105 689	..	112 531	..	105 137
Birds in laying flock	<b>CKUV</b>	..	34 286	..	29 483	..	29 258	..	28 687	..	29 895	..	28 778
Growing pullets up to point of lay	<b>CKUW</b>	..	11 510	..	9 860	..	9 583	..	9 461	..	9 367	..	9 784

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings. For further details refer to the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

## 6.4 Animals slaughtered and meat produced

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

	Animals slaughtered (thousands)								Meat produced (thousand tonnes)					
	Steers, heifers and young bulls	Cows and adult bulls	Calves	Ewes and rams	Other sheep and lambs	Sows and boars	Other pigs	Poultry <sup>1</sup>	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Poultry <sup>1</sup>	Offal <sup>2</sup>	Total
	<b>BFHA</b>	<b>BFHB</b>	<b>BFHC</b>	<b>BFHD</b>	<b>BFHE</b>	<b>BFHF</b>	<b>BAKP</b>	<b>JYXD</b>	<b>BFHK</b>	<b>BFHL</b>	<b>BFHM</b>	<b>JYXE</b>	<b>BFHN</b>	<b>BFHJ</b>
1998 <sup>3</sup>	191	–	3	166	1 391	35	1 323	71 340	58.7	29.7	78.1	128.8	22.7	318.1
1999 <sup>3</sup>	185	–	6	191	1 402	32	1 196	70 669	56.5	30.1	69.1	126.9	22.2	304.8
2000 <sup>3</sup>	190	–	13	202	1 330	27	1 031	70 226	59.0	29.9	60.9	126.0	22.0	297.9
2001 <sup>3</sup>	173	–	8	144	930	15	871	72 127	54.3	21.5	50.9	130.4	20.5	277.6
2002 <sup>3</sup>	182	–	8	158	1 091	26	855	70 817	57.7	25.0	53.6	128.0	21.0	285.3
2001 Oct	214	–	13	207	1 266	15	1 076	83 968	66.8	29.2	61.9	152.6	25.0	335.4
Nov	182	–	9	165	994	25	868	69 843	56.9	23.2	51.0	129.3	20.9	281.0
Dec	157	–	6	143	944	17	800	64 468	49.0	21.5	47.3	121.2	19.1	258.1
2002 Jan	206	–	6	149	1 168	32	982	79 975	64.5	26.4	62.4	151.9	24.1	329.4
Feb	177	–	5	137	979	29	818	65 302	55.8	22.9	52.1	117.9	19.7	268.4
Mar	170	–	7	118	934	28	775	64 648	54.2	21.7	48.5	112.6	18.9	255.9
Apr	211	–	8	137	1 020	33	954	84 234	67.4	24.5	44.6	148.4	23.8	323.8
May	163	–	6	134	773	25	752	68 006	51.9	18.8	60.1	123.3	19.1	259.1
Jun	155	–	6	131	837	24	729	67 509	49.6	19.6	44.6	123.0	18.9	255.7
Jul	204	–	11	188	1 268	29	982	83 796	65.0	28.8	60.1	149.8	24.3	328.1
Aug	158	–	9	166	1 096	22	781	62 285	50.0	24.6	48.4	110.4	18.7	252.0
Sep	170	–	11	171	1 194	23	819	62 995	54.1	26.6	51.4	110.6	19.4	262.0
Oct	223	–	12	217	1 486	28	1 028	81 820	70.4	33.0	66.4	147.2	25.2	342.4
Nov	186	–	9	184	1 236	24	850	67 383	58.3	28.2	55.0	122.2	21.0	284.8
Dec	160	–	7	167	1 103	18	791	62 822	50.3	25.4	48.7	118.2	19.5	262.1
2003 Jan	202	–	8	184	1 249	29	915	76 049	63.6	28.9	57.8	142.9	23.5	316.8
Feb	171	–	6	148	981	22	717	66 363	54.7	23.1	44.8	116.4	19.3	258.4

1 Includes chickens, turkeys, ducks and geese.

2 Includes poultry offal.

3 Annual averages.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455096

## 6.5 Cereals and cereal products

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods. Stocks refer to the end of the period

Thousand tonnes

	Wheat and flour						Oats				Barley			
	Sales of home-grown wheat for food	Wheat milled		Stocks <sup>4</sup> (including flour as wheat)	Flour produced	Flour disposals	Sales of home-grown oats for milling	Oats milled	Products of oat-milling	Stocks	Sales of home-grown barley for food <sup>1</sup>	Disposals for food and brewing	Stocks	Breakfast cereals: <sup>2</sup> production
		Home-produced	Imported											
	BFDA	BFDB	BFDC	BFDD	BFDE	BFDF	BFDG	BFDH	BFDI	BFDJ	BFDK	BFDL	BFDM	BFDN
1997	395	389	72	996	370	369	22	22	11	52	284	287	1 442	30
1998	390	382	94	1 000	377	377	23	23	13	47	290	292	1 296	29
1999	402	392	81	868	375	374	22	22	13	49	284	277	1 373	29
2000	392	384	84	826	374	374	22	22	13	52	312	304	1 340	28
2001	407	399	73	718	374	373	24	24	14	46	218	215	1 278	29
1999 Q4	415	396	86	868	384	384	24	24	14	49	268	259	1 373	28
2000 Q1	380	372	80	745	361	363	22	21	12	44	297	326	1 113	28
Q2	394	379	83	613	370	369	19	20	12	28	235	310	687	28
Q3	373	383	94	604	381	380	22	22	13	37	462	323	1 359	28
Q4	422	402	79	826	383	385	25	24	14	52	256	256	1 340	27
2001 Q1	416	400	70	767	374	372	21	23	14	45	207	245	1 074	27
Q2	418	401	67	689	371	369	22	22	13	30	127	217	655	30
Q3	390	403	74	621	376	374	23	24	14	33	301	172	1 234	30
Q4	405	393	82	718	375	379	28	27	16	46	236	225	1 278	27
2002 Q1 <sup>3</sup>	381	370	83	726	358	355	24	24	14	32	199	228	1 076	28
Q2 <sup>3</sup>	394	387	86	417	370	369	26	26	15	40	117	198	698	31
Q3 <sup>3</sup>	394	391	82	376	370	370	25	26	15	19	401	282	705	29
2002 Apr <sup>3</sup>	356	361	81	628	343	343	26	24	15	40	148	218	964	31
May <sup>3</sup>	380	373	82	509	359	356	23	26	15	34	124	197	848	29
Jun <sup>3</sup>	446	425	95	417	407	408	29	28	16	32	78	179	698	34
Jul <sup>3</sup>	376	374	79	391	356	354	18	25	15	21	97	191	551	27
Aug <sup>3</sup>	342	365	77	349	347	344	22	23	14	17	550	403	654	29
Sep <sup>3</sup>	463	435	89	387	406	412	36	31	18	18	554	253	910	30

1 Sales of UK grown barley to brewers, maltsters and distillers.

2 Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.

3 Provisional

4 Stocks held by wheat millers, feed compounders, cereal breakfast food manufacturers, brewers, maltsters and distillers, merchants and dealers.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455066

## 6.6 Production of compound feedingstuffs<sup>1</sup>

Monthly averages

Thousand tonnes

	Cattle feed	Calf feed	Pig feed	Poultry feed	Other compounds	Total
	BFFB	BFFC	BFFD	BFFE	BFFF	BFFA
1991	144.2	9.0	89.9	120.8	21.2	385.6
1992	304.3	17.4	187.4	227.1	74.1	811.4
1993	314.4	18.4	193.2	224.2	72.8	824.1
1994	318.0	20.4	193.8	226.4	81.5	841.2
1995	326.3	21.4	186.9	230.5	88.8	854.7
1999 Q3	272.6	11.1	186.8	229.9	62.0	768.3
Q4	349.6	16.3	187.6	216.0	94.0	868.2
2000 Q1	325.3	14.7	163.3	198.7	161.1	867.9
Q2	234.2	11.2	159.0	214.9	88.5	712.5
Q3	247.8	12.4	160.9	228.5	53.0	707.7
Q4	337.0	15.5	162.9	215.3	84.9	820.6
2001 Q1	359.1	14.2	153.6	200.9	171.6	903.9
Q2	268.1	10.9	146.3	221.4	85.1	737.0
Q3	267.0	10.4	147.1	241.7	49.0	720.4
Q4	332.6	13.3	155.7	246.1	66.4	819.7
2002 Q1	320.1	11.4	139.0	230.2	136.7	842.2
Q2	236.9	9.0	134.4	243.5	68.0	697.2
Q3	249.7	9.9	137.3	257.2	50.0	709.2

1 In 1996, mainly as a result of the Beef Assurance Scheme we became aware of a number of mills that we had not been surveying. Data from these mills has now been added to our database and is included in these figures which have been revised back to 1992. Total production from these mills has been in the range of 110,000 to 135,000 tonnes each year.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455066



## 6.7 Potatoes and sugar<sup>1</sup>

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

Thousand tonnes

	Potatoes				Sugar (as refined)					
	Movement into human consumption in the United Kingdom				Quota production from home-grown sugar beet	Disposals			Stocks	Glucose: production
	From home crop	Imports <sup>2,3</sup>	Exports <sup>3</sup>	Stocks <sup>4</sup>		Total <sup>5</sup>	For food in the United Kingdom			
	BFGA	BFGB	BFGC	BFGD	BFGF	BFGG	BFGH	BFGI	BFGK	
1991	391	78	16	3 348	..	..	..	..	46.9	
1992	404	82	17	4 026	..	..	..	..	47.3	
1993	431	85	14	3 631	..	..	..	..	48.3	
1994	435	93	22	3 169	..	..	..	..	49.4	
1995	382	99	22	3 417	..	..	..	..	50.6	
2002 Feb	449	73	22	..	117.1	180.4	178.8	885.8	56.0	
Mar	398	114	24	..	3.7	217.2	214.5	781.2	66.0	
Apr	344	138	20	..	0.4	170.3	166.3	686.3	60.4	
May	341	142	17	..	0.1	178.8	173.8	539.5	59.3	
Jun	156	178	13	..	0.1	191.0	183.1	443.8	62.9	
Jul	284	118	13	..	0.2	177.1	175.6	330.5	66.2	
Aug	359	79	20	..	0.9	207.2	195.5	246.7	62.7	
Sep	328	67	23	..	113.6	184.8	174.2	279.3	65.4	
Oct	650	75	31	..	264.6	183.5	166.0	434.6	..	
Nov	467	72	28	..	267.6	194.8	192.5	635.0	..	
Dec	..	..	..	..	262.3	171.4	168.7	811.2	..	
2003 Jan	..	..	..	..	320.2	239.3	219.3	965.8	..	
Feb	..	..	..	..	63.6	157.2	154.8	861.6	..	
Mar	..	..	..	..	60.6	187.7	187.2	717.0	..	

1 For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

2 Includes Channel Isles exports to Great Britain.

3 Trade data provided by British Potato Council and Dept. of Agriculture and Rural Development in Northern Ireland.

4 Estimate of end - December stocks based on Potato Marketing returns.

5 Total UK consumption by food and other industries (including sugar used in the chemical industry).

Sources: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs; 01904 455066 (glucose); 020 7270 8192 (sugar)

## 6.8 Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and meat stocks in cold storage

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods Monthly averages or end of period stocks

Thousand tonnes

	Bacon and ham	Meat stocks in cold storage <sup>1</sup>				
	Production	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal	Total
		BAKQ	BFIF	BFIG	BFIH	BFII
1997	19.9	..	..	..	..	..
1998	19.7	..	..	..	..	..
1999	19.4	..	..	..	..	..
2000	17.4	..	..	..	..	..
2001	16.4	..	..	..	..	..
2001 Aug	14.5	31.4	8.1	10.2	9.6	59.3
Sep	15.9	30.7	8.1	11.3	9.4	59.4
Oct	20.4	32.1	7.6	12.0	8.6	60.2
Nov	17.6	30.0	7.1	12.3	7.6	56.9
Dec	14.3	29.9	8.2	11.6	7.3	57.0
2002 Jan	16.6	28.9	8.2	11.7	7.1	55.9
Feb	14.1	27.7	7.9	11.7	7.8	55.0
Mar	13.6	27.2	8.4	11.7	7.3	54.6
Apr	17.4	29.5	7.6	9.5	8.2	54.8
May	14.1	30.4	8.4	9.6	7.0	55.4
Jun	13.4	30.0	8.5	8.8	7.9	55.2
Jul	17.5	29.8	9.1	8.1	7.5	54.6
Aug	13.9	27.0	8.6	7.9	6.4	50.0
Sep	14.4	26.6	8.9	8.1	6.3	49.9
Oct <sup>2</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov <sup>2</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	17.4	26.5	7.8	9.7	5.5	49.5

1 Stocks held in cold stores for private concerns or in undischarged cargo are not included.

2 Owing to change in methodology, the data are now collected on a quarterly basis, and consequently, data cannot be provided for the intermediate months.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455096

## 6.9 Fish, oils and fats

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Oilseeds and nuts				Vegetable oil		Marine oil		Margarine: production	Solid cooking fat	Other table spreads
	Fresh and frozen fish: UK landings	Crushed	Crude oil produced	Stocks: crude oil equivalent	Crude oil equivalent		Crude oil equivalent				
					Disposals <sup>1</sup>	Stocks <sup>2</sup>	Usage <sup>3</sup>	Stocks <sup>4</sup>			
	BFJA	BFJE	BFJF	BFJG	BFJJ	BFJK	BFJL	BFJM	BFJN	BFJO	BFJP
1992	45.1	150.6	53.0	12.4	129.3	94.4	8.3	7.9	28.4	9.6	11.3
1993	48.0	158.6	54.9	19.7	132.4	90.8	8.3	8.1	28.5	10.7	12.6
1994	48.0	169.6	61.5	30.0	133.4	110.1	9.1	18.3	25.9	9.1	14.7
1995	50.0	176.8	64.9	35.3	135.0	93.4	8.7	17.4	21.2	9.1	19.7
1996	42.0	..	..	27.5	..	101.2	..	9.6	..	..	..
2002 Feb	32.2	186.1	62.9	14.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	24.5	185.3	62.0	12.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	19.3	166.2	55.7	10.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	15.3	205.7	72.1	14.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	16.1	183.9	62.6	19.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	28.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	36.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	21.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	40.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	36.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	25.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003 Jan	39.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	37.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	24.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	12.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 This series contains revisions following the incorporation of revised trade figures.

2 Comprising stocks of crude and refined oils held by seed crushers, oil refiners and manufacturers of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads.

3 For the manufacture of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads only.

4 Including quantities held by hardeners and refiners of oil and manufacturers of margarine.

Sources: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs; 020 7238 5913 (fish landings); 01904 455061 (oils and fats)

## 6.10 Milk, milk products and eggs<sup>1</sup>

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

	Million litres				Thousand tonnes										Supply of hen eggs for human consumption (million dozen) <sup>6</sup>		
	Liquid milk <sup>2,3</sup>	Milk for manufacture <sup>3,4</sup>	Other disposals <sup>3,5</sup>	Total milk disposals	Condensed and evaporated milk		Milk powder				Butter		Cheese				
					Production	Stocks	Full-cream		Skimmed		Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks			
	BFKB	BFKC	JYXF	BFGA	BFKH	BFKI	BFKJ	BFKK	BFKL	BFKM	BFKN	BFKO	BFKP	BFKQ	BFKR	BFKS	BFKT
1998	562	568	38	1 168	16.0	6.9	8.1	2.7	8.9	81.9	11.4	11.0	29.7	9.0	68.24		
1999	571	582	43	1 197	14.7	7.6	8.5	2.7	8.5	70.9	11.8	22.1	30.0	9.9	70.62		
2000	564	546	45	1 155	13.5	6.7	8.8	2.1	6.9	5.2	11.0	17.0	27.7	9.5	..		
2001	563	560	45	1 168	13.4	9.7	6.9	5.3	5.9	12.4	10.5	18.4	32.3	15.0	..		
2002	572	568	45	1 185	12.7	3.7	5.4	1.7	5.8	28.4	11.5	19.4	32.0	12.4	..		
2001 Sep	539	495	52	1 085	12.3	10.3	6.0	7.5	2.2	12.6	8.8	21.0	29.5	15.3	73.24		
Oct	567	484	43	1 094	12.5	9.8	5.2	7.2	2.5	10.1	10.4	19.7	29.1	14.7	95.90		
Nov	567	471	46	1 084	12.8	9.4	3.8	5.5	2.7	11.3	10.2	18.5	28.9	14.6	82.82		
Dec	582	514	59	1 156	11.2	9.7	5.0	5.3	5.7	12.4	9.5	18.4	30.2	15.0	81.85		
2002 Jan	574	584	36	1 194	14.0	9.5	6.1	5.1	5.7	11.2	11.7	19.7	34.5	15.3	108.45		
Feb	533	545	27	1 104	11.8	8.1	6.1	5.4	4.4	9.1	11.1	20.4	30.7	16.9	77.53		
Mar	591	606	50	1 247	12.1	7.3	5.9	3.9	6.5	11.6	10.8	21.5	34.9	15.9	74.91		
Apr	577	669	54	1 300	12.8	7.1	6.6	4.6	9.3	18.5	14.0	22.6	35.9	15.6	95.51		
May	616	704	59	1 380	12.7	7.6	6.5	4.1	11.8	25.3	14.4	26.4	38.2	16.4	77.03		
Jun	570	616	51	1 237	10.5	8.0	6.6	3.5	7.8	26.2	11.1	28.8	33.3	16.2	82.51		
Jul	570	605	50	1 225	9.8	6.0	5.8	3.6	5.6	28.9	10.2	36.6	32.8	15.5	99.59		
Aug	558	574	32	1 163	13.9	6.3	5.4	3.9	4.6	29.8	10.2	26.1	33.1	16.5	86.14		
Sep	551	507	39	1 097	13.9	5.4	3.8	3.4	3.0	28.7	9.7	24.3	30.4	14.9	88.22		
Oct	579	481	39	1 099	13.9	6.2	4.3	3.3	3.3	28.2	15.6	24.6	27.0	14.9	98.70		
Nov	568	429	54	1 050	13.9	5.8	3.6	2.9	3.2	27.2	10.1	25.1	23.8	14.9	88.83		
Dec	576	500	51	1 127	13.9	3.7	4.4	1.7	4.5	28.4	9.5	19.4	29.4	12.4	86.14		

1 For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

2 Includes wholesale and direct sellers utilisation of milk for liquid milk.

3 Suckled milk, milk used on farm for farmhouse consumption, milk fed to livestock, and farm waste are excluded. Utilisation of imported raw milk is included.

4 Includes wholesale and direct sellers utilisation of milk for the manufacture of milk products.

5 Includes dairy wastage, stock changes and exports of raw milk.

6 Includes first and second quality eggs broken out. This survey has been revised as a result in survey methodology.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

# 6.11 Beverages and confectionery

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

	Thousand tonnes					
	Chocolate and sugar confectionery		Tea		Raw coffee	
	Production	Disposals	Disposals <sup>1</sup>	Stocks	Disposals	Stocks
	BFLG	BFLH	BFLJ	BFLK	BFLM	BFLN
1996	79.96	92.14	12.3	39.2	9.7	8.0
1997	76.22	89.84	12.7	37.2	9.9	6.6
1998	75.38	90.83	12.1	38.2	10.2	7.7
1999	72.68	88.45	11.1	38.2	9.6	6.8
2000	70.91 <sup>†</sup>	88.78 <sup>†</sup>	12.0	27.6	9.1	7.9
2001	69.60	88.82	11.1	31.2	8.7 <sup>†</sup>	12.5
2002	66.47	87.88	11.3 <sup>†</sup>	29.3	9.6	8.5
2001 Aug	68.72	91.46	10.9	27.5	6.1	12.2
Sep	79.46	103.36	..	..	..	..
Oct	87.58	111.66	..	..	..	..
Nov	90.02	112.04	10.5	31.2	8.8	12.5
Dec	65.80	83.03	..	..	..	..
2002 Jan	54.82	72.84	..	..	..	..
Feb	63.40	81.31	12.1	27.6	10.5	8.9 <sup>†</sup>
Mar	70.19	89.91	..	..	..	..
Apr	58.30	77.51	..	..	..	..
May	62.13	80.39	11.6	24.5	10.1	11.2
Jun	53.28	74.47	..	..	..	..
Jul	56.68	76.88	..	..	..	..
Aug	65.42	88.26	10.8	29.8	8.7 <sup>†</sup>	12.1
Sep	74.74	103.88	..	..	..	..
Oct	84.48 <sup>†</sup>	113.10 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..	..
Nov	89.28	112.72	10.9	29.3	9.1	8.5
Dec	64.87	83.30	..	..	..	..
2003 Jan	50.94	75.02	..	..	..	..

1 Excluding exports.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 020 7270 8560

# 6.12 Tobacco products released for home consumption

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Million			Thousand kilogrammes			Total tobacco products other than cigarettes
	Cigarettes			Other tobacco products			
	Home-produced	Imported	Total	Cigars	Hand-rolling	Other <sup>1</sup>	
	LUQN	LUQO	LUQP	LUQQ	LUQR	LUQS	LUQT
1998	67 770	7 518	75 288	1 286	1 812	1 053	4 150
1999	28 166	6 006	34 172	963	2 028	680	3 671
2000	49 341	7 304	56 645	1 061	2 154	796	4 011
2001	47 689	6 828	54 517	1 019	2 825	751	4 595
2002	49 574	6 346	55 920	969	2 864	688	4 522
2002 May	864	23	887	38	135	34	207
Jun	3 230	174	3 403	58	204	49	311
Jul	3 732	393	4 125	60	240	56	356
Aug	4 187	340	4 527	75	256	57	389
Sep	4 016	519	4 534	80	218	53	351
Oct	4 290	600	4 889	81	241	57	379
Nov	2 839	406	3 245	69	190	47	306
Dec	4 754	530	5 284	100	239	57	397
2003 Jan	3 250	454	3 704	62	189	41	292
Feb	3 726	431	4 157	66	220	43	329
Mar	4 173	373	4 545	79	242	50	371
Apr	9 422	872	10 294	187	468	86	742

1 Excluding snuff.

Source: HM Customs and Excise: 020 7865 5323

# 6.13 Alcoholic drink

	Thousand hectolitres										Thousand hectolitres of alcohol				
	Released for home consumption										Released for home consumption			Production of potable spirits <sup>1</sup>	
	Wine of fresh grapes					Made wine					Spirits			Home-produced whisky	Other
	Beer production	Beer	Still			Total	Coolers <sup>3</sup>	Other	Cider and perry	Home-produced whisky	Spirit-based coolers <sup>4</sup>	Other <sup>5</sup>	Home-produced whisky	Other	
Not exceeding 15% <sup>2</sup>			Over 15%	Sparkling											
	BFNK	BAYL	BFNO	BFNP	BFNS	BFNT	BAYM	BAYN	BFNW	BFNX	YZUJ	BFNY	BAYO	BAYP	
1998	56 652	58 835	7 978.7	370.4	416.1	8 765.2	1 244.5	406.1	5 548.3	288.6	..	505.0	4 576.4	568.8	
1999	57 854	58 917	8 391.4	316.1	576.4	9 283.9	1 802.0	416.2	6 021.6	322.8	..	595.8	4 159.7	544.9	
2000	55 279	57 007	8 863.7	289.0	543.3	9 696.0	2 800.1	431.4	6 005.8	313.8	..	614.7	3 619.8	589.9	
2001	56 802	58 234	9 533.7	287.0	515.0	10 335.6	3 712.3	363.7	5 910.9	320.8	..	647.2	3 691.6	676.2	
2002	56 672	59 384	10 318.7	323.3	577.9	11 221.9	1 606.2	367.3	5 939.1	320.7	57.0	737.0	3 905.7	602.5	
1999 Oct	5 093	5 113	848.3	33.3	67.2	948.7	201.1	40.1	525.0	31.8	..	60.4	..	..	
Nov	5 492	5 809	947.2	51.8	92.7	1 091.7	227.7	52.1	552.8	44.7	..	73.0	..	..	
Dec	5 573	5 920	837.0	70.1	110.7	1 017.9	216.7	46.3	612.3	50.4	..	89.6	1 003.2	163.5	
2000 Jan <sup>6</sup>	2 787	2 781	475.0	17.7	53.3	546.0	119.4	21.1	265.8	11.9	..	29.2	..	..	
Feb	3 820	3 871	500.7	12.5	35.2	548.5	147.3	34.3	353.2	16.5	..	32.7	..	..	
Mar	5 532	5 710	803.5	18.1	37.8	859.4	204.2	37.4	685.1	22.9	..	47.3	917.0	136.6	
Apr	3 946	3 999	625.4	15.8	21.5	662.7	208.7	26.4	469.5	24.5	..	44.4	..	..	
May	5 089	5 125	735.5	14.6	33.8	783.9	217.7	34.6	465.6	24.5	..	48.1	..	..	
Jun	5 083	5 158	756.3	15.5	50.0	821.7	233.0	36.3	547.5	23.4	..	48.7	963.3	158.7	
Jul	4 853	4 810	741.6	15.7	37.7	795.0	242.6	33.8	507.4	20.6	..	42.8	..	..	
Aug	5 061	5 251	728.9	15.6	46.2	790.8	260.2	35.8	556.8	24.8	..	47.5	..	..	
Sep	4 451	4 634	731.3	18.4	35.6	785.4	261.6	36.2	493.2	24.9	..	46.5	817.5	133.0	
Oct	4 532	4 944	783.5	28.6	17.9	830.0	275.9	45.9	549.1	27.9	..	55.2	..	..	
Nov	5 221	5 515	1 040.9	60.2	78.7	1 179.8	321.3	51.9	509.4	50.9	..	89.4	..	..	
Dec	4 904	5 209	941.2	56.2	95.4	1 092.8	308.2	37.8	603.2	41.1	..	83.0	921.9	161.6	
2001 Jan <sup>6</sup>	3 335	3 348	502.5	12.3	28.6	543.4	186.2	18.6	290.9	12.1	..	30.5	..	..	
Feb	3 617	3 758	602.0	12.5	45.7	660.2	174.3	22.5	362.4	18.7	..	37.1	..	..	
Mar	4 483	4 388	734.3	17.3	31.8	783.4	221.7	27.2	587.9	23.9	..	46.7	899.4	141.5	
Apr	4 248	4 786	745.4	16.6	33.6	795.6	305.5	28.9	571.0	23.7	..	47.8	..	..	
May	5 252	5 332	841.9	16.6	38.1	896.6	328.3	34.0	450.1	25.2	..	50.5	..	..	
Jun	5 095	4 906	846.6	16.7	38.8	902.1	315.7	27.6	487.2	25.4	..	51.5	1 038.9	138.1	
Jul	5 019	5 327	765.2	16.5	30.8	812.4	336.5	24.9	507.3	22.4	..	44.3	..	..	
Aug	5 228	5 255	808.7	18.6	36.0	863.3	379.0	28.5	553.6	24.9	..	52.4	..	..	
Sep	4 522	4 579	804.2	19.7	34.9	858.7	330.4	32.9	502.7	25.1	..	50.2	754.3	174.1	
Oct	5 195	5 381	932.3	29.9	49.5	1 011.7	334.9	46.5	469.1	31.5	..	61.1	..	..	
Nov	5 449	5 667	1 099.6	54.0	74.2	1 227.8	444.2	42.7	515.8	50.0	..	92.0	..	..	
Dec	5 359	5 507	851.1	56.3	73.0	980.5	355.5	29.3	612.8	37.9	..	83.1	999.0	222.4	
2002 Jan <sup>6</sup>	3 421	3 363	627.5	18.5	40.1	686.1	194.1	24.7	322.6	13.4	..	36.5	..	..	
Feb	4 051	4 038	659.1	24.5	30.6	714.3	209.4	23.3	340.9	18.0	..	38.2	..	..	
Mar	4 505	4 622	798.0	17.7	38.6	854.3	289.0	25.6	566.8	23.2	..	50.2	982.6	166.8	
Apr	4 740	5 213	828.4	15.8	33.4	877.7	597.3	37.8	565.4	22.9	..	50.4	..	..	
May	5 053	5 588	832.5	24.1	40.0	896.2	84.6	27.4	475.3	23.9	..	53.9	..	..	
Jun	4 944	4 945	923.6	18.7	43.2	985.5	21.7	25.5	478.3	27.1	..	75.2	1 129.9	119.4	
Jul	5 039	5 008	878.4	21.7	43.0	943.1	28.2	29.6	520.6	23.3	..	65.4	..	..	
Aug	4 933	5 209	884.5	16.4	44.8	945.7	34.7	27.2	555.8	24.9	..	67.4	..	..	
Sep	4 547	4 882	849.7	16.3	35.2	901.2	29.9	31.9	516.3	22.7	12.6	51.6	802.0	163.3	
Oct	4 999	4 871	965.0	29.8	53.8	1 048.6	29.6	39.8	518.7	30.9	12.4	65.3	..	..	
Nov	5 141	6 035	1 169.3	70.5	90.3	1 330.1	44.7	44.8	500.2	52.3	18.1	98.1	..	..	
Dec	5 299	5 610	902.7	51.2	85.2	1 039.1	43.0	29.8	578.2	38.2	14.0	84.9	991.2	153.0	
2003 Jan <sup>6</sup>	3 308	3 377	710.3	18.6	50.4	779.4	33.1	21.0	298.4	17.6	5.9	47.3	..	..	
Feb	3 846	4 061	716.3	12.4	32.9	761.6	23.5	22.2	373.7	19.0	6.4	43.2	..	..	
Mar	4 450	4 992	837.5	15.1	35.0	887.6	33.1	21.6	491.0	23.1	8.4	51.9	947.1	147.0	
Apr	5 360	5 230	942.3	20.1	41.1	1 003.5	31.1	25.1	516.0	22.9	10.2	56.6	..	..	

1 Data are available only quarterly.

2 Percentage alcohol by volume.

3 Made wine with alcoholic strength 1.2% to 5.5%, includes alcoholic lemonade of appropriate strength.

4 From 28 April 2002 duty on spirit-based coolers is charged at the same rate as spirits per litre of alcohol. Spirit-based coolers were previously dutied at the made wine rate. From 28 April 2002 to 1 September 2002, data for spirit-based coolers are included in "imported and other spirits" and can not be extracted.

5 Includes imported spirits.

6 Due to the effect of the holiday period, these figures are subject to greater uncertainty than usual.

Source: HM Customs and Excise: 020 7865 5323

## 7 Production, output and costs

### 7.1 Output of the production industries

Average 1995 = 100

Summary											
Manufacturing industries											
SIC 1992	Total production industries	Mining and quarrying	Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metals and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
Sub-section	Sect C+D+E	Sect C	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DF	DG	DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect E
Weights	1000	95	814	106	45	17	89	94	251	211	91
	CKYW	CKYX	CKYY	CKZA	AGVO	CKZF	CKZG	CKZJ	AGXS	AGXQ	CKYZ
1997	102.4	102.1	102.0	103.2	96.8	93.8	102.4	101.1	105.8	99.1	105.7
1998	103.4	104.3	102.8	101.5	89.0	88.3	104.0	99.2	110.4	99.7	107.5
1999	104.2	108.2	103.1	100.8	82.5	79.4	107.4	95.2	114.0	99.4	109.4
2000	105.9	106.9	105.2	99.6	78.4	83.3	111.8	95.6	120.3	99.1	111.4
2001	103.6	101.6	102.7	101.2	68.7	79.6	115.8	92.7	114.7	97.3	113.8
2002	99.9	99.6	98.5	102.4	63.6	81.0	117.5	88.4	103.0	96.7	113.0
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>											
1998 Q3	103.7	105.2	102.9	101.2	88.7	86.6	104.4	99.4	111.0	99.5	109.2
Q4	103.1	106.3	102.0	100.7	84.8	86.0	103.1	96.0	110.8	99.3	109.4
1999 Q1	102.7	106.8	101.9	100.6	82.7	82.3	102.9	94.0	112.5	98.7	106.2
Q2	103.6	107.9	102.5	101.0	82.5	79.1	105.9	94.3	112.6	99.4	109.2
Q3	105.1	109.2	104.0	101.1	82.1	78.6	109.2	96.0	115.2	100.4	110.7
Q4	105.3	109.0	104.2	100.5	82.6	77.5	111.7	96.5	115.9	99.3	111.4
2000 Q1	104.8	109.1	104.0	100.3	79.9	81.5	109.9	97.4	115.6	99.3	107.7
Q2	106.2	110.3	105.0	99.4	79.0	83.0	110.6	95.6	119.3	99.8	113.2
Q3	106.4	107.7	105.5	99.7	78.4	84.0	112.0	94.3	122.0	98.6	112.7
Q4	106.3	100.4	106.3	99.0	76.3	84.6	114.6	95.2	124.1	98.5	112.2
2001 Q1	105.7	99.8	105.6	100.7	70.4	79.9	113.9	94.8	123.0	98.2	113.5
Q2	104.3	103.0	103.3	101.2	69.5	73.9	115.2	94.9	116.5	97.2	114.2
Q3	103.4	104.2	102.1	101.6	67.9	80.8	117.1	92.7	112.2	97.2	114.2
Q4	101.0	99.6	99.8	101.3	67.1	83.8	117.1	88.5	107.0	96.6	113.2
2002 Q1	99.8	98.9	98.8	102.8	65.5	84.8	117.3	90.0	102.7	96.7	109.3
Q2	100.0	103.6	98.1	102.6	64.7	81.7	117.3	86.5	102.6	96.0	113.5
Q3	100.4	97.0	99.1	102.3	63.6	79.6	118.5	88.2	104.3	97.1	115.6
Q4	99.6	99.1	98.0	102.0	60.6	77.8	117.0	88.8	102.2	96.9	113.6
2003 Q1	99.2	98.0	98.1	102.6	60.8	74.3	117.2	87.1	103.5	96.2	109.8
2001 Jun	104.1	102.4	103.2	101.6	68.5	73.2	115.5	94.0	116.3	97.1	113.5
Jul	103.4	105.8	101.8	101.8	68.2	78.1	117.2	92.9	111.6	96.9	114.7
Aug	104.0	103.9	102.9	101.6	68.2	80.9	117.5	93.4	113.8	98.0	113.3
Sep	102.7	102.8	101.4	101.4	67.3	83.4	116.5	91.8	111.1	96.6	114.5
Oct	101.3	98.1	100.5	101.2	68.4	82.6	117.7	90.0	108.4	96.6	111.8
Nov	100.9	99.8	99.5	101.4	67.6	83.3	116.4	88.5	106.2	96.5	114.1
Dec	100.8	100.7	99.4	101.4	65.2	85.4	117.3	87.1	106.3	96.7	113.8
2002 Jan	100.0	99.5	98.6	101.7	65.3	84.7	115.6	90.5	102.9	96.4	112.8
Feb	99.8	97.8	99.1	102.9	65.3	85.1	118.6	90.2	102.9	96.8	107.5
Mar	99.7	99.5	98.8	103.6	65.9	84.5	117.6	89.4	102.3	96.9	107.6
Apr	100.8	101.4	99.4	103.3	66.2	81.6	117.5	88.5	104.4	97.0	112.8
May	101.7	104.3	100.1	103.4	66.0	81.4	118.4	89.0	105.9	97.6	113.8
Jun	97.5	104.9	94.9	101.2	61.8	82.0	115.9	82.0	97.6	93.3	113.9
Jul	100.6	95.1	99.1	102.3	64.8	80.0	118.5	88.0	104.2	97.2	119.0
Aug	100.5	95.0	99.2	102.4	63.7	79.4	117.7	88.3	104.8	97.2	117.8
Sep	100.2	100.8	99.0	102.2	62.3	79.5	119.4	88.4	103.9	97.0	110.0
Oct	99.8	101.4	97.8	102.2	60.8	76.3	116.1	88.0	101.6	97.3	116.5
Nov	99.5	98.1	98.3	102.1	60.3	78.4	117.7	89.3	102.6	97.0	111.8
Dec	99.3	97.8	98.0	101.8	60.7	78.8	117.2	89.0	102.4	96.4	112.5
2003 Jan	99.1	97.4	98.2	102.6	61.0	68.6	118.0	86.9	103.7	96.4	109.0
Feb	99.6	99.0	98.3	102.5	61.1	76.0	116.5	87.4	103.9	96.4	111.9
Mar	98.8	97.7	97.9	102.8	60.3	78.2	117.0	86.9	102.9	95.9	108.5
Apr	98.9 <sup>†</sup>	95.7 <sup>†</sup>	98.2	102.0 <sup>†</sup>	60.7 <sup>†</sup>	71.3 <sup>†</sup>	116.8 <sup>†</sup>	85.6 <sup>†</sup>	105.2 <sup>†</sup>	95.8 <sup>†</sup>	109.4
May	99.1	96.9	98.0	101.3	60.0	72.1	117.7	85.4	104.1	96.5	111.0

## Production, output and costs

# 7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

SIC 1992 Sub-section	Detailed analysis								
	Mining and quarrying			Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing		Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres	
	Oil and gas	Coal	Other mining and quarrying		Textiles and textile products	Leather and leather products			
C_1	C_11	CB	DA	DB	DC	DF	DG		
Weights	80	7	8	106	40	6	17	89	
	CKZO	CKZP	CKZQ	CKZA	CKZB	CKZC	CKZF	CKZG	
1997	104.7	90.3	87.3	103.2	95.9	103.5	93.8	102.4	
1998	107.5	76.5	97.0	101.5	89.0	89.5	88.3	104.0	
1999	112.2	69.1	103.6	100.8	81.9	86.6	79.4	107.4	
2000	110.7	59.3	110.8	99.6	78.3	79.3	83.3	111.8	
2001	105.2	59.1	103.3	101.2	67.3	79.0	79.6	115.8	
2002	102.1	55.4	113.8	102.4	62.4	72.2	81.0	117.5	
<b>Seasonally adjusted <sup>1</sup></b>									
1998 Q3	108.9	73.7	95.9	101.2	88.5	90.3	86.6	104.4	
Q4	110.0	75.7	97.2	100.7	84.9	84.3	86.0	103.1	
1999 Q1	110.3	72.2	102.4	100.6	81.9	88.7	82.3	102.9	
Q2	111.9	70.0	101.8	101.0	82.2	84.6	79.1	105.9	
Q3	113.3	70.3	103.4	101.1	81.5	86.6	78.6	109.2	
Q4	113.2	63.9	107.0	100.5	82.1	86.4	77.5	111.7	
2000 Q1	113.6	57.9	109.4	100.3	79.9	79.5	81.5	109.9	
Q2	114.6	61.2	110.7	99.4	78.7	81.4	83.0	110.6	
Q3	111.7	57.9	112.3	99.7	78.4	78.5	84.0	112.0	
Q4	102.9	60.1	110.8	99.0	76.1	77.9	84.6	114.6	
2001 Q1	103.2	57.7	102.7	100.7	69.2	79.6	79.9	113.9	
Q2	107.1	60.0	100.1	101.2	68.0	80.2	73.9	115.2	
Q3	108.2	59.5	103.4	101.6	66.0	81.5	80.8	117.1	
Q4	102.4	59.4	106.8	101.3	66.0	74.7	83.8	117.1	
2002 Q1	100.6	60.8	115.1	102.8	64.2	75.0	84.8	117.3	
Q2	106.8	54.8	114.3	102.6	63.3	74.2	81.7	117.3	
Q3	99.2	52.8	113.0	102.3	62.5	71.5	79.6	118.5	
Q4	101.7	53.5	113.0	102.0	59.5	68.2	77.8	117.0	
2003 Q1	100.5	55.6	110.5	102.6	59.6	69.4	74.3	117.2	
2001 Jun	106.2	60.7	101.6	101.6	66.8	80.5	73.2	115.5	
Jul	110.6	57.0	102.3	101.8	66.2	82.7	78.1	117.2	
Aug	107.8	59.9	104.1	101.6	66.2	82.6	80.9	117.5	
Sep	106.4	61.5	103.7	101.4	65.6	79.3	83.4	116.5	
Oct	100.4	62.3	106.7	101.2	67.1	77.3	82.6	117.7	
Nov	102.7	60.2	106.0	101.4	66.6	74.8	83.3	116.4	
Dec	104.1	55.6	107.6	101.4	64.3	71.9	85.4	117.3	
2002 Jan	101.5	61.6	113.0	101.7	64.2	73.1	84.7	115.6	
Feb	99.2	61.5	115.0	102.9	63.8	76.5	85.1	118.6	
Mar	101.2	59.3	117.2	103.6	64.6	75.3	84.5	117.6	
Apr	103.9	56.9	116.1	103.3	64.9	75.9	81.6	117.5	
May	107.8	54.2	114.2	103.4	64.8	74.8	81.4	118.4	
Jun	108.7	53.3	112.7	101.2	60.4	71.9	82.0	115.9	
Jul	97.1	51.9	112.7	102.3	63.7	72.7	80.0	118.5	
Aug	96.8	53.3	113.3	102.4	62.4	73.0	79.4	117.7	
Sep	103.8	53.1	112.9	102.2	61.4	68.8	79.5	119.4	
Oct	104.3	53.5	114.2	102.2	59.7	68.3	76.3	116.1	
Nov	100.4	54.4	114.0	102.1	59.2	67.5	78.4	117.7	
Dec	100.5	52.4	110.9	101.8	59.6	68.7	78.8	117.2	
2003 Jan	100.1	55.6	107.0	102.6	59.8	70.2	68.6	118.0	
Feb	101.4	56.0	112.8	102.5	59.9	70.1	76.0	116.5	
Mar	100.0	55.3	111.6	102.8	59.2	67.7	78.2	117.0	
Apr	97.2	54.3 <sup>†</sup>	115.9 <sup>†</sup>	102.0 <sup>†</sup>	60.4 <sup>†</sup>	62.7	71.3 <sup>†</sup>	116.8 <sup>†</sup>	
May	99.5	52.7	109.6	101.3	59.6	62.8	72.1	117.7	

# 7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

Detailed analysis (continued)										
SIC 1992 Sub-section	Engineering and allied industries				Other manufacturing					
	Basic metal and metal products	Machinery and equipment	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper, printing and publishing	Rubber and plastic products	Non-metallic mineral products	Other manufacturing NES	Electricity, gas and water
	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DD	DE	DH	DI	DN	Sect E
Weights	94	71	103	76	11	102	40	30	28	91
	CKZJ	CKZK	CKZL	CKZM	CKZD	CKZE	CKZH	CKZI	CKZN	CKYZ
1997	101.1	95.7	108.1	112.1	95.5	98.2	98.5	99.3	104.0	105.7
1998	99.2	95.8	114.8	118.2	94.6	98.9	101.6	96.9	105.3	107.5
1999	95.2	90.1	126.1	120.2	89.7	99.1	100.9	95.7	106.6	109.4
2000	95.6	90.2	144.5	115.5	91.7	98.9	99.9	95.9	104.7	111.4
2001	92.7	91.1	132.6	112.3	90.2	97.2	95.6	96.5	103.5	113.8
2002	88.4	85.6	110.1	109.6	91.7	97.8	91.2	93.4	105.9	113.0
<b>Seasonally adjusted <sup>1</sup></b>										
1998 Q3	99.4	95.1	115.4	120.1	94.1	98.2	101.7	96.5	106.9	109.2
Q4	96.0	93.8	116.8	118.5	90.4	98.7	101.5	96.3	105.2	109.4
1999 Q1	94.0	90.2	123.0	119.0	88.7	98.6	99.8	95.0	105.2	106.2
Q2	94.3	89.7	123.6	119.3	90.4	98.9	100.9	95.8	106.8	109.2
Q3	96.0	90.2	127.4	122.1	90.7	99.8	102.3	96.1	108.2	110.7
Q4	96.5	90.2	130.2	120.5	89.0	99.0	100.5	95.7	106.3	111.4
2000 Q1	97.4	88.6	130.7	120.5	92.9	99.1	100.6	95.3	104.9	107.7
Q2	95.6	89.8	141.6	116.7	91.6	99.8	100.2	96.2	106.1	113.2
Q3	94.3	90.5	151.3	111.8	91.3	98.5	99.3	96.3	103.5	112.7
Q4	95.2	91.7	154.5	113.1	91.0	98.1	99.7	95.8	104.3	112.2
2001 Q1	94.8	93.5	150.6	113.2	91.3	98.1	96.7	97.6	104.1	113.5
Q2	94.9	92.5	136.4	111.9	89.7	97.1	95.9	97.6	101.8	114.2
Q3	92.7	91.2	125.1	114.4	91.8	96.9	95.2	96.5	103.5	114.2
Q4	88.5	87.2	118.5	109.9	87.8	96.9	94.4	94.4	104.7	113.2
2002 Q1	90.0	85.9	110.3	108.2	89.0	97.4	92.5	93.6	106.4	109.3
Q2	86.5	85.9	111.0	107.0	90.6	96.8	91.5	92.1	105.5	113.5
Q3	88.2	86.6	110.6	112.4	92.9	98.4	91.8	93.5	105.3	115.6
Q4	88.8	84.1	108.3	110.8	94.2	98.4	89.1	94.2	106.2	113.6
2003 Q1	87.1	82.9	110.3	113.7	91.8	95.9	91.6	97.6	104.1	109.8
2001 Jun	94.0	91.9	136.2	112.0	89.8	97.0	96.2	97.4	101.4	113.5
Jul	92.9	91.8	126.0	110.7	92.3	96.2	95.8	96.9	102.8	114.7
Aug	93.4	91.1	126.8	117.5	91.7	98.5	95.3	96.2	103.9	113.3
Sep	91.8	90.5	122.4	114.9	91.5	96.0	94.5	96.5	103.8	114.5
Oct	90.0	88.6	119.3	112.2	88.2	96.8	94.0	94.5	104.9	111.8
Nov	88.5	86.4	118.0	108.8	87.7	96.2	95.1	94.6	105.1	114.1
Dec	87.1	86.6	118.1	108.6	87.4	97.5	94.2	94.1	104.0	113.8
2002 Jan	90.5	86.5	109.2	109.9	88.6	97.5	92.4	92.6	105.5	112.8
Feb	90.2	85.8	110.8	108.3	89.1	97.6	92.8	94.1	105.8	107.5
Mar	89.4	85.3	110.8	106.5	89.4	97.2	92.3	94.1	107.9	107.6
Apr	88.5	86.9	113.0	109.3	91.5	97.4	93.2	93.0	107.4	112.8
May	89.0	89.1	112.8	112.2	92.2	98.1	94.1	93.8	106.7	113.8
Jun	82.0	81.8	107.1	99.7	88.0	94.8	87.3	89.6	102.4	113.9
Jul	88.0	87.0	113.0	108.6	93.5	98.5	92.4	93.7	104.0	119.0
Aug	88.3	86.1	108.6	117.3	92.7	98.8	91.2	93.4	105.7	117.8
Sep	88.4	86.7	110.4	111.2	92.5	98.0	91.8	93.4	106.2	110.0
Oct	88.0	83.6	107.5	110.6	93.8	98.7	90.5	94.4	106.2	116.5
Nov	89.3	85.0	108.3	111.3	94.2	98.8	88.7	94.2	106.0	111.8
Dec	89.0	83.8	109.3	110.4	94.6	97.7	88.1	94.1	106.6	112.5
2003 Jan	86.9	82.4	112.1	112.2	93.0	96.1	91.2	97.5	104.9	109.0
Feb	87.4	83.4	111.1	113.3	91.3	96.0	92.3	97.7	104.2	111.9
Mar	86.9	82.9	107.6	115.4	91.0	95.6	91.3	97.6	103.3	108.5
Apr	85.6 <sup>†</sup>	84.2 <sup>†</sup>	111.6 <sup>†</sup>	116.2 <sup>†</sup>	90.1 <sup>†</sup>	95.1 <sup>†</sup>	91.9 <sup>†</sup>	98.5 <sup>†</sup>	102.7 <sup>†</sup>	109.4
May	85.4	84.6	110.2	114.1	91.1	96.0	92.6	97.7	104.6	111.0

## Production, output and costs

# 7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

SIC 1992 Weights <sup>4</sup>	Market Sector analysis													
	Durable goods <sup>2</sup>			Non Durable goods <sup>2</sup>				Investment goods industries			Intermediate goods industries			
	Total	Cars, etc	Other durables	Total	Clothing and footwear, etc	Food, drink and tobacco <sup>3</sup>	Other	Total	Electric-al	Transport	Other	Total	Fuels	Materials
	53	25	28	214	25	95	94	182	36	35	110	551	179	373
	ERKM	ERKN	ERKO	ERKP	ERKQ	ERKR	ERKS	ERKT	ERKU	ERKV	ERKW	ERKX	ERKY	ERKZ
1997	106.5	105.4	107.5	101.0	95.0	103.1	100.4	105.5	121.4	118.6	96.1	101.5	104.6	100.0
1998	108.9	110.2	107.8	99.6	86.1	101.3	101.6	109.9	139.2	126.1	95.1	102.2	105.9	100.4
1999	111.3	110.8	111.7	98.5	79.2	100.5	101.5	116.7	177.4	131.7	92.1	101.6	107.8	98.6
2000	110.7	104.3	116.3	98.9	74.0	99.6	104.7	121.9	207.1	125.4	92.9	102.9	108.4	100.3
2001	107.9	96.3	118.3	100.6	63.7	101.1	110.0	119.2	189.7	122.7	95.1	99.2	106.8	95.6
2002	110.1	102.6	116.8	101.6	55.9	102.5	112.9	103.0	141.1	110.0	88.3	97.3	105.0	93.6
<b>Seasonally adjusted<sup>1</sup></b>														
1998 Q3	110.4	111.8	109.2	100.2	85.7	101.1	103.1	110.6	141.9	128.9	94.5	102.2	107.2	99.8
Q4	108.8	109.1	108.5	98.5	81.7	100.4	101.1	111.5	149.9	129.0	93.3	101.5	107.8	98.5
1999 Q1	107.3	106.2	108.2	96.9	80.3	100.2	97.9	114.8	168.7	133.2	91.3	100.6	105.8	98.1
Q2	107.9	106.3	109.3	98.4	79.0	100.7	101.2	116.2	175.1	133.2	91.5	101.0	107.7	97.8
Q3	114.7	116.8	112.9	99.1	78.8	100.8	102.9	117.9	180.5	131.8	92.9	102.4	108.9	99.2
Q4	115.3	114.1	116.3	99.5	78.7	100.4	104.2	117.9	185.2	128.6	92.5	102.4	108.9	99.3
2000 Q1	115.8	116.1	115.6	98.9	75.5	100.2	103.8	116.0	179.5	127.0	91.7	102.3	107.6	99.8
Q2	112.5	108.2	116.3	99.0	74.2	99.4	105.1	120.4	201.2	125.2	92.4	103.8	111.1	100.2
Q3	107.1	96.7	116.3	98.8	74.8	99.9	104.1	124.3	221.3	122.5	93.1	103.4	109.6	100.4
Q4	107.3	96.3	117.1	98.8	71.8	98.9	105.9	126.8	226.3	126.9	94.2	102.3	105.4	100.9
2001 Q1	106.8	92.6	119.5	99.9	65.3	100.6	108.6	129.1	228.5	128.5	96.8	100.2	105.8	97.5
Q2	107.0	93.7	118.8	100.3	64.1	101.1	109.1	121.7	194.9	124.5	96.8	99.9	107.2	96.3
Q3	109.3	100.8	116.8	101.2	63.2	101.4	111.1	116.3	176.7	122.6	94.5	99.4	108.5	95.0
Q4	108.5	98.0	118.0	101.0	62.2	101.2	111.1	109.8	158.7	115.2	92.2	97.4	105.7	93.4
2002 Q1	109.7	102.1	116.5	102.2	58.4	102.9	113.3	103.9	145.8	107.8	89.0	96.5	103.0	93.4
Q2	107.9	99.0	115.8	101.4	57.4	102.7	111.7	102.8	143.3	107.0	88.2	97.8	107.4	93.2
Q3	113.8	110.6	116.6	102.1	55.6	102.4	114.2	103.0	140.8	110.5	88.2	97.6	104.8	94.2
Q4	109.2	98.9	118.3	100.7	52.1	102.0	112.3	102.2	134.3	114.6	87.7	97.3	104.8	93.7
2003 Q1	107.7	103.7	111.3	99.9	51.2	102.4	110.3	104.1	139.3	118.1	88.1	96.5	102.0	93.8
2001 Jun	107.8	96.1	118.3	100.4	62.7	101.6	109.2	121.6	198.3	122.6	96.2	99.3	106.4	96.0
Jul	106.9	94.7	117.7	101.3	63.1	101.7	111.0	117.0	179.5	121.9	95.0	99.4	109.5	94.5
Aug	112.1	106.1	117.5	101.3	63.9	101.4	111.2	117.6	181.2	123.8	94.8	99.7	107.9	95.8
Sep	108.8	101.5	115.2	101.0	62.7	101.2	111.1	114.3	169.4	122.2	93.7	99.0	108.2	94.6
Oct	109.8	99.3	119.2	101.2	63.9	101.0	111.3	111.4	160.7	119.3	92.7	97.2	104.1	93.9
Nov	107.4	95.0	118.5	100.9	62.7	101.4	110.7	109.2	157.7	114.8	91.5	97.5	106.3	93.2
Dec	108.4	99.6	116.2	100.8	60.0	101.2	111.2	109.0	157.7	111.6	92.2	97.5	106.8	93.0
2002 Jan	110.1	103.8	115.8	101.2	58.6	101.7	112.1	104.4	143.5	110.0	89.7	97.0	105.3	93.1
Feb	110.3	103.6	116.3	102.8	58.3	103.2	114.4	104.1	145.9	107.4	89.4	96.1	101.6	93.5
Mar	108.7	99.0	117.3	102.7	58.5	103.9	113.3	103.4	148.0	106.2	87.9	96.5	102.3	93.7
Apr	111.3	104.6	117.2	102.2	59.2	103.7	112.1	104.2	147.3	107.0	89.2	98.1	105.8	94.4
May	113.8	107.8	119.2	102.3	58.5	103.4	112.9	105.1	144.1	109.2	91.0	99.2	108.0	95.0
Jun	98.5	84.5	111.0	99.6	54.5	101.2	110.2	99.2	138.5	104.9	84.5	96.1	108.5	90.1
Jul	110.3	104.8	115.3	102.2	56.8	102.3	114.2	104.3	148.4	108.6	88.5	97.7	105.6	94.0
Aug	119.1	121.5	117.0	101.7	55.9	102.5	113.2	101.6	134.4	111.7	87.6	97.9	104.8	94.6
Sep	111.8	105.5	117.4	102.4	54.2	102.4	115.3	103.0	139.6	111.0	88.5	97.2	104.0	93.9
Oct	109.2	101.1	116.4	100.6	52.3	102.2	111.8	101.4	137.3	112.5	86.1	98.1	107.4	93.7
Nov	109.6	99.9	118.4	100.8	51.4	102.0	112.8	102.6	136.0	115.0	87.6	97.1	103.3	94.1
Dec	108.7	95.7	120.2	100.7	52.7	101.8	112.4	102.5	129.7	116.4	89.2	96.8	103.8	93.5
2003 Jan	107.9	101.5	113.6	100.5	51.9	102.5	111.4	104.5	143.9	117.0	87.6	95.9	101.0	93.5
Feb	107.4	102.5	111.7	99.7	51.3	102.2	110.0	104.6	140.4	118.4	88.5	97.1	103.7	94.0
Mar	107.9	107.0	108.7	99.5	50.4	102.6	109.5	103.1	133.4	119.0	88.1	96.3	101.5	93.8
Apr	108.8 <sup>†</sup>	107.6 <sup>†</sup>	109.9 <sup>†</sup>	99.5 <sup>†</sup>	49.5 <sup>†</sup>	101.9 <sup>†</sup>	110.4 <sup>†</sup>	105.9 <sup>†</sup>	143.6 <sup>†</sup>	119.2 <sup>†</sup>	89.3 <sup>†</sup>	95.5 <sup>†</sup>	100.0 <sup>†</sup>	93.3 <sup>†</sup>
May	107.6	102.5	112.1	99.8	49.7	101.0	112.0	104.8	138.4	119.1	89.1	96.1	101.9	93.3



# 7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

Summary											
Manufacturing industries											
SIC 1992	Total production industries	Mining and quarrying	Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metal and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
Sub-section	Sect C+D+E	Sect C	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DF	DG	DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect E
Weights	1000	95	814	106	45	17	89	94	251	211	91
	CKYW	CKYX	CKYY	CKZA	AGVO	CKZF	CKZG	CKZJ	AGXS	AGXQ	CKYZ
1997	102.4	102.1	102.0	103.2	96.8	93.8	102.4	101.1	105.8	99.1	105.7
1998	103.4	104.3	102.8	101.5	89.0	88.3	104.0	99.2	110.4	99.7	107.5
1999	104.2	108.2	103.1	100.8	82.5	79.4	107.4	95.2	114.0	99.4	109.4
2000	105.9	106.9	105.2	99.6	78.4	83.3	111.8	95.6	120.3	99.1	111.4
2001	103.6	101.6	102.7	101.2	68.7	79.6	115.8	92.7	114.7	97.3	113.8
2002	99.9	99.6	98.5	102.4	63.6	81.0	117.5	88.4	103.0	96.7	113.0
<b>Not seasonally adjusted <sup>5</sup></b>											
	AGVZ	AGVT	AGVV	AGUV	AGWR	AGUX	AGUZ	AGVF	AGXT	AGXR	AGVX
1998 Q3	99.5	93.4	101.3	100.7	87.1	87.0	103.7	98.2	105.8	101.0	89.6
Q4	106.5	115.3	104.2	109.5	88.1	89.9	100.6	94.9	113.6	100.6	118.4
1999 Q1	105.2	115.7	101.6	95.4	82.6	78.5	104.9	94.8	114.2	97.2	126.5
Q2	101.7	100.4	102.1	99.6	81.3	78.1	107.2	96.1	111.7	98.9	99.8
Q3	101.2	98.5	102.6	100.7	81.3	81.5	108.7	95.6	110.2	101.4	91.0
Q4	108.5	117.9	106.1	109.0	84.9	79.6	109.0	94.2	118.9	100.2	120.2
2000 Q1	108.7	119.2	105.3	96.7	81.2	79.9	112.9	99.6	119.4	99.2	128.9
Q2	104.2	103.2	104.4	97.5	77.0	80.4	112.4	97.4	117.7	99.5	103.8
Q3	101.5	95.7	103.2	98.6	77.2	84.1	110.7	93.3	115.9	98.7	92.6
Q4	109.1	109.0	107.8	106.9	78.2	89.0	111.2	92.2	127.1	98.8	120.4
2001 Q1	109.2	108.8	106.3	95.1	71.0	79.0	117.1	96.8	126.3	97.7	135.3
Q2	102.2	98.1	102.4	99.5	68.0	65.9	116.4	96.1	114.5	96.7	104.7
Q3	98.8	92.3	100.1	100.9	67.1	83.0	115.3	91.4	107.5	96.9	94.1
Q4	103.9	106.9	101.7	109.3	68.8	87.8	114.6	86.4	109.8	97.8	121.0
2002 Q1	101.7	105.9	98.1	97.1	65.1	88.4	117.1	90.9	104.0	94.7	129.5
Q2	98.6	99.4	97.8	101.2	64.1	76.8	119.6	87.7	101.5	96.1	104.1
Q3	96.8	87.1	98.0	102.7	63.6	79.4	118.7	87.8	100.1	97.9	96.1
Q4	102.7	105.9	100.1	110.2	61.5	79.6	114.9	86.9	105.6	98.3	122.3
2003 Q1	101.3	105.3	97.5	97.6	61.0	76.3	117.7	88.7	103.9	94.9	131.4
2001 Jun	102.4	89.6	105.3	99.3	68.2	67.8	117.2	96.9	122.1	97.8	90.2
Jul	98.7	92.0	99.8	101.3	65.2	82.8	116.4	93.5	107.1	95.0	95.2
Aug	97.3	91.2	98.3	103.0	67.4	81.3	115.4	89.3	102.2	96.2	94.9
Sep	100.5	93.8	102.2	98.4	68.7	84.7	114.0	91.6	113.1	99.5	92.2
Oct	107.0	100.8	107.4	111.5	76.9	79.8	123.2	96.2	111.7	107.4	109.5
Nov	108.4	107.3	106.6	110.8	74.6	89.8	119.4	91.5	114.9	104.3	125.6
Dec	96.4	112.5	91.0	105.7	54.9	93.7	101.2	71.5	102.7	81.6	128.0
2002 Jan	100.8	109.4	95.4	95.0	64.4	87.9	115.7	90.7	99.4	91.7	140.3
Feb	98.6	98.6	95.2	93.2	63.3	86.4	115.3	89.4	99.6	92.5	129.5
Mar	105.7	109.7	103.7	103.0	67.6	90.9	120.3	92.6	113.0	99.9	118.9
Apr	100.7	104.6	98.6	102.9	64.9	72.2	122.1	89.9	100.5	97.5	114.7
May	102.3	101.7	101.8	105.0	67.7	74.5	123.4	92.0	105.9	100.2	107.8
Jun	92.7	91.8	93.1	95.8	59.8	83.7	113.2	81.3	98.0	90.6	89.9
Jul	98.1	85.0	99.5	104.5	64.9	80.3	122.4	90.9	100.8	98.4	99.4
Aug	92.5	83.1	92.9	100.8	61.3	77.1	112.6	83.7	92.3	93.5	98.9
Sep	99.8	93.2	101.6	102.8	64.5	80.8	121.0	89.0	107.0	101.8	89.9
Oct	106.3	104.8	105.6	114.1	68.4	76.7	122.7	94.4	106.4	108.5	113.9
Nov	104.3	104.4	102.1	107.2	64.0	74.9	116.9	90.7	107.1	102.7	123.8
Dec	97.5	108.6	92.7	109.2	52.1	87.1	104.9	75.6	103.2	83.6	129.2
2003 Jan	99.3	106.9	93.9	95.7	60.1	71.4	116.3	86.6	97.4	91.8	139.2
Feb	98.5	100.4	94.2	94.3	59.6	76.1	112.2	87.7	99.5	92.1	135.4
Mar	106.2	108.6	104.5	102.8	63.1	81.4	124.5	91.7	114.8	100.9	119.7
Apr	98.1	97.8	96.6	103.2 <sup>†</sup>	59.8 <sup>†</sup>	67.0 <sup>†</sup>	114.9 <sup>†</sup>	87.2 <sup>†</sup>	100.8 <sup>†</sup>	94.9	111.6 <sup>†</sup>
May	97.4	94.1	97.0	100.6	60.1	68.4	118.0	87.6	100.0	96.9	104.4

Note: The figures contain, where appropriate, an adjustment for stock changes. 3 This does not include certain activities classified to intermediate goods industries: materials.

1 Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Office for National Statistics, IOP Branch, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent, NP9 1XG. 4 These sum to the total of 1 000 for the production industries.

2 Durable And Non-Durable Goods were previously shown as Consumer Goods. 5 Includes adjustments to standardise the length of months.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

## Production, output and costs

# 7.2 Productivity jobs and output per filled job<sup>1</sup>

1995 = 100

Manufacturing industries												
Whole economy <sup>2</sup>	Total production industries	Total mining quarrying gas & water supply	Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather	Pulp, paper & paper products, printing and publishing	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Other non-metallic mineral products	Basic metals and fabricated metal products	Engineering and related industries	Other manufacturing	
SIC 1992 Sub-section	Sect C+D+E	Sect C+E	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DE	DG	DI	DJ	DK_DM	DD+DF+DH+DN	
<b>Productivity jobs</b>												
	LNNM	LNOJ	LOIW	LNOK	LNOL	LOIS	LOIM	LOIN	LZYL	LZYP	LOIT	LOIZ
1997	102.8	101.6	94.6	101.4	102.7	95.8	100.1	99.3	98.3	100.2	104.2	106.5
1998	104.3	101.3	95.6	101.1	101.4	92.0	100.5	100.8	93.1	99.5	104.0	108.3
1999	105.7	97.9	90.2	97.9	100.9	84.3	96.6	100.1	90.5	97.3	99.6	106.8
2000	107.2	94.6	87.7	94.6	99.8	74.9	93.8	95.5	89.4	93.3	97.0	104.3
2001	108.0	90.9	88.9	90.4	96.9	62.7	91.9	93.7	87.5	88.8	93.9	99.8
2002	107.9 <sup>†</sup>	86.7	87.5	85.8	95.4	55.6 <sup>†</sup>	90.5 <sup>†</sup>	92.6	82.5	85.0 <sup>†</sup>	86.7 <sup>†</sup>	96.8
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>												
1999 Q2	105.4	98.3	91.3	98.1	100.7	85.0	97.0	100.7	91.1	97.7	99.9	106.9
Q3	106.1	97.4	89.0	97.5	101.2	83.2	95.8	99.8	90.3	97.4	99.0	106.2
Q4	106.4	96.8	87.0	96.9	101.2	82.1	94.8	98.4	89.7	96.4	98.6	106.0
2000 Q1	106.6	95.9	86.1	96.0	100.8	79.6	94.3	96.9	89.2	95.7	97.9	105.3
Q2	107.1	95.1	86.8	95.1	99.9	76.0	94.0	96.2	89.3	94.5	97.4	105.2
Q3	107.5	94.2	88.2	94.1	99.3	73.1	93.7	95.2	89.6	92.5	96.6	104.3
Q4	107.7	93.3	89.6	93.2	99.1	70.8	93.2	93.7	89.6	90.6	96.1	102.5
2001 Q1	107.8	92.4	89.9	92.1	98.1	66.6	92.1	93.4	89.6	89.6	96.1	101.2
Q2	108.1	91.4	89.5	91.1	97.2	63.5	91.8	93.6	88.6	88.9	94.9	100.4
Q3	108.1	90.2	88.7	89.7	96.2	61.2	91.7	93.5	86.6	88.4	93.0	99.2
Q4	108.1	89.4	87.5	88.7	96.2	59.4	92.1	94.3	85.0	88.5	91.6	98.4
2002 Q1	108.2	88.2 <sup>†</sup>	87.3 <sup>†</sup>	87.3 <sup>†</sup>	96.0 <sup>†</sup>	57.8	91.7 <sup>†</sup>	93.9	83.4 <sup>†</sup>	87.1 <sup>†</sup>	89.3	97.9
Q2	108.0	87.1	87.6	86.4	95.7	56.6	91.0	92.8	82.4	85.6	87.3	97.0 <sup>†</sup>
Q3	107.8	86.1	87.4	85.1	95.1	54.9	90.0	92.2	82.0	84.4	85.9	96.1
Q4	107.8	85.2	87.5	84.3	94.7	53.0	89.5	91.5 <sup>†</sup>	82.2	83.1	84.4 <sup>†</sup>	96.0
2003 Q1	107.7	84.3	84.9	83.5	94.4	52.0	89.2	90.6	81.9	82.5	82.9	95.9
<b>Output per filled job</b>												
	LNNN	LNNW	LOJA	LNNX	LNNY	LNOG	LNOA	LNOB	LZYM	LZYQ	LNOH	LOJD
1997	103.1	100.8	109.7	100.7	100.5	101.1	98.1	103.1	101.0	100.9	101.6	93.0
1998	105.0	102.1	110.8	101.7	100.0	96.8	98.4	103.2	104.0	99.6	106.1	91.9
1999	105.8	106.4	120.7	105.3	99.9	97.9	102.6	107.4	105.7	97.9	114.5	91.3
2000	107.5	111.9	124.5	111.2	99.8	104.8	105.4	117.1	107.3	102.5	124.0	93.4
2001	108.7	114.0	121.0	113.6	104.4	109.8	105.8	123.6	110.4	104.4	122.0	94.6
2002	110.3 <sup>†</sup>	115.4	121.4 <sup>†</sup>	114.9 <sup>†</sup>	107.3 <sup>†</sup>	114.5 <sup>†</sup>	108.0 <sup>†</sup>	126.9 <sup>†</sup>	113.2 <sup>†</sup>	103.9 <sup>†</sup>	118.7	96.9 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>												
1999 Q2	105.5	105.4	118.9	104.4	100.2	97.1	101.9	105.2	105.2	96.5	112.7	91.2
Q3	105.9	107.9	123.5	106.7	99.9	98.6	104.2	109.4	106.4	98.6	116.4	92.7
Q4	106.7	108.8	126.6	107.5	99.2	100.6	104.4	113.5	106.6	100.1	117.5	91.4
2000 Q1	107.0	109.3	125.9	108.2	99.4	100.4	105.1	113.5	106.9	101.8	118.0	92.7
Q2	107.4	111.6	128.6	110.4	99.5	104.0	106.1	115.0	107.8	101.2	122.5	93.0
Q3	107.8	112.9	124.9	112.0	100.3	107.2	105.2	117.6	107.5	101.9	126.3	92.9
Q4	107.9	113.9	118.4	114.0	99.9	107.8	105.3	122.3	106.9	105.0	129.2	95.0
2001 Q1	108.6	114.4	118.4	114.6	102.6	105.8	106.5	122.0	108.9	105.8	127.9	94.1
Q2	108.3	114.1	121.1	113.5	104.1	109.4	105.7	123.1	110.2	106.7	122.7	92.7
Q3	108.7	114.6	123.0	113.8	105.6	111.0	105.6	125.2	111.4	104.9	120.6	95.4
Q4	108.9	113.0	121.4	112.4	105.3	112.9	105.2	124.2	111.0	100.0	116.7	96.3
2002 Q1	109.1 <sup>†</sup>	113.1	119.1 <sup>†</sup>	113.2 <sup>†</sup>	107.0	113.4 <sup>†</sup>	106.2 <sup>†</sup>	124.9 <sup>†</sup>	112.3 <sup>†</sup>	103.3 <sup>†</sup>	115.0 <sup>†</sup>	96.9 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	109.7	114.7 <sup>†</sup>	123.7	113.6	107.1 <sup>†</sup>	114.4	106.4	126.4	111.8	101.0	117.5	96.7
Q3	110.9	116.6	121.3	116.4	107.5	115.9	109.4	128.5	114.1	104.5	121.4	97.5
Q4	111.5	116.9	121.4	116.2	107.7	114.3	109.9	127.9	114.6	106.8	121.0	96.6
2003 Q1	111.6	117.7	122.1	117.5	108.7	116.8	107.5	129.4	119.2	105.6	124.9	96.2

Note: The full productivity and unit wage costs data sets with associated articles can be found on the National Statistics website at: [www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity).

1 Output per filled job is the ratio of the output index numbers published in Table 7.1 and productivity jobs. A monthly series for total manufacturing industries is presented in Table 7.3.

2 Whole economy output per job is based on Gross Value Added at Basic Prices.

Source: Office for National Statistics

# 7.3 Productivity and unit labour costs

1995=100

	Whole economy			Manufacturing industry	
	Implied GDP deflator <sup>1</sup>	Labour costs per unit of output	Wages and salaries per unit of output	Wages and salaries per unit of output	Output per filled job
	YBGB	LNNL	LNNK	LNNQ	LNNX
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	103.3	101.8	101.3	104.9	99.4
1997	106.2	104.7	104.5	108.0	100.7
1998	109.4	108.2	107.6	111.7	101.7
1999	112.1	111.7	110.6	112.3	105.3
2000	114.6	115.0	113.2	111.3	111.2
2001	117.2	119.7	117.8	113.6	113.6
2002	120.9 <sup>†</sup>	122.9 <sup>†</sup>	120.4 <sup>†</sup>	116.4	114.9 <sup>†</sup>
1997 Q1	104.5	103.2	103.1	105.8	100.9
Q2	105.9	103.6	103.8	108.1	100.0
Q3	106.9	105.2	105.0	108.5	100.7
Q4	107.6	106.9	106.1	109.7	101.0
1998 Q1	108.1	106.8	106.4	110.7	101.3
Q2	109.0	108.0	107.0	111.3	101.8
Q3	109.8	108.7	107.9	112.2	102.0
Q4	110.6	109.5	108.9	112.8	101.8
1999 Q1	111.0	111.0	110.0	113.1	102.7
Q2	111.9	111.2	110.5	112.4	104.4
Q3	112.6	112.1	110.7	111.5	106.7
Q4	113.1	112.3	111.1	112.3	107.5
2000 Q1	113.4	112.7	111.8	112.6	108.2
Q2	114.5	113.9	112.2	111.2	110.4
Q3	115.0	115.6	113.9	110.7	112.0
Q4	115.4	117.7	114.9	110.7	114.0
2001 Q1	116.3	118.7	116.5	111.4	114.6
Q2	117.1	119.2	117.3	113.4	113.5
Q3	116.9	119.7	118.2	113.9	113.8
Q4	118.7	121.3	119.0	115.8	112.4
2002 Q1	119.8 <sup>†</sup>	122.2 <sup>†</sup>	119.8 <sup>†</sup>	116.1 <sup>†</sup>	113.2 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	120.4	122.6	120.6	117.4	113.6
Q3	120.9	123.2	120.2	115.4	116.4
Q4	122.3	123.6	121.0	116.5	116.2
2003 Q1	123.1	125.2	121.8	117.3	117.5
2000 Sep	..	..	..	110.7	112.7
Oct	..	..	..	110.4	113.4
Nov	..	..	..	111.2	113.7
Dec	..	..	..	110.5	115.1
2001 Jan	..	..	..	111.0	114.4
Feb	..	..	..	111.4	114.8
Mar	..	..	..	111.7	114.7
Apr	..	..	..	113.0	113.6
May	..	..	..	114.0	112.9
Jun	..	..	..	113.2	113.9
Jul	..	..	..	114.5	112.8
Aug	..	..	..	113.0	114.7
Sep	..	..	..	114.3	113.8
Oct	..	..	..	115.1	113.0
Nov	..	..	..	115.9	112.2
Dec	..	..	..	116.3	112.1
2002 Jan	..	..	..	116.6 <sup>†</sup>	112.5 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	..	..	..	115.7	113.5
Mar	..	..	..	116.0	113.6
Apr	..	..	..	116.1	114.6
May	..	..	..	115.0	115.8
Jun	..	..	..	121.1	110.4
Jul	..	..	..	115.7	115.8
Aug	..	..	..	115.4	116.5
Sep	..	..	..	115.1	116.8
Oct	..	..	..	116.9	115.6
Nov	..	..	..	116.1	116.6
Dec	..	..	..	116.6	116.5
2003 Jan	..	..	..	116.2	117.2
Feb	..	..	..	116.4	117.8
Mar	..	..	..	119.3	117.6
Apr	..	..	..	114.7	118.8

Note: The full productivity and unit wage costs data sets with associated articles can be found on the National Statistics website at: [www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity).

<sup>1</sup> Based on the sum of expenditure components of GDP at current and constant market prices.

Source: Office for National Statistics

## 8 Energy

# 8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis

Million tonnes of oil equivalent

	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted and temperature corrected (annual rate)						
	Primary electricity							Primary electricity						
	Coal <sup>1</sup>	Petro- leum <sup>2</sup>	Natural gas <sup>3</sup>	Nuclear	Natural flow hydro <sup>4</sup>	Net imports	Total	Coal	Petro- leum	Natural gas	Nuclear <sup>5</sup>	Natural flow hydro <sup>5</sup>	Net imports <sup>5</sup>	Total
	BHBB	BHBC	BHBD	BHBE	BHBF	BHBM	BHBA	BHBH	BHBI	BHBJ	BHBK	BHBL	BHBN	BHBG
1998	42.5	75.3	87.9	23.4	0.5	1.1	230.7	43.6	76.8	90.4	23.4	0.5	1.1	235.8
1999	37.5	76.4	93.3	22.2	0.5	1.2	231.1	38.3	78.0	95.8	22.2	0.5	1.2	236.2
2000	39.3	76.6	97.1	19.6	0.5	1.2	234.4	40.3	78.0	98.9	19.7	0.5	1.2	238.7
2001	43.0	76.6	96.3	20.8	0.4	0.9	237.9	43.6	77.4	96.6	20.8	0.4	0.9	239.8
2002	39.0	73.6	95.0 <sup>†</sup>	20.3	0.5	0.7	229.1 <sup>†</sup>	39.9	75.4	98.5 <sup>†</sup>	20.3	0.5	0.7	235.4 <sup>†</sup>
2001 Oct	3.3	6.1	6.8	1.8	0.1	0.1	18.1	43.3	74.7	97.2	23.1	0.7	1.0	240.0
Nov	3.5	6.4	9.2	1.8	0.1	–	21.0	40.9	77.0	100.4	21.9	0.5	0.5	241.2
Dec	4.5	6.5	11.0	2.1	0.1	–	24.2	40.5	75.3	102.3	22.0	0.4	0.5	240.9
2002 Jan	4.1	6.4	10.8	1.9	0.1	–	23.4	45.6	79.5	108.0	21.9	0.5	0.4	262.6
Feb	3.4	6.3	9.5	1.8	0.1	–	21.1	41.9	80.0	107.1 <sup>†</sup>	22.0	0.7	0.6	252.4 <sup>†</sup>
Mar	3.6	6.3	9.6	1.9	0.1	0.1	21.6	38.4	71.8	105.9	20.5	0.5	0.9	238.0
Apr	2.4	6.7	7.9	1.8	–	0.1	19.0	31.5	86.7	97.0	23.2	0.5	0.7	239.6
May	2.8	5.5	7.1	1.5	–	0.1	17.1	38.9	69.6	103.2	19.7	0.8	1.2	233.3
Jun	2.7	6.2	5.6	1.6	–	0.1	16.2	36.6	78.4	87.3	18.1	0.8	1.0	222.3
Jul	2.9	6.2	5.5	1.6	–	–	16.3	44.6	77.3	86.1	22.4	0.6	0.1	231.1
Aug	2.2	6.7	5.2	1.7	–	–	15.9 <sup>†</sup>	35.0	81.8	88.3	21.7	0.5	0.2	227.5
Sep	2.8	6.2	5.8 <sup>†</sup>	1.5	–	–	16.3	33.7	76.4	93.5	17.6	0.4	0.4	221.8
Oct	3.5	5.9	8.2	1.3	–	0.1	18.9	42.5	67.9	100.0	16.8	0.3	0.6	228.2
Nov	4.0	5.8	9.0	1.5	–	0.1	20.4	47.3	70.7	102.0	17.7	0.4	1.2	239.3
Dec	4.6	5.4	10.6	2.1	–	0.1	22.9	42.8	64.7	103.7	22.6	0.3	1.4	235.4
2003 Jan	3.8	6.1	11.5	1.8	–	0.1	23.2	41.5	73.8 <sup>†</sup>	108.7	20.8	0.3	0.6	245.8
Feb	4.0	6.0 <sup>†</sup>	10.3	1.8	–	–	22.2	45.9 <sup>†</sup>	73.0	105.9	22.0	0.4	0.1	247.3
Mar	4.2	6.1	9.3	2.0	–	–	21.7	45.3	69.6	104.4	21.9	0.3	0.1	241.6
Apr	3.3	6.2	7.3	1.6	–	–	18.5	42.6	81.7	91.4	21.0	0.3	0.1	237.0

1 Includes solid renewable sources (wood, straw, waste, geothermal and active solar heat) net foreign trade and stock changes in other solid fuels.

2 Excludes non-energy use. A statistical month adjustment has been removed.

3 Includes gas used during production, colliery methane, landfill gas and sewage gas. Excludes gas flared or re-injected and non-energy use of gas. A statistical month adjustment has been removed.

4 Includes generation at wind stations. Excludes generation from pumped storage stations.

5 Not seasonally adjusted or temperature corrected.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

## 8.2 Supply and use of fuels

Thousand tonnes of oil equivalent

		2001	2002	2001 Q1	2001 Q2	2001 Q3	2001 Q4	2002 Q1	2002 Q2	2002 Q3	2002 Q4
<b>Supply<sup>1</sup></b>											
Indigenous production	BHCE	277 405 <sup>†</sup>	273 394	74 063	66 486 <sup>†</sup>	63 033	73 861	73 081	68 273	59 130	72 911
Imports	DMNT	104 044 <sup>†</sup>	101 684	25 430	25 017 <sup>†</sup>	26 413	27 168	25 110	28 714	24 028	23 833
Exports	BHCH	-128 264 <sup>†</sup>	-133 318	-29 682	-32 163 <sup>†</sup>	-32 729	-33 629	-31 992	-37 725	-29 987	-33 614
Marine bunkers	DMNU	-2 433 <sup>†</sup>	-2 626	-521	-681 <sup>†</sup>	-676	-553	-588	-694	-745	-598
Stock change <sup>2</sup>	BHCI	-3 141 <sup>†</sup>	1 070	3 040	-2 228 <sup>†</sup>	-3 234	-903	3 135	-3 818	-1 361	3 114
<b>Primary supply</b>	LURA	247 611 <sup>†</sup>	240 205	72 330	56 432 <sup>†</sup>	52 807	65 943	68 747	54 749	51 064	65 645
Statistical difference <sup>3</sup>	BHCO	-594 <sup>†</sup>	-563	-999	-893 <sup>†</sup>	1 430	472	-85	-568	200	-110
<b>Primary demand</b>	LURB	247 018 <sup>†</sup>	240 768	73 329	57 325 <sup>†</sup>	51 378	65 471	68 832	55 317	50 864	65 755
Transfers <sup>4</sup>	LURC	8 <sup>†</sup>	-70	-102	33 <sup>†</sup>	-7	-3	-3	-2	-37	-27
<b>Transformation</b>	LURD	-54 916 <sup>†</sup>	-53 671	-15 969	-12 702 <sup>†</sup>	-12 142	-14 580	-14 682	-12 291	-12 499	-14 199
Electricity generation	LURE	-49 871 <sup>†</sup>	-49 723	-13 820	-11 555 <sup>†</sup>	-11 295	-13 311	-13 653	-11 319	-11 590	-13 161
Petroleum refineries	YAPL	-1 218 <sup>†</sup>	-817	-1 093	-77 <sup>†</sup>	-39	-398	-160	-228	-236	-193
Coke manufacture	YAPM	-313 <sup>†</sup>	-140	-105	-89 <sup>†</sup>	-57	-47	-28	-27	-48	-36
Blast furnaces	YAPN	-2 434 <sup>†</sup>	-1 984	-610	-743 <sup>†</sup>	-575	-505	-482	-510	-499	-494
Patent fuel manufacture	YAPO	8	5 <sup>†</sup>	4	-2	-1	6 <sup>†</sup>	3	-2	1	4
Energy industry use	YAPP	16 651 <sup>†</sup>	16 406	4 302	3 862 <sup>†</sup>	4 064	4 411	4 349	4 095	3 762	4 205
Losses	YAPQ	3 599 <sup>†</sup>	2 866	1 100	829 <sup>†</sup>	772	894	763	672	616	816
<b>Final consumption</b>	YAPR	171 860 <sup>†</sup>	167 755	51 891	39 948 <sup>†</sup>	34 351	45 600	49 020	38 256	33 956	46 522
Iron and steel	YAPS	3 647 <sup>†</sup>	3 169	1 010	918 <sup>†</sup>	769	914	884	765	673	847
Other industries	YAPT	31 997 <sup>†</sup>	30 214	9 551	8 093 <sup>†</sup>	6 645	7 596	8 576	7 199	6 467	7 971
Transport	YAPU	54 970 <sup>†</sup>	54 580	13 549	13 756 <sup>†</sup>	14 134	13 522	13 463	13 771	13 774	13 571
Domestic	YAPV	48 538 <sup>†</sup>	47 298	18 183 <sup>†</sup>	9 434	6 193	14 768	17 120	8 934	6 206	15 037
Public administration	YAPW	7 938 <sup>†</sup>	7 442	2 623	1 753 <sup>†</sup>	1 283	2 309	2 264	1 633	1 295	2 250
Commercial	YAPX	10 318 <sup>†</sup>	9 701	3 012	2 439 <sup>†</sup>	2 027	2 793	2 812	2 244	1 940	2 706
Agriculture	YAPY	1 262 <sup>†</sup>	1 113	409	270 <sup>†</sup>	237	338	345	243	227	298
Miscellaneous	YAPZ	2 559 <sup>†</sup>	2 504	871	556 <sup>†</sup>	358	780	803	521	368	812
Non energy use	BHCN	10 631 <sup>†</sup>	11 734	2 695	2 730 <sup>†</sup>	2 705	2 580	2 753	2 947	3 003	3 030

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

## Energy

# 8.2 Supply and use of fuels

continued

Thousand tonnes of oil equivalent

		2001	2002	2001 Q1	2001 Q2	2001 Q3	2001 Q4	2002 Q1	2002 Q2	2002 Q3	2002 <sup>1</sup> Q4
<b>Final consumption by user</b>											
<b>Iron and steel industry</b>											
Coal and other manufactured fuels <sup>5</sup>	YAQA	1 014 <sup>†</sup>	490	219	293 <sup>†</sup>	225	217	130	120	122	118
Petroleum products	BHTF	105 <sup>†</sup>	120	27	23 <sup>†</sup>	22	32	31	25	27	37
Natural gas <sup>6</sup>	YAQB	1 803	1 733	558	421	341	484	516	414	318	486
Electricity	BHTE	725 <sup>†</sup>	826	207	181 <sup>†</sup>	180	181	206	206	207	207
Total	YAPS	3 647 <sup>†</sup>	3 169	1 010	918 <sup>†</sup>	769	914	884	765	673	847
<b>Other industries</b>											
Coal and other manufactured fuels <sup>5</sup>	YAQC	1 459 <sup>†</sup>	1 060	458	460 <sup>†</sup>	279	274	223	174	262	400
Petroleum products	BHTM	6 520 <sup>†</sup>	6 566	1 901	1 692 <sup>†</sup>	1 394	1 522	1 849	1 559	1 455	1 703
Natural gas <sup>6</sup>	YAQD	13 923 <sup>†</sup>	12 289	4 466	3 415 <sup>†</sup>	2 580	3 362	3 808	2 892	2 255	3 335
Renewables and waste <sup>7</sup>	YAQE	214	215	66	50	41	57	68	53	41	54
Electricity	BHTL	8 881 <sup>†</sup>	8 859	2 414	2 226 <sup>†</sup>	2 101	2 132	2 323	2 215	2 149	2 172
Total	YAPT	31 997 <sup>†</sup>	30 214	9 551	8 093 <sup>†</sup>	6 645	7 596	8 576	7 199	6 467	7 971
<b>Transport</b>											
Petroleum products	BHTQ	54 210 <sup>†</sup>	53 819	13 357	13 565 <sup>†</sup>	13 946	13 334	13 268	13 577	13 585	13 390
Electricity	BHTP	760	760	192	191	188	188 <sup>†</sup>	195	195	190	181
Total	YAPU	54 970 <sup>†</sup>	54 580	13 549	13 756 <sup>†</sup>	14 134	13 522	13 463	13 771	13 774	13 571
<b>Domestic</b>											
Coal and other manufactured fuels <sup>5</sup>	YAQF	2 197 <sup>†</sup>	2 247	706	537 <sup>†</sup>	487	506	586	518	500	642
Petroleum products	BHTW	3 549 <sup>†</sup>	3 618	1 080	650 <sup>†</sup>	645	1 162	1 274	628	652	1 063
Natural gas <sup>6</sup>	YAQG	32 602	31 300	13 283	5 976	3 024	10 319	12 222	5 537	3 027	10 513
Renewables and waste <sup>7</sup>	YAQH	241	243	77	59	46	58	74	58	47	63
Electricity	BHTV	9 917	9 879	3 013	2 205	1 987	2 711	2 959	2 189	1 979	2 752
Total	YAPV	48 538 <sup>†</sup>	47 298	18 183 <sup>†</sup>	9 434	6 193	14 768	17 120	8 934	6 206	15 037
<b>Other final users<sup>8</sup></b>											
Coal and other manufactured fuels <sup>5</sup>	YAQI	51 <sup>†</sup>	56	25	8 <sup>†</sup>	17	13	11	9	13	23
Petroleum products	BHNC	2 507 <sup>†</sup>	1 834	709	631 <sup>†</sup>	565	619	465	444	436	466
Natural gas <sup>6</sup>	YAQJ	9 698 <sup>†</sup>	9 422	3 274	2 087 <sup>†</sup>	1 303	2 996	3 063	1 937	1 343	3 078
Renewables and waste <sup>7</sup>	YAQK	176	177	72	32	16	56	70	33	16	59
Electricity	BHNE	8 350 <sup>†</sup>	8 521	2 318	2 021 <sup>†</sup>	1 884	2 126	2 322	2 060	1 950	2 188
Total	BHND	22 077 <sup>†</sup>	20 760	6 915	5 017 <sup>†</sup>	3 905	6 220	6 224	4 640	3 831	6 066
Total final users	BHNE	161 228 <sup>†</sup>	156 021	49 196	37 218 <sup>†</sup>	31 646	43 020	46 267	35 309	30 952	43 492

1 Layout comparable with annual balances published in Table 1.1 of DUKES 2001.

2 Stock fall (+), stock rise (-).

3 Primary supply minus primary demand.

4 Annual transfers should ideally be zero. For manufactured fuels differences occur in the rescreening of coke to breeze. For oil and petroleum products differences arise due to small variations in the calorific values used.

5 Includes all manufactured solid fuels, benzole, tars, coke oven gas and blast furnace gas.

6 Includes colliery methane.

7 Includes geothermal and solar heat. Latest quarter is estimated from the previous year and adjusted according to average annual rate of change over the last three years.

8 Includes public administration, commercial, agriculture and miscellaneous use.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

## 8.3 Coal supply

Thousand tonnes

	Production			Net imports	Imports <sup>2</sup>	Exports
	Deep-mined	Opencast	Total <sup>1</sup>			
	BHDC	BHDD	BHDB	BHDE	BHDF	BHDG
1997	30 281	16 700	48 495	18 613	19 757	1 146
1998	25 731	14 315	41 177	20 273	21 244	971
1999	20 888	15 275	37 077	19 532	20 293	761
2000	17 188	13 412	31 198	22 786	23 445	661
2001	17 347	14 166	31 930	34 992	35 542	550
2002	16 391	13 148 <sup>†</sup>	30 039 <sup>†</sup>	28 149 <sup>†</sup>	28 686	537 <sup>†</sup>
2002 Feb	1 451	1 188	2 683	2 293	2 336	43
Mar	2 145	1 297	3 491	1 979	2 019	40
Apr	1 286	1 010	2 334	2 512	2 553	41
May	1 271	1 050 <sup>†</sup>	2 365	2 600	2 658	58
Jun	1 382	1 249 <sup>†</sup>	2 679	2 010	2 049	39
Jul	1 157	889	2 090	2 814	2 854	40
Aug	846	930	1 814	1 814	1 846	32 <sup>†</sup>
Sep	1 497	1 288	2 834	2 205 <sup>†</sup>	2 251	46 <sup>†</sup>
Oct	1 355	1 094	2 493	2 427	2 472	45
Nov	1 332 <sup>†</sup>	1 081	2 451 <sup>†</sup>	2 534	2 580	46
Dec	1 344 <sup>†</sup>	1 106	2 482 <sup>†</sup>	2 389	2 450	61
2003 Jan	1 163	825	2 018	2 457	2 517 <sup>†</sup>	60
Feb	1 412	1 104	2 557	2 120	2 167 <sup>†</sup>	47
Mar	1 740	1 471	3 258	2 198	2 246	48
Apr	1 218	893	2 147	2 670	2 706	36

1 Includes an estimate for slurry.

2 Import figures are estimated on the basis of information available for extra-EU trade until monthly statistics for intra-EU trade become available from the Central Statistical Office.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 72 15 2698

## 8.4 Inland use and stocks of coal

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Inland use								Stocks <sup>7</sup>
	Fuel producers (consumption)				Final users <sup>1</sup>				
	Primary: collieries	Secondary			Industry <sup>4</sup>	Domestic <sup>4,5</sup>	Other <sup>6</sup>	Total inland consumption	
		Electricity generators <sup>2</sup>	Coke ovens	Other conversion industries <sup>3</sup>					
	BHEB	BHEC	BHED	BHEE	BHEF	BHEG	BHEI	BHEA	BHEJ
1997	8	47 333	8 750	864	2 888	2 587	651	63 080	4 803
1998	5	48 588	8 728	635	2 414	2 378	404	63 152	4 565
1999	10	41 178	8 413	646	2 040	2 517	271	55 724	5 157
2000	12	46 201	8 685	540	694	1 907	156	58 860	1 646
2001	10	50 996	7 896	495	1 743	2 538	147	64 535	1 583
2002	9	47 528	6 433	436	986	2 435	73	58 539	2 482
2002 Apr	–	3 045	496	42	32	161	8	3 830 <sup>†</sup>	2 288
May	1	3 101	492	31	40	196	3	3 912	2 391
Jun	1	3 062	608	47	58	207	1	4 042	2 722
Jul	1	3 087	600	31	45	167	3	3 979	2 709
Aug	–	2 895	382	28	37	189	5	3 577	2 775
Sep	1	3 712	582	34	157	196	8	4 744	2 841
Oct	–	4 380	598	34	109	198	8	5 377	2 896
Nov	1	4 620	479	31	185	238	11	5 617	2 920
Dec	1	5 345	488	48	136	247	11	6 344	2 482
2003 Jan	–	5 145	479	38	39 <sup>†</sup>	146 <sup>†</sup>	2	5 901	2 227
Feb	1	5 344 <sup>†</sup>	495	32	66	134	4 <sup>†</sup>	6 128	2 049
Mar	1	5 613	625 <sup>†</sup>	43 <sup>†</sup>	76	138	3	6 561	1 822
Apr	–	4 211	509	33	79	105	3	4 986	1 911

1 Disposals by collieries and opencast sites.

2 Coal-fired power stations belonging to major electricity generating companies.

3 Low temperature carbonisation and patent fuel plants.

4 Includes estimated proportion of total imports.

5 Including miners' coal.

6 Includes public administration and commerce.

7 From 1999 includes heat generation.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 72 15 2698

# 8.5 Natural gas production and supply

Gigawatt hours

	Upstream gas industry						Downstream gas industry					Percentage of net gas available for consumption in the UK	
	Less			Plus			Less					Indigenous	Imported
	Gross gas production <sup>1</sup>	Producers own use	Exports	Stock change and other net losses	Imports <sup>2</sup>	Gas available at terminals <sup>3</sup>	Gas input into transmission system <sup>4</sup>	Operators own use	Stock changes	Metering differences	Gas output from transmission system <sup>4</sup>		
	BAWX	DMUE	BAWY	DMUF	BAWZ	BAXA	DMUG	DMUH	DMUI	DMUJ	BAXD	BAXB	BAXC
1999	1 152 154	64 634	84 433	4 792	12 862	1 011 157	1 011 284	5 626	-6 945	633	1 011 970	98.7	1.3
2000	1 260 168 <sup>†</sup>	65 555 <sup>†</sup>	146 343 <sup>†</sup>	10 442 <sup>†</sup>	26 032	1 063 858 <sup>†</sup>	1 063 607	6 701	10 907	2 088	1 043 911	97.6	2.4
2001	1 230 533	78 457	138 330	-	30 464	1 044 208	1 044 900	6 549	661	1 798	1 035 892	97.1	2.9
2002	1 204 713	79 300	150 731	-	60 493	1 035 175	1 035 236 <sup>†</sup>	7 017	7 356	1 821	1 019 042 <sup>†</sup>	94.2 <sup>†</sup>	5.8 <sup>†</sup>
2002 May	101 677 <sup>†</sup>	7 000	19 955	-	1 786	76 508 <sup>†</sup>	76 663 <sup>†</sup>	568	433	251	75 411 <sup>†</sup>	97.7	2.3
Jun	86 999	6 120	17 927	-	2 473	65 424	65 491	445	6 012	184	58 850	96.2	3.8
Jul	72 340	5 655	4 835	-	3 187	65 038	65 137	301	6 427	186	58 223	95.1	4.9
Aug	76 907	5 656	15 348	-	2 549	58 452	58 556	350	3 096	129	54 981	95.6	4.4
Sep	86 430	5 970	15 247	-	2 146	67 359	67 360	278	5 117	154	61 811	96.8 <sup>†</sup>	3.2 <sup>†</sup>
Oct	109 413	6 997	17 946	-	5 736	90 205	88 263	690	1 590	101	85 882	93.6	6.4
Nov	110 004	6 927	11 914	-	7 266	98 428	98 919	713	953	308	96 945	92.6	7.4
Dec	120 552	7 330	9 400	-	7 860	111 682	111 623	798	-4 166	-95	115 086	93.0	7.0
2003 Jan	119 931	7 331	7 623	-	9 241	114 219	114 890	942	-12 619	19	126 548	91.9	8.1
Feb	110 524	6 623	9 446	-	6 866	101 322	102 184	854	-12 091	-96	113 517	93.2	6.8
Mar	118 577	7 193 <sup>†</sup>	20 992 <sup>†</sup>	-	7 740	98 132	98 830	776	-3 556	-178	101 788	92.1	7.9
Apr	102 905	5 895	21 389	-	4 737	80 359	80 713	680	887	-331	79 447	94.1	5.9

1 The format of this table has been revised to show more detail on the individual uses of gas on its journey to final consumption. For more information on the definitions involved, see DUKES 97 Table 53 and Energy Trends Table 11, published by the DTI.

2 Includes waste and own use for drilling, production and pumping operations but excludes gas flared.

3 Gas available for consumption in the UK. It excludes waste, own use, gas flared and stock change. Includes net imports.

4 Gas input into inland transmission systems. It includes public gas supply, direct supply by North Sea producers, third party supplies, and stock changes. Figures differ from gas available for consumption in the UK mainly because of additional stock changes at local distribution zones. The figures also differ from total consumption (expressed in oil equivalent in Table 8.1) because they exclude producers' and operators' own use and losses.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

# 8.6 Fuel used by and electricity production and availability from the electricity supply industry<sup>1</sup>

	Million tonnes of oil equivalent						Terawatt hours						
	Fuel used					Electricity generated	Electricity supplied by type of plant						Total electricity available <sup>8</sup>
	Coal <sup>2</sup>	Oil <sup>2,3</sup>	Nuclear electricity	Hydro-electricity	Total <sup>4</sup>		Conventional steam plant <sup>6</sup>	Combined Cycle Gas Turbine	Nuclear	Other <sup>7</sup>	Total		
	FTAJ	FTAK	FTAL	FTAM	FTAN	BHJF	BHJJ	FTAB	BAYK	FTAC	FTAD	BHJK	BHJL
2000	27.77	0.77	19.64	0.37	73.20	341.77	18.45	125.47	116.11	78.33	4.06	323.33	345.75
2001	30.63	0.82	20.77	0.28	76.59	352.99	19.20	133.34	115.12	82.99	3.02	333.78	353.91
2002	28.61	0.69	20.32	0.34	75.38	352.84	18.85	127.47	121.89	81.08	3.70	333.99	382.18
2002 May	1.87	0.05	1.54	0.03	5.54	26.44	1.40	8.70	9.96	6.13	0.30	25.04	26.87
Jun	1.83	0.04	1.63	0.03	5.76	27.18	1.48	8.18	10.70	6.49	0.32	25.70	27.40
Jul	1.85	0.04	1.64	0.02	5.55	26.29	1.41	8.62	9.50	6.56	0.19	24.87	25.67
Aug	1.74	0.04	1.71	0.01	5.57	25.99	1.42	7.96	9.64	6.84	0.12	24.57	25.51
Sep	2.23	0.06	1.45	0.01	6.15	28.15	1.50	9.84	10.88	5.80	0.12	26.65	27.78
Oct	2.64	0.06	1.33	0.02	6.01	27.99	1.47	11.76	9.25	5.32	0.16	26.52	27.96
Nov	2.79	0.06	1.46	0.03	6.32	29.54	1.53	12.07	9.70	5.83	0.38	28.01	30.09
Dec	3.22	0.07	2.10	0.02	7.76	36.32	1.96	14.14	11.57	8.39	0.24	34.36	36.80
2003 Jan	3.12	0.09	1.84	0.03	7.01	31.84	1.73	13.12	9.35	7.33	0.30	30.12	31.68
Feb	3.24	0.08	1.81	0.02	7.03	31.94	1.74	13.60	9.12	7.23	0.23	30.20	31.20
Mar	3.39	0.06	2.02	0.02	7.72	34.96	1.85	14.18	10.65	8.07	0.20	33.11	34.13
Apr	2.55	0.04	1.65	0.01	5.99	27.53	1.49	11.28	8.08	6.57	0.09	26.04	26.91

1 Fuel used and electricity generated by major power producers (National Power, PowerGen, Nuclear Electric, National Grid Company, Scottish Power, Hydro-Electric, Scottish Nuclear, NIGEN, Coolkeeragh Power Ltd, Ballymford Power Ltd, Midlands Electricity, South Western Electricity, Tees-side Power Ltd, Lakeland Power Ltd, Fibropower Ltd, Corby Power Ltd, Peterborough Power Ltd, Fibrogen Ltd and Regional Power Ltd) and electricity available through the grid in England and Wales and from distribution companies in Scotland and Northern Ireland.

2 Including quantities used in the production of steam for sale.

3 Including oil used in gas turbine and diesel plant and for lighting up coal-fired boilers and Orimulsion.

4 Including windpower, refuse-derived fuel, natural gas and sour gas.

5 Used in works and for pumping at pumped storage stations.

6 Coal Oil (including Orimulsion) and mixed or dual-fired (including gas).

7 Including gas turbine, diesel, wind and hydro-electric plant.

8 Including net imports and purchases from outside sources mainly UKAEA and British Nuclear Fuels plc, and net of supplies direct from generators to final consumers.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698



## 8.7 Sales by the gas and public electricity supply systems

	Gas: Gigawatt hours						Electricity: Terawatt hours			
	Electricity generators <sup>1</sup>	Iron and steel industry	Other industries	Domestic	Other <sup>2</sup>	Total	Industrial <sup>3</sup>	Domestic	Other <sup>4</sup>	Total
	BBKF	BBKG	BBKH	BBKI	BBKJ	BBKK	FTAE	FTAG	FTAH	FTAI
1997	250 154	20 934	167 080	345 533	113 668	897 368	98.56	104.45	97.76	300.75
1998	260 631	20 140	161 670	355 895	118 226	916 562	97.46	109.41	96.61	303.48
1999	307 818	21 838	170 359	358 066	119 870	977 952	99.22	110.31	98.82	308.36
2000	312 545	21 331	179 208	369 909 <sup>†</sup>	126 789 <sup>†</sup>	1 009 782 <sup>†</sup>	101.93	111.84	100.81	314.59
2001	306 293	21 320	177 438 <sup>†</sup>	381 464 <sup>†</sup>	129 779	1 016 294 <sup>†</sup>	102.90	115.37	103.49	321.76
2002	..	..	..	..	..	..	102.95 <sup>†</sup>	115.06 <sup>†</sup>	105.42 <sup>†</sup>	323.44 <sup>†</sup>
1998 Q4	71 625	4 512	41 807	119 140	38 012	275 096	24.13	31.54	26.33	82.00
1999 Q1	79 369	7 479	53 990	139 555	39 282	319 675	26.44	33.85	26.38	86.68
Q2	71 284	5 188	39 916	66 352	24 164	206 904	24.05	23.69	23.54	71.27
Q3	72 582	4 218	32 505	31 983	17 586	158 874	24.48	21.55	23.05	69.08
Q4	84 583	4 953	43 948	120 176	38 838	292 498	24.25	31.22	25.85	81.33
2000 Q1	85 160	7 327	55 756	144 322	42 387	334 952	25.05	32.64	25.51	83.21
Q2	74 866	5 077	41 382	68 553	26 003	215 881	25.00	23.64	24.77	73.41
Q3	72 833	4 120	34 598	32 959	19 427	163 937	25.59	23.37	24.40	73.35
Q4	79 686	4 807	47 472	124 075	38 972	295 012	26.29	32.20	26.13	84.62
2001 Q1	81 752	7 639	57 831	152 532	44 220	343 974	28.01	35.05	28.51	91.59
Q2	76 337	5 018	39 935	70 491	26 587	218 368	25.73	25.66	25.10	76.48
Q3	70 881	4 038	33 986	33 497	19 656	168 058	24.41	23.11	23.56	71.08
Q4	77 323	4 625	45 686	124 944	39 316	291 894	24.75	31.53	26.32	82.61
2002 Q1	81 837	6 141	50 374	142 120	34 205	314 677	26.72 <sup>†</sup>	34.40	28.56	89.69 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	82 650	4 885	38 697	64 358	21 385	211 975	25.82	25.50	25.55	76.88
Q3	84 213	3 738	31 202	35 211	14 556	168 920	25.14	22.98	24.26	72.38
Q4	..	..	..	..	..	..	25.27	32.18 <sup>†</sup>	27.05 <sup>†</sup>	84.49

1 Power stations belonging to major generating companies, industrial establishments and transport undertakings generating 1 gigawatt or more a year.

2 Public administration, commerce and agriculture.

3 Manufacturing industry, construction, energy and water supply industries.

4 Commercial premises, transport, and other service sector customers. Agriculture, public lighting and combined domestic/commercial premises.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

## 8.8 Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil<sup>1</sup>

	Million tonnes			Thousand tonnes									
	Indigenous oil production			Foreign trade <sup>2</sup>									
	Crude oil	NGLs	Total <sup>3</sup>	Refinery receipts			Crude oil and NGLs		Process oils		Petroleum products		
Indigenous <sup>4</sup>				Other <sup>5</sup>	Net foreign arrivals <sup>6</sup>	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Bunkers <sup>7</sup>	
	BHMB	BHML <sup>†</sup>	BHMA	BHMC	BHMD	BHME	BHMF	BHMG	BHMM	BHMH	BHMI	BHMJ	BHMK
1998	124.4 <sup>†</sup>	8.1 <sup>†</sup>	132.5	46 382	1 255	46 434	39 460	78 236	8 498	1 580	11 327	26 895	3 080
1999	128.6	8.5	137.1	50 886	2 113	36 346	35 343	85 538	5 548	2 875	12 650	24 826	2 329
2000	117.9	8.4	126.2	37 687	3 493	45 771	43 868	87 395	5 519	2 836	14 212	23 265	2 079
2001	108.4	8.3	116.7	29 403	4 328	50 613	48 992	80 919	4 559	2 489	16 890	21 724	1 669
2002 <sup>8</sup>	107.4	8.5	115.9	28 556 <sup>†</sup>	2 333 <sup>†</sup>	54 114 <sup>†</sup>	51 688 <sup>†</sup>	81 180	5 001 <sup>†</sup>	2 322	13 696 <sup>†</sup>	25 261 <sup>†</sup>	1 913 <sup>†</sup>
2002 Feb	8.5	0.7	9.2	1 813 <sup>†</sup>	212 <sup>†</sup>	4 697 <sup>†</sup>	4 570 <sup>†</sup>	6 901	317 <sup>†</sup>	191	1 171	1 822 <sup>†</sup>	145 <sup>†</sup>
Mar	9.1	0.8	9.9	1 844	274	4 412	4 354	7 491	308	249	1 252 <sup>†</sup>	1 878	141
Apr	9.1	0.7	9.8	1 700	196	5 597	5 428	7 580	351	182	1 275	1 774	161
May	9.3	0.7	10.0	1 345	357	5 117	4 974	8 158	459	316	1 201	2 414	186
Jun	9.1	0.6	9.7	1 853	71	6 157	5 796	7 379	503	123	1 163	2 077	160
Jul	8.2	0.7	8.9	2 618	282	4 619	4 214	5 676	530	125	1 199	2 320	194
Aug	7.7	0.6	8.3	2 525	114	4 352	4 014	5 296	671	334	1 112	2 466	177
Sep	8.6	0.6	9.3	3 006	110	4 117	3 963	5 873	390	154	995	2 125	173
Oct	9.2	0.8	10.0	3 947	133	3 238	3 145	5 630	347	137	1 420	2 042	162
Nov	8.9	0.8	9.6	2 724	269	4 006	3 812	6 331	371	141	928	1 964	159
Dec	9.8	0.8	10.6	1 894	152	4 313	4 066	8 186	478	232	840	2 624	116
2003 Jan	9.1 <sup>†</sup>	0.8	9.8	3 467	316	3 605	3 239	5 762 <sup>†</sup>	506	139	1 231	2 105	150
Feb	8.3	0.7	9.1	2 634	237	3 985	3 870	6 044	394	175	1 038	2 181	139
Mar	9.0	0.8	9.8 <sup>†</sup>	2 609	60	4 819	4 608	6 527	458	246	1 074	2 213	165
Apr	8.3	0.7	9.0	2 973	296	4 155	3 697	5 456	646	188	1 090	2 231	157

1 The term indigenous is used in this table for convenience to include oil from the UK Continental Shelf as well as the small amounts produced on the mainland.

2 Foreign trade is as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in the *Overseas Trade Statistics*.

3 Crude oil plus condensates and petroleum gases derived at onshore treatment plants.

4 Crude oil plus NGLs.

5 Mainly recycled products (backflows to refineries).

6 Total arrivals less refinery shipments of crude oil, NGLs and process oils (ie partly refined products).

7 From January 2000 arrivals of petroleum products and marine bunkers contain estimated additions to allow for (temporarily) missing imports data.

8 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

# 8.9 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

Thousand tonnes

	Naphtha (LDF) and Middle distillate feedstock		Motor spirit		Kerosene			Gas/diesel oil					Total <sup>3</sup>
	Butane and propane <sup>1</sup>		Total	of which: Unleaded	Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil		Derv fuel	Other	Fuel oil <sup>2</sup>	Bitumen	Lubricating oils	
						Premier	Standard domestic						
	BHOB	BHOC	BHOD	BHON	BHOE	BHOF	BHOG	BHOI	BHOJ	BHOK	BHOL	BHOM	BHOA
1998	2 368	3 643	21 848	17 162	9 241	27	2 671	15 143	7 245	2 935	813	1 967	71 969
1999	2 249	3 945	21 787	19 098	9 939	33	2 354	15 508	6 682	2 414	790	1 928	72 009
2000	2 070	3 289	21 603 <sup>†</sup>	20 097 <sup>†</sup>	10 698	24	2 466	15 632	6 583	1 833	801	1 975	71 233
2001	2 155	2 005	20 933	20 061	10 297	16	2 631	16 418	6 598	2 202	796	1 923	70 915
2002	2 543 <sup>†</sup>	1 797 <sup>†</sup>	19 752	19 339	10 148 <sup>†</sup>	13	2 722 <sup>†</sup>	17 654 <sup>†</sup>	6 129 <sup>†</sup>	2 121 <sup>†</sup>	841	1 983 <sup>†</sup>	70 402 <sup>†</sup>
2001 Oct	181	112	1 814	1 750	726	1	257	1 414	556	201	67	182	5 858
Nov	152	100	1 725	1 667	744	1	293	1 542	581	208	69	174	6 032
Dec	163	179	1 699	1 641	696	1	341	1 375	553	193	71	105	5 766
2002 Jan	206	86	1 694	1 648	792	1	367	1 443	598	288	67	140	6 028
Feb	226	134	1 563	1 528	654	1	284	1 537	490	163	79	148	5 657
Mar	267	82	1 795	1 757	818	1	320	1 465	512	220	72	185	6 209
Apr	228	132	1 667	1 629	703	1	222	1 537	518	195	71	165	5 939
May	202	111	1 813	1 770	914	1	118	1 521	550	195	70	184	6 069
Jun	202	126	1 575	1 541	873	1	114	1 385 <sup>†</sup>	420	110	72	159	5 419
Jul	259	102	1 629	1 592	1 063	1	142	1 573	503	114	80	189	5 992
Aug	215	205	1 608	1 576	892	1	136	1 403	501	121	66	195	5 684
Sep	168	180	1 602	1 570	792	1	208	1 433	505	146	66	185	5 601
Oct	174	186	1 606	1 574	1 086	2	213	1 519	507	232	72	179	6 127
Nov	190	218	1 555	1 525	785	2	246	1 516	506	156	67	162	5 802
Dec	206	235	1 644	1 622	805	2	360	1 316	521	181	68	115	5 934
2003 Jan	221	223	1 554	1 534 <sup>†</sup>	857 <sup>†</sup>	2	369	1 258	538	247	69	116	5 956 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	218	245	1 464	1 446	686	2	372	1 314	535	161	75	141	5 499
Mar	225	269	1 662	1 641	754	1	250 <sup>†</sup>	1 424	540 <sup>†</sup>	202 <sup>†</sup>	68 <sup>†</sup>	184 <sup>†</sup>	5 971
Apr	249	166	1 676	1 656	840	1	205	1 360	493	193	77	152	5 660

1 Including amounts for petro-chemicals.

2 Excluding Orimulsion.

3 Including other petroleum gases, aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits, petroleum wax, non-domestic standard burning oil and miscellaneous products, but excluding refinery fuel.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

## 9 Chemicals

### 9.1 Fertilisers

Thousand tonnes

		Deliveries to UK agriculture <sup>1</sup>					
		Straight		Compounds <sup>2</sup>			
		Nitrogen total weight	Nitrogen <sup>2</sup> six monthly	Nitrogen six monthly	P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> (phosphate) six monthly	K <sub>2</sub> O (potash) six monthly	Compounds <sup>3</sup> total weight
		BIAI	DMYC	DMYD	DMYE	DMYF	DMYG
1999	Apr	187.6	..	..	..	..	399.6
	May	87.1	..	..	..	..	278.4
	Jun	100.0	316.2	325.0	171.6	222.6	169.7
	Jul	222.2	..	..	..	..	125.7
	Aug	168.7	..	..	..	..	179.5
	Sep	84.0	..	..	..	..	179.1
	Oct	87.2	..	..	..	..	118.1
	Nov	141.4	..	..	..	..	132.6
	Dec	159.3	289.7	107.7	105.5	122.3	127.8
2000	Jan	220.9	..	..	..	..	201.7
	Feb	257.4	..	..	..	..	318.0
	Mar	289.2	..	..	..	..	491.9
	Apr	146.0	..	..	..	..	264.7
	May	111.0	..	..	..	..	249.6
	Jun	58.1	346.8	290.2	147.5	186.6	125.6
	Jul	189.7	..	..	..	..	92.2
	Aug	223.8	..	..	..	..	141.2
	Sep	158.6	..	..	..	..	139.5
	Oct	123.8	..	..	..	..	142.5
	Nov	111.1	..	..	..	..	136.6
	Dec	95.0	303.6	106.4	72.1	80.5	131.1
2001	Jan	108.5	..	..	..	..	217.5
	Feb	84.1	..	..	..	..	237.0
	Mar	85.9	..	..	..	..	259.3
	Apr	102.8	..	..	..	..	280.4
	May	102.2	..	..	..	..	289.8
	Jun	60.0	168.1	236.1	108.5	146.3	160.7
	Jul	278.9	..	..	..	..	114.2
	Aug	166.8	..	..	..	..	140.4
	Sep	105.1	..	..	..	..	141.7
	Oct	97.0	..	..	..	..	127.5
	Nov	140.3	..	..	..	..	124.5
	Dec	107.0	291.7	125.1	90.0	103.0	124.0
2002	Jan	131.2	..	..	..	..	201.3
	Feb	120.9	..	..	..	..	255.2
	Mar	159.2	..	..	..	..	402.3
	Apr	176.8	..	..	..	..	420.2
	May	81.8	..	..	..	..	204.2
	Jun	49.8	229.7	294.0	144.9	185.5	108.3
	Jul	147.3	..	..	..	..	112.8
	Aug	234.2	..	..	..	..	123.8
	Sep	152.1	..	..	..	..	156.7
	Oct	140.6	..	..	..	..	128.2
	Nov	161.1	..	..	..	..	100.3
	Dec	140.1	..	..	..	..	117.8
2003	Jan	180.1	..	..	..	..	190.0
	Feb	175.1	..	..	..	..	280.6
	Mar	213.2	..	..	..	..	416.8

1 Deliveries by F.M.A. members only for years ended 30 June.

2 Nutrient content.

3 Total weight of compound fertilisers.

Sources: HM Customs and Excise;  
Fertiliser Manufacturers Association

## Chemicals

# 9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid

Production and consumption: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Sulphur and other materials used for sulphuric acid manufacture				Sulphuric acid (as 100 per cent acid)	
	Consumption		Stocks		Production	Consumption
	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates		
	BIBA	BIBC	BIBD	BIBH	BIBF	BIBG
1998	30.9	14.6	75.6	34.0	95.4	95.6
1999	26.4	17.1	100.1	26.8	87.0	90.0
2000	27.0	13.2	113.5	21.2	88.2	88.9
2001	23.1	15.8	113.6	19.8	78.8	78.0
2002	14.2	15.7	106.7	24.7	52.7	55.6
1998 Oct	28.8	14.7	71.5	33.8	87.0	115.3
Nov	23.4	17.9	81.3	33.0	74.7	80.4
Dec	27.4	11.6	96.0	37.8	90.3	74.0
1999 Jan	24.4	23.2	90.1	32.8	84.9	97.5
Feb	24.0	20.2	84.8	28.6	81.8	94.3
Mar	27.7	19.8	93.8	25.8	92.5	99.7
Apr	26.6	17.9	97.3	24.1	90.8	84.2
May	24.4	23.2	90.1	32.8	84.9	97.5
Jun	30.1	14.2	100.9	24.3	96.0	90.2
Jul	23.0	11.9	101.4	28.9	76.4	82.8
Aug	30.2	20.3	108.6	24.0	93.4	93.6
Sep	26.3	12.0	104.1	23.1	81.8	85.6
Oct	24.3	12.4	113.9	26.5	80.8	72.0
Nov	29.5	18.7	107.5	23.5	94.9	96.6
Dec	25.7	11.2	108.8	26.8	86.3	85.6
2000 Jan	27.6	12.0	115.0	26.3	90.3	77.6
Feb	26.1	16.0	106.7	23.8	85.1	91.5
Mar	30.2	17.0	113.4	20.7	97.7	103.0
Apr	25.2	11.3	106.7	21.2	82.7	78.0
May	27.4	16.7	114.6	19.0	89.6	100.2
Jun	27.8	13.8	107.6	19.8	92.1	94.3
Jul	25.2	13.2	113.7	21.5	84.7	87.4
Aug	28.8	13.5	120.5	19.0	90.9	93.2
Sep	29.3	11.7	114.8	19.5	93.3	92.2
Oct	28.1	11.6	115.9	19.5	91.6	84.7
Nov	26.0	10.4	119.1	20.3	83.9	85.1
Dec	22.4	10.6	114.1	24.2	75.9	79.1
2001 Jan	26.4	16.9	111.9	22.7	90.5	87.1
Feb	24.2	17.0	104.6	14.5	76.2	73.9
Mar	26.1	9.5	112.2	18.3	85.3	80.1
Apr	26.4	10.7	115.5	22.2	88.7	84.6
May	23.3	13.5	120.1	19.8	75.8	71.9
Jun	29.2	18.2	116.8	17.8	101.6	103.0
Jul	19.3	19.4	118.6	16.5	71.4	82.7
Aug	20.4	13.5	114.7	21.8	74.2	57.4
Sep	26.2	14.6	113.2	21.7	86.2	111.6
Oct	17.1	16.6	111.7	23.6	62.7	48.8
Nov	23.3	22.7	112.3	19.3	80.3	75.4
Dec	14.8	16.6	111.5	19.6	52.7	59.6
2002 Jan	12.0	17.6	107.7	24.7	50.7	55.1
Feb	13.0	14.6	106.9	24.7	49.1	60.5
Mar	21.6	11.0	107.6	24.7	73.2	63.8
Apr	23.9	12.2	107.1	24.7	79.5	92.4
May	10.7	19.7	106.3	24.7	48.2	54.8
Jun	11.7	17.4	106.4	24.7	43.8	51.4
Jul	12.8	15.5	106.6	24.7	48.0	51.0
Aug	12.6	21.7	106.9	24.7	55.1	51.6
Sep	14.0	15.4	106.2	24.7	49.7	42.2
Oct	13.0	16.5	105.9	24.7	44.7	62.3
Nov	12.4	15.0	106.2	24.7	46.1	32.1
Dec	12.7	11.7	106.4	24.7	43.8	49.5
2003 Jan	12.8	11.8	107.4	22.0	42.1	42.4
Feb	13.1	..	107.3	..	32.8	43.4
Mar	13.5	..	106.9	..	35.9	38.8
Apr	13.3	..	107.3	..	34.4	31.8
May	13.7	..	107.5	..	36.1	41.2

Source: National Sulphuric Acid Association

## 9.3 Basic chemicals, pesticides and other agro-chemical products

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

Subclass (SIC 92)	Industrial gases	Dyes & pigments	Inorganic basic chemicals	Organic basic chemicals	Fertilisers & nitrogen compounds	Plastics	Synthetic rubber in primary forms	Pesticides & other agro-chemical products
	24110	24120	24130	24140	24150	24160	24170	24200
	CKOM	CKON	CKOO	CKOP	CKOQ	CKOR	CKOS	CKOT
2000	..	1 095 088	1 155 088	5 411 812	713 843	3 775 298	350 562	1 049 018
2001	538 477	1 072 661	1 148 240	5 715 519	592 470	3 640 417	..	1 137 027
2002	514 138	1 103 094	1 107 404	5 761 361	567 991	3 091 865	..	497 260
1999 Q3	135 387	261 260	314 373	987 812	170 773	933 444	..	135 352
Q4	129 917	252 814	298 132	1 206 245	140 916	893 500	..	153 089
2000 Q1	..	278 451	293 420	1 263 300	275 530	934 986	85 767	194 898
Q2	136 585	282 933	288 395	1 315 855	162 319	1 005 104	90 789	356 194
Q3	141 832	277 675	279 637	1 404 279	139 063	924 944	85 365	222 669
Q4	136 794	256 029	293 636	1 428 378	136 931	913 264	88 642	275 257
2001 Q1	138 126	282 076	296 126	1 668 895	184 386	1 047 695	97 962	357 975
Q2	137 810	280 978	290 945	1 468 097	165 208	936 119	82 517	383 370
Q3	132 579	258 550	289 580	1 367 720	127 572	824 128	72 462	231 030
Q4	129 962	251 056	271 589	1 210 807	115 304	832 475	..	164 652
2002 Q1	126 078	271 849	276 986	1 444 383	193 527	801 320	..	142 921
Q2	129 957	281 270	290 274	1 418 538	154 228	835 606	..	140 354
Q3	127 279	285 030	274 535	1 567 614	108 258	759 024	..	106 195
Q4	130 824	264 945	265 609	1 330 826	111 978	695 915	..	107 790

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

## 9.4 Pharmaceutical products, soaps and other cleaning preparations and perfumes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

Subclass (SIC 92)	Pharmaceutical products			Perfumes and essential oils	
	Basic products	Preparations	Soap & detergents, cleaning & polishing preparations	Perfumes & toilet preparations	Essential oils
	CKOU	CKOV	CKOW	CKOX	CKOY
2000	666 174	7 264 313	1 917 204	2 655 523	..
2001	679 109	8 004 471	1 962 932	2 640 402	581 784
2002	860 440	8 233 918	1 989 164	2 479 142	548 055
1999 Q3	130 854	1 833 545	492 172	661 684	129 322
Q4	128 782	1 975 281	482 670	690 011	155 235
2000 Q1	146 655	1 811 590	462 243	590 931	131 932
Q2	164 678	1 765 597	472 053	666 931	129 012
Q3	167 839	1 858 927	497 038	691 721	..
Q4	187 001	1 828 199	485 871	705 941	134 816
2001 Q1	160 155	1 845 450	490 584	614 990	148 167
Q2	168 243	1 918 209	480 278	647 040	154 527
Q3	157 878	1 996 266	493 958	686 084	137 590
Q4	192 833	2 244 546	498 112	692 288	141 500
2002 Q1	229 784	2 062 673	490 923	556 589	135 319
Q2	216 534	2 094 362	511 553	602 951	139 756
Q3	230 899	2 098 365	527 628	638 309	..
Q4	183 223	1 978 518	459 060	681 293	..

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

## Chemicals

# 9.5 Other chemical products

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Paints, varnishes, & similar coatings; printing ink, mastic & sealants	Explosives	Glues & gelatines	Photographic chemical materials	Prepared unrecorded media	Other chemical products	Man made fibres
Subclass (SIC 92)	24300	24610	24620	24640	24650	24660	24700
	CKOZ	CKPA	CKPB	CKPC	CKPD	CKUX	CKUY
2000	2 599 523	108 877	318 306	604 713	131 329	2 382 092	738 583
2001	2 529 702	..	375 574	341 551	..	2 078 074	656 061
2002	2 618 405	..	348 406	309 712	123 538	1 962 298	601 485
1999 Q3	708 297	24 348	86 425	317 434	31 473	557 060	166 237
Q4	631 021	..	88 232	267 159	37 068	605 837	178 692
2000 Q1	658 494	26 084	83 149	312 575	34 882	612 036	192 139
Q2	666 367	26 908	81 408	96 321	..	576 209	188 290
Q3	676 064	..	78 210	100 122	..	575 799	184 510
Q4	598 598	..	75 540	95 695	33 414	618 048	173 644
2001 Q1	637 011	..	98 664	95 255	30 681	541 884	193 760
Q2	653 105	40 146	95 191	90 323	26 407	528 694	177 095
Q3	639 252	30 601	93 998	83 654	..	496 398	146 061
Q4	600 333	30 679	87 721	72 319	26 762	511 098	139 144
2002 Q1	640 180	..	90 163	74 516	28 642	503 692	152 664
Q2	677 107	21 691	86 336	78 432	32 204	495 055	166 650
Q3	685 898	19 758	88 452	76 346	29 065	499 067	154 280
Q4	615 220	23 953	83 455	80 418	33 627	464 484	127 891

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

## 10 Metals, engineering and vehicles

### 10.1 Iron and steel

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Consumption of imported iron ore <sup>2</sup>	Iron			Stocks <sup>1</sup>		Finished steel products		
		Production in blast furnaces <sup>3</sup>	Consumption in steel-making	Total stocks <sup>4</sup>	Consumption in steel-making	Total stocks	Crude steel production	Net home and export deliveries	At producers' works <sup>5</sup>
1998	368.5	240.5	238.1	62.5	120.9	252.6	326.7	304.4	2 217.3
1999	366.8	238.0	231.5	79.4	114.1	300.4	319.3	295.5	2 302.3
2000	316.0	209.0	211.0	57.9	109.0	244.5	291.4	277.1	1 893.5
2001 Sep	271.5	185.0	181.1	69.2	98.8	229.8	263.7	264.3	1 665.1
Oct	286.8	182.8	179.5	82.9	86.9	241.7	246.4	237.8	1 906.5
Nov	245.8	154.6	152.1	85.4	95.7	239.6	228.4	255.0	1 690.5
Dec	222.2	150.4	149.0	86.8	71.8	222.1	202.6	198.1	1 681.7
2002 Jan	247.2	161.9	159.8	81.7	85.3	212.3	223.9	197.6	2 658.2
Feb	258.6	170.1	165.0	91.9	97.2	205.2	240.1	246.2	1 678.4
Mar	254.2	163.9	161.7	83.9	98.3	197.4	241.5	260.6	1 782.1
Apr	260.5	167.8	165.8	93.9	105.8	182.7	250.9	258.6	1 850.2
May	269.1	171.5	168.9	96.5	90.5	183.1	241.0	250.8	1 743.4
Jun	244.1	149.8	144.5	101.8	83.7	166.8	212.9	279.9	1 658.6
Jul	248.2	164.0	160.2	97.7	74.5	164.5	216.4	205.5	1 689.4
Aug	241.1	160.7	153.9	104.5	64.8	156.5	201.3	186.7	1 751.5
Sep	251.6	170.7	169.4	99.0	78.7	151.9	228.6	240.5	1 655.5
Oct	255.9	166.7	148.4	122.8	74.7	168.3	223.3	231.5	1 653.8
Nov	256.6	165.3	161.9	126.2	65.2	166.3	211.5	233.4	1 604.9
Dec	252.5	161.6	159.2	168.7	54.2	160.6	199.1	203.5	1 634.6
2003 Jan	281.4	180.1	177.0	171.8	63.2	169.4	221.4	193.5	1 724.8
Feb	306.6	196.2	193.6	172.0 <sup>†</sup>	75.3	173.5	248.7	220.8	1 827.0
Mar	297.7	193.3	189.5	175.8	84.4	178.1	252.5	262.5	1 760.2
Apr	277.0	186.3	184.0	178.1	78.8	175.7	240.9	224.2	1 757.0

1 Excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

2 Including manganese ore.

3 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys.

4 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys, but excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

5 Stocks of ingots, semi-finished and finished steel.

Source: UK Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

### 10.2 Supplies and deliveries of steel

Weekly averages

Thousand tonnes (crude steel equivalent)

	Supply from home sources								
	Crude steel production					Total	Imports <sup>3</sup>	Exports <sup>3</sup>	Net home disposals
	Total	of which: alloy	Producers' stock changes <sup>1</sup>	Re-usable material <sup>2</sup>					
	BJBA	BJBB	BJBC	BJBD	BJBE	BJBF	BJBG	BJBH	
1997	355.8	25.1	0.5	1.3	356.6	141.3	205.2	292.7	
1998	326.7	22.1	-3.1	0.4	330.2	158.1	174.6	313.7	
1999	319.3	20.2	2.1	-	317.2	153.2	170.6	299.8	
2000	285.9	22.3	-12.1	-	298.0	162.6	166.3	294.3	
2001	260.4	20.4	-2.6	-	263.0	173.6	145.1	291.5	
2002	224.4	19.4	-1.1	-	225.5	185.8	141.4	269.9	
2000 Q2	309.2	25.3	2.9	-	306.3	160.5	181.0	285.8	
Q3	253.0	21.1	-12.8	-	265.8	153.8	152.5	267.1	
Q4	261.8	19.2	-34.7	-	296.5	149.3	159.1	286.7	
2001 Q1	280.9	23.5	-1.8	-	282.7	184.1	156.4	310.4	
Q2	286.9	21.9	14.0	-	272.9	177.4	151.3	299.0	
Q3	246.6	19.7	-24.4	-	271.0	168.9	139.6	300.3	
Q4	227.4	16.5	-1.6	-	229.0	164.1	133.0	261.7	
2002 Q1	234.3	20.8	11.4	-	222.9	196.1	137.3	281.7	
Q2	235.4	20.1	-13.0	-	248.4	201.6	167.0	283.0	
Q3	215.5	17.2	-1.0	-	216.5	156.5	127.6	245.4	
Q4	212.2	19.5	-2.0	-	214.2	188.8	133.9	269.1	
2003 Q1	239.4	20.9	-11.9	-	251.3	186.4	136.1	301.6	

1 Increases in stock are shown as + and decreases in stock (ie deliveries from stock) as -.

2 Currently mainly old rails for re-rolling.

3 Derived from HM Customs statistics.

Source: UK Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

# 10.3 Aluminium

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Production		Despatches to customers				
	Primary <sup>1</sup>	Secondary <sup>2</sup>	Primary <sup>1</sup>	Secondary	Rolled products	Extrusions and tubes	Castings
	BJDH	BJDI	BJDJ	BJDK	BJDN	BJDO	BJDM
1996	20.0	21.7	20.6	21.7	27.3	12.5	13.0
1997	20.6	20.2	21.0	20.2	29.2	13.4	12.7
1998	21.5	22.9	20.7	22.9	29.4	14.0	12.3
1999	22.5	23.8	22.9	23.8	29.1	15.1	11.4
2000	25.4	19.8	25.1	19.8	34.9	15.4	11.2
2001	28.4	20.7	28.1	20.7	32.1	14.8	10.8
1999 Jun	21.3	24.2	22.1	24.2	22.6	15.4	..
Jul	21.7	23.3	24.8	23.3	22.1	17.2	..
Aug	24.1	21.3	26.1	21.3	20.7	14.6	..
Sep	21.0	23.6	23.4	23.6	21.0	18.1	..
Oct	21.5	22.7	22.1	22.7	..	16.9	..
Nov	24.7	22.8	23.9	22.8	..	16.6	..
Dec	22.9	22.9	20.7	22.9	..	11.3	..
2000 Jan	25.4	22.4	23.3	22.4	..	15.4	..
Feb	22.0	23.3	23.8	23.3	..	16.4	..
Mar	23.0	25.3	26.7	25.3	..	17.2	..
Apr	25.1	20.9	24.2	20.9	..	14.6	..
May	22.9	23.7	23.2	23.7	..	16.6	..
Jun	23.4	23.5	24.1	23.5	..	16.3	..
Jul	26.9	19.7	23.5	19.7	..	15.9	..
Aug	24.2	20.0	24.1	20.0	..	15.3	..
Sep	24.6	21.8	25.4	21.8	..	15.3	..
Oct	29.4	21.1	31.0	21.1	..	16.3	..
Nov	27.4	22.1	27.9	22.1	..	15.9	..
Dec	30.7	19.4	23.9	19.4	..	9.1	..
2001 Jan	28.7	18.2	32.7	18.2	..	16.0	..
Feb	26.5	21.7	27.5	21.7	..	14.1	..
Mar	30.8	24.1	36.2	24.1	..	16.4	..
Apr	27.6	20.6	26.7	20.6	..	14.0	..
May	27.9	21.2	27.5	21.2	..	15.1	..
Jun	30.5	22.9	29.0	22.9	..	14.4	..
Jul	27.6	19.0	23.1	19.0	..	14.4	..
Aug	27.2	19.7	28.7	19.7	..	13.2	..
Sep	28.9	21.4	29.5	21.4	..	13.6	..
Oct	27.7	..	28.0	..	..	15.0	..
Nov	26.9	..	26.7	..	..	13.7	..
Dec	30.6	..	21.1	..	..	7.6	..
2002 Jan	28.5	..	28.4	..	..	14.5	..
Feb	26.8	..	27.0	..	..	13.3	..
Mar	31.0	..	31.4	..	..	13.8	..
Apr	27.4	..	29.1	..	..	14.0	..
May	27.7	..	30.8	..	..	14.6	..
Jun	29.8	..	32.5	..	..	12.2	..
Jul	27.7	..	27.0	..	..	14.2	..
Aug	27.8	..	29.1	..	..	11.9	..
Sep	30.4	..	30.1	..	..	13.2	..
Oct	28.3	..	30.7	..	..	14.7	..
Nov	27.8	..	27.2	..	..	13.5	..
Dec	31.1	..	25.1	..	..	8.2	..
2003 Jan	28.8	..	34.9	..	..	13.2	..
Feb	29.7	..	29.8	..	..	12.3	..
Mar	28.7	..	29.0	..	..	13.1	..
Apr	28.0	..	29.7	..	..	12.4	..
May	31.3	..	32.3	..	..	12.3	..

1 Including the pure content of primary alloys.

2 Including the primary content used in the production of secondary metal.

Source: Aluminium Federation: 0121 456 1103



# 10.4 Total engineering

## Total turnover of UK - based manufacturers<sup>1,2,3</sup>

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

£ millions

Division Description		2001	2002	2001 Q4	2002 Q1	2002 Q2	2002 Q3	2002 Q4	2003 Q1
<b>Division 29 : Manufacture of machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified</b>									
2911 Manufacture of engines and turbines except aircraft, vehicle & cycle engines	FMJM	2 018	1 923	507	507	466	461	489	426
2912 Manufacture of pumps and compressors	FMJN	2 337	2 537	595	625	623	651	638	650
2913 Manufacture of taps and valves	FMJO	1 358	1 318	340	343	323	331	322	321
2914 Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	FMJP	1 227	1 005	291	282	262	237	224	207
2922 Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	FMJR	3 408	3 091 <sup>†</sup>	800	791	786	781	733 <sup>†</sup>	726
2923 Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	FMJS	3 412	3 298	806	785	834	850	828	766
2924 Manufacture of other general purpose machinery not elsewhere classified	FMJT	2 948	2 574 <sup>†</sup>	710	644	623	644	661	637
2941 Manufacture of metalworking machine tools	AISW	913	739	199	188	184	189	178	173 <sup>†</sup>
2949 Manufacture of other Machine tools	AISN	834 <sup>†</sup>	746	215 <sup>†</sup>	206	179	180	182	184
2952 Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction	FMJY	2 392	2 215 <sup>†</sup>	587	534	577	572	533 <sup>†</sup>	575
2953 Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	FMJZ	629 <sup>†</sup>	711	189 <sup>†</sup>	171	176	181	182	181
2954 Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	FMKA	219	178	49	44	49	47	37	46
2956 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery not elsewhere classified	FMKC	2 149	2 187 <sup>†</sup>	525	541	547	577	522 <sup>†</sup>	525
2971 Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	FMKD	2 231	2 196 <sup>†</sup>	642	544	472	542	638 <sup>†</sup>	533
Total	LMDA	31 992	..	7 979	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Division 30 : Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment</b>									
3001 Manufacture of office machinery	FMGS	1 476	1 126	387	291	278	279	278	236
3002 Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	FMGT	12 086	8 688 <sup>†</sup>	2 758	2 440	2 138	1 980	2 130 <sup>†</sup>	2 006
Total	LMGA	13 850	..	3 197	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Division 31 : Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified</b>									
3110 Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	FMDN	3 287	2 732 <sup>†</sup>	756	726	655	697	653 <sup>†</sup>	691
3120 Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	FMDW	4 090 <sup>†</sup>	3 664	911 <sup>†</sup>	910	967	932	855	848
3130 Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	FMEF	1 547	1 332	343	344	334	340	314	298
3140 Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	FMEO	494	445	121	115	100	111	119	116
3150 Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	FMEX	1 712	1 485	388	378	335	390	383	388
3161 Manufacture of other electrical equipment for engines and vehicles not otherwise classified	FMPU	1 034	1 043	258	268	265	249	261	274
3162 Manufacture of other electrical equipment not elsewhere classified	FMPV	2 728	2 481 <sup>†</sup>	640	678	611	608	584 <sup>†</sup>	592
Total	LMGB	14 191	..	3 240	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Division 32 : Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus</b>									
3210 Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components	FMFG	4 460	4 063 <sup>†</sup>	1 032	1 001	1 008	1 014 <sup>†</sup>	1 040	1 028
3220 Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	FMHI	10 527	7 120 <sup>†</sup>	2 097	1 763	1 620	1 876	1 861 <sup>†</sup>	1 497
3230 Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	FMFP	4 038	3 195 <sup>†</sup>	1 063	807	806	699	883 <sup>†</sup>	756
Total	LMGC	19 478	..	4 329	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Division 33 : Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks</b>									
3310 Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances	FMFY	2 696	2 877 <sup>†</sup>	695	763	702 <sup>†</sup>	704	708	865
3320 Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	FMHR	7 105	6 330 <sup>†</sup>	1 801	1 524	1 596	1 468	1 743	1 643
3340 Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	FMIJ	1 179	1 216 <sup>†</sup>	272	282	287	301	347 <sup>†</sup>	299
Total	LMGD	11 780	..	2 738	..	..	..	..	..

1 The figures shown represent the output of UK - based manufacturers classified to Subsections DK and DL of the Standard Industrial Classification 1992. The figures shown are derived from the monthly production inquiry (MPI) and include estimates for non-responders and for establishments which are not sampled.

2 Orders on hand figures are given for the end of the period to which they relate.

3 The data on this table are not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

# 10.5 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries<sup>1</sup>

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of turnover: Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995 average monthly sales=100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	FGVT	FGVW	FGVZ	FGVF	FGVL	FGVR	FGVG	FGVM	FGVS
1999	119.5 <sup>†</sup>	113.1 <sup>†</sup>	128.7 <sup>†</sup>	92.8 <sup>†</sup>	90.6 <sup>†</sup>	96.6 <sup>†</sup>	135.1	128.0	144.2
2000	129.4	119.9	142.8	92.2	87.2	100.9	151.0	141.5	163.1
2001	123.7	120.4	128.4	92.2	89.9	96.2	142.0	140.5	144.0
2002	106.2	107.2	104.9	88.0	84.5	94.0	116.9	122.2 <sup>†</sup>	110.2
2001 Sep	119.2 <sup>†</sup>	115.5 <sup>†</sup>	124.6 <sup>†</sup>	91.3 <sup>†</sup>	90.2 <sup>†</sup>	93.1 <sup>†</sup>	135.5	132.2	139.8
Oct	113.1	113.2	112.9	90.5	89.9	91.6	126.3	128.6	123.2
Nov	112.4	114.1	109.9	90.4	90.4	90.5	125.1	129.8	119.3
Dec	106.8	107.1	106.3	88.8	88.9	88.6	117.2	119.1	114.8
2002 Jan	105.2	106.7	103.0	88.9	87.1	91.9	114.7	119.6	108.4
Feb	106.5	107.7	104.8	87.5	85.7	90.7	117.5	122.2	111.6
Mar	106.9	108.1	105.2	88.0	86.6	90.4	117.9	122.3	112.3
Apr	110.6	114.9	104.6	88.6	88.6	88.7	123.5	132.3	112.3
May	108.8	109.5	107.8	91.3	89.4	94.5	119.0	122.7	114.3
Jun	102.4	101.7	103.4	82.9	79.9	88.0	113.7	116.0	110.8
Jul	109.1	107.7	111.0	88.6	83.9	96.7	121.0	123.5	117.9
Aug	104.5	105.3	103.4	87.4	85.4	90.9	114.5	118.5	109.4
Sep	106.8	106.7	106.9	89.2	83.7	98.7	117.0	121.9	110.8
Oct	104.9	105.1	104.6	88.3	81.1	100.7	114.5	120.9	106.4 <sup>†</sup>
Nov	106.1	106.0	106.1	88.9	82.0	100.7	116.1 <sup>†</sup>	121.9 <sup>†</sup>	108.7
Dec	103.3	107.1	98.1	85.9	80.2	95.8	113.5	124.8	99.2
2003 Jan	103.5	111.6	92.0	84.8	83.5	87.0	114.3	130.1	94.4
Feb	105.0	114.5	91.5	86.3	82.3	93.3	115.9	135.8	90.6
Mar	101.1	106.2	93.9	87.7	84.9	92.5	109.0	120.3	94.6
Apr	105.5	111.4	97.1	85.3	81.0	92.8	117.2	131.5	99.1

1 Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

# 10.6 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries<sup>1,2</sup>

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of orders on hand: Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995 average monthly sales = 100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	FGWA	FGVU	FGVX	FGVB	FGVH	FGVN	FGVC	FGVI	FGVO
1999	106.6	105.1	108.9	88.1	92.0	81.6 <sup>†</sup>	121.4	116.1	128.9
2000	120.3	120.0	120.9	92.8	94.4	90.2	142.4	141.7	143.4
2001	107.4	118.7	89.9	88.3 <sup>†</sup>	90.5	84.4	122.8	142.6	94.0
2002	104.2	116.3	85.5 <sup>†</sup>	93.8	95.2	91.5	112.6	134.3	81.0
2001 Sep	114.6	122.8	101.8	92.2	95.0	87.3 <sup>†</sup>	132.6	146.4	112.4
Oct	112.2	119.8	100.5	91.4	93.6	87.7	129.0	142.1	109.9
Nov	105.4	110.8	97.0	89.4	92.0	85.0	118.2	126.8	105.8
Dec	107.4	118.7	89.9	88.3 <sup>†</sup>	90.5	84.4	122.8	142.6	94.0
2002 Jan	107.5	118.0	91.1 <sup>†</sup>	90.6	91.1	89.8	121.0	140.9	92.0
Feb	108.8	119.0	92.9	92.7	92.4	93.3	121.7	141.7	92.6
Mar	107.8	118.6	91.1	91.4	91.5	91.2	121.0	141.7	91.0
Apr	107.3	118.1	90.6	91.2	91.3	91.1	120.3	140.9	90.3
May	107.2	119.4	88.1	90.7	92.8	87.2	120.3	142.0	88.7
Jun	107.0	119.0	88.3	90.2	92.7	86.1	120.4	141.4	89.9
Jul	107.7	119.9	88.7	90.3	91.3	88.6	121.7	144.2	88.8
Aug	107.2	120.8 <sup>†</sup>	85.9	89.0	91.5	84.9	121.7	145.8	86.6
Sep	106.2	118.9	86.5	88.1	89.8	85.3	120.7	143.7	87.3
Oct	106.2	117.7	88.3	88.0	86.2	91.1	120.8	144.4	86.3
Nov	102.1	112.2	86.4	87.8	85.5	91.6	113.6	134.9	82.6
Dec	104.2	116.3	85.5	93.8	95.2	91.5	112.6	134.3	81.0
2003 Jan	103.5	114.1	87.1	98.6	100.1	96.0	107.5 <sup>†</sup>	126.0 <sup>†</sup>	80.6 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	102.6 <sup>†</sup>	113.6	85.5	99.5	103.2 <sup>†</sup>	93.4	105.1	122.5	79.8
Mar	101.8	112.8	84.8	97.9	101.1	92.7	104.9	122.7	78.9
Apr	101.1	112.7	83.1	97.3	98.9	94.5	104.2	124.4	74.8

1 Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.

2 Index numbers on this table are seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

# 10.7 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries<sup>1,2,3</sup>

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of new orders: Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995 average monthly sales=100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	FGWB	FGVV	FGVY	FGVD	FGVJ	FGVP	FGVE	FGVK	FGVQ
1999	123.1 <sup>†</sup>	117.7 <sup>†</sup>	130.7 <sup>†</sup>	93.6 <sup>†</sup>	92.4 <sup>†</sup>	95.5	140.2	134.3	147.7
2000	133.5	124.6	146.2	93.9	88.1	104.1 <sup>†</sup>	156.6	148.7	166.6
2001	119.8	119.9	119.6	90.5	88.5	94.1	136.9	140.7	132.0
2002	105.3	106.5	103.6	90.0	86.2	96.6	114.2	119.9	107.0
2001 Sep	115.1 <sup>†</sup>	116.4 <sup>†</sup>	113.2 <sup>†</sup>	92.1	93.2	90.2 <sup>†</sup>	128.4	131.8	124.2
Oct	104.5	101.9	108.3	87.1	83.7 <sup>†</sup>	92.9	114.7	113.9	115.7
Nov	87.6	80.2	98.0	81.7	83.4	78.8	91.0	78.2	107.2
Dec	114.2	136.9	82.2	83.9	82.7	85.9	131.9	172.6	80.3
2002 Jan	105.2	104.1	106.8	99.0 <sup>†</sup>	89.5	115.6	108.8	113.8	102.6
Feb	111.3	111.5	111.0	97.0	91.5	106.6	119.6	124.7	113.2
Mar	103.4	106.5	99.0	82.0	82.6	80.9	115.8	122.3	107.7
Apr	108.9	113.0	103.1	87.9	87.7	88.4	121.0	129.7	110.2
May	108.1	114.5	99.1	89.2	96.2	77.1	119.2	126.6	109.8
Jun	101.7	100.1	104.0	80.6	79.2	83.0	114.0	113.9	114.2
Jul	111.8	111.2	112.5	89.0	78.1	107.8	125.0	133.1	114.8
Aug	102.5	108.7	93.6	81.7	86.0	74.4	114.5 <sup>†</sup>	123.8	102.9
Sep	103.4	99.4	108.9	85.3	76.4	100.7	113.9	114.6	112.9 <sup>†</sup>
Oct	104.8	100.4	111.1	87.8	65.4	126.5	114.7	123.5	103.6
Nov	91.3	85.6	99.5	87.8	79.2	102.8	93.3	89.7 <sup>†</sup>	97.9
Dec	111.1	122.5	94.9	112.4	122.1	95.7	110.3	122.8	94.5
2003 Jan	100.9	103.1	97.7	105.5	104.7	106.9	98.2	102.1	93.3
Feb	101.8	112.9	86.0	90.6	95.7	81.8	108.3	124.3	88.1
Mar	98.2	103.1	91.2	80.7	75.8	89.3	108.3	121.1	92.2
Apr	103.0	111.1	91.5	82.3	71.7	100.7	115.0	137.1	87.0

1 The figures shown represent the output of UK - based manufacturers classified to Subsections DK and DL of the Standard Industrial Classification 1992. The figures shown are derived from the monthly production inquiry (MPI) and include estimates for non-responders and for establishments which are not sampled.

2 Orders on hand figures are given for the end of the period to which they relate.

3 The data on this table are not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

## Metals, engineering and vehicles

# 10.8 Passenger cars<sup>1</sup>

Number

	Total production					Production for export				
	1000cc and under	Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc	Over 1600cc and not over 2500cc <sup>2</sup>	Over 2500cc <sup>2</sup>	Total	1000cc and under	Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc	Over 1600cc and not over 2500cc <sup>2</sup>	Over 2500cc <sup>2</sup>	Total
	GKAB	GKAD	GKAF	GKAH	JCYM	GKAC	GKAE	GKAG	GKAI	JCYL
1996	108 645	845 084	635 861	96 544	1 686 134	71 410	417 562	341 524	77 716	908 212
1997	119 894	829 079	653 147	95 881	1 698 001	85 698	432 621	367 922	75 670	961 911
1998	112 044	814 595	720 556	101 063	1 748 258	73 228	436 623	434 074	76 802	1 020 727
1999	113 204	776 111	758 478	138 830	1 786 623	76 492	439 698	509 006	113 281	1 138 477
2000	96 043	676 438	723 294	145 677	1 641 452	56 556	375 528	509 591	121 315	1 062 990
2001	93 695	632 747	634 573	131 350	1 492 365	56 426	329 944	400 648	107 236	894 254
2002	79 545	711 553	718 343	118 579	1 628 020	35 866	442 975	469 809	98 158	1 046 808
2002 Mar	6 093	65 421	65 983	10 338	147 835	2 104	35 447	42 792	8 074	88 417
Apr	6 449	55 582	57 249	10 261	129 541	4 123	38 207	42 833	8 420	93 583
May	7 484	64 296	71 782	14 674	158 236	2 647	45 085	48 957	12 315	109 004
Jun	6 516	45 868	51 276	9 092	112 752	3 045	33 008	35 194	7 663	78 910
Jul	6 008	61 068	57 764	9 709	134 549	3 656	38 657	34 339	8 212	84 864
Aug	7 862	47 288	50 230	7 423	112 803	3 315	26 618	31 460	5 639	67 032
Sep	7 836	57 320	68 873	10 469	144 498	3 041	36 357	41 967	8 956	90 321
Oct	11 911	63 179	63 588	10 976	149 654	4 460	41 110	42 691	9 721	97 982
Nov	3 326	62 483	61 802	11 154	138 765	585	45 206	43 034	9 920	98 745
Dec	1 569	49 111	39 449	7 338	97 467	1 534	34 680	28 840	6 137	71 191
2003 Jan	1 339	69 928 <sup>†</sup>	54 080 <sup>†</sup>	10 754 <sup>†</sup>	136 101 <sup>†</sup>	869	43 844	32 393 <sup>†</sup>	8 069	85 175 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	3 821	62 233	59 536	10 740	136 330	1 016	40 412	35 896	8 455	85 779
Mar	1 495	70 053	67 813	12 519	151 880	1 216	47 033	44 155	9 950	102 354
Apr	1 496	64 046	67 579	11 684	144 805	972	42 896	47 402	9 485	100 755
May	1 682	60 136	58 985	12 233	133 016	979	42 921	43 173	10 444	97 517

<sup>1</sup> Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. Taxi-cabs are included. From January 1996, monthly totals are for the calendar month and not for four or five week periods. The monthly aggregates for 1996 are not therefore strictly comparable with those for earlier years.

<sup>2</sup> From January 1996, these categories have been amended from Over 1,600cc not over 2,800cc and Over 2,800cc to those shown.

Source: Office for National Statistics

# 10.9 Commercial motor vehicles<sup>1</sup>

Number

	Total production						Production for export					
	Light Commercial vehicles	Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks		Motive units	Buses, coaches and mini-buses	Total	Light Commercial vehicles	Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks		Motive units	Buses, coaches and mini-buses	Total
Under 7.5 tonnes		Over 7.5 tonnes	Under 7.5 tonnes					Over 7.5 tonnes				
	GKDH	GKDJ	GKDL	GKCV	GKDN	JCYG	GKDI	GKDK	GKDM	GKCW	GKDO	JCYF
1996	205 372	8 913	10 128	2 631	11 270	238 314	103 921	930	3 785	361	3 487	112 484
1997	210 942	6 254	7 932	2 574	10 004	237 706	96 937	971	2 895	258	2 341	103 402
1998	203 629	5 006	7 002	2 492	9 250	227 379	96 808	888	2 382	222	2 541	102 841
1999	162 176	4 107	6 443	2 739	10 440	185 905	69 284	868	2 309	252	2 209	74 922
2000	145 655	5 160	6 849	2 673	12 105	172 442	65 636	1 032	3 059	129	6 325	76 181
2001	169 705	5 003	7 356	2 539	8 270	192 873	87 208	1 307	3 316	151	4 238	96 219
2002	168 343	4 600	7 363	1 824	9 182	191 315	104 899	1 157	3 474	70	4 628	114 228
2002 May	13 923	294	622	92	821	15 752	9 137	68	260	1	466	9 932
Jun	10 376	332	584	117	806	12 218	6 521	88	294	5	355	7 263
Jul	13 402	305	508	121	881	15 217	9 152	66	186	3	487	9 894
Aug	8 206	366	562	83	576	9 793	5 509	115	277	4	184	6 089
Sep	17 525	396	761	312	896	19 890	10 954	89	367	14	527	11 951
Oct	17 703	518	691	198	659	19 769	11 683	126	400	13	288	12 510
Nov	17 030	387	558	216	615	18 806	10 502	78	293	8	278	11 159
Dec	11 785	307	387	189	728	13 396	8 405	68	195	3	366	9 037
2003 Jan	10 152 <sup>†</sup>	411	636	129	363 <sup>†</sup>	15 818 <sup>†</sup>	6 569 <sup>†</sup>	70	285	11	23 <sup>†</sup>	8 334
Feb	14 482	296	615	165	726	16 287	8 255	58	318	14	294	8 939
Mar	15 088	352	607	239	970	17 256	9 867	75	319	10	471	10 742
Apr	12 794	378	635	182	647	14 636	7 489	61	282	12	200	8 044
May	12 360	238	542	161	663	13 964	6 953	57	184	12	261	7 467

<sup>1</sup> From January 1996, monthly totals are for the calendar month and not for four or five week periods. The monthly aggregates for 1996 are not therefore strictly comparable with those for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics

# 11 Textiles and other manufactures

## 11.1 Index numbers of textile and clothing industries

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995=100, seasonally adjusted

Textile industry (production)								
SIC (92) classification	Man-made fibres	All textiles <sup>1</sup>	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	Textile weaving	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	Finishing of textiles	Manufacture of other textiles	Manufacture of made-up textile articles except apparel
	2 470	17	171	172	176	173	175	174
	AHXI	AIMS	AIOE	AIOF	AHGJ	AHGE	AHGQ	AHGF
1999	118.0	87.4	102.2	85.6	80.5	74.3	90.5	84.9
2000	114.2	82.5	92.4	83.1	74.2	72.2	87.5	87.7
2001	105.5	70.7	80.0	69.4	68.2	57.9	81.7	84.2
2002	96.7	67.0	74.1 <sup>†</sup>	69.4 <sup>†</sup>	70.6	62.8	80.6	76.8
2000 Q4	116.6	80.7	89.9	83.5	68.3	70.1	84.5	90.6
2001 Q1	117.7	72.9	86.2	74.3	67.6	57.4	82.8	84.1
Q2	109.4	71.3	83.0	74.9	67.9	56.5	83.3	84.3
Q3	100.2	69.3	78.4	69.4	69.9	56.3	78.8	82.7
Q4	94.7	69.3	72.3	59.2	67.5	61.2	82.0	85.6
2002 Q1	93.4	68.8	79.0	68.1	70.9	62.2	80.0	80.5
Q2	97.7	67.1	74.6 <sup>†</sup>	69.0	72.5	63.8	79.9	79.9 <sup>†</sup>
Q3	99.8	66.9	73.3	70.4 <sup>†</sup>	69.1	63.5	81.4	77.5
Q4	96.1	65.2	69.6	70.2	69.9	61.8 <sup>†</sup>	81.2	69.1
2003 Q1	52.8 <sup>†</sup>	67.0 <sup>†</sup>	67.9	77.3	60.9	58.8	82.9 <sup>†</sup>	78.2
Clothing industry (production)								
SIC (92) classification	Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur <sup>2</sup>	Manufacture of other outerwear	Manufacture of workwear	Manufacture of underwear	Manufacture of other wearing apparel and accessories nec			
	18	1822	1821	1823	1824			
	AIMT	AHGU	AHGT	AHGV	AHGW			
1999	74.3	67.0	75.8	81.9	93.6			
2000	72.5	63.0	74.6	80.2	100.1			
2001	62.6	55.1	72.0	65.7	87.8			
2002	56.0	49.6	71.3	55.5	81.7 <sup>†</sup>			
2000 Q4	69.8	59.2	71.0	77.8	101.7			
2001 Q1	64.0	54.9	72.6	69.3	91.9			
Q2	63.6	55.0	75.5	68.7	88.8			
Q3	61.5	54.2	72.1	63.6	87.1			
Q4	61.4	56.5	68.0	61.3	83.2			
2002 Q1	57.8	51.3	66.8	56.0	90.0			
Q2	58.1	51.6	71.9	56.8 <sup>†</sup>	87.1 <sup>†</sup>			
Q3	56.3	49.7	73.3	56.7	81.0			
Q4	51.6	45.9	73.2	52.6	68.9			
2003 Q1	49.3 <sup>†</sup>	43.8	68.3 <sup>†</sup>	44.3	79.5			

<sup>1</sup> In addition to the sectors listed, this includes throwing, texturing, etc of continuous filament yarn; spinning and weaving of flax, hemp and ramie; jute and polypropylene yarns and fabrics, and miscellaneous textiles (ie lace; rope, twine and net; narrow fabrics and other miscellaneous textiles).

<sup>2</sup> In addition to the sectors listed, this includes hats, caps and millinery; gloves, other dress industries (ie swimwear and foundation garments; umbrellas and miscellaneous industries).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

## Textiles and other manufactures

# 11.2 Household textiles, non-woven products, canvas and ropes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Household textiles			Non-woven excluding apparel	Canvas goods, sacks etc	Cordage rope, twine & netting
	Soft furnishings	Household textiles	Carpets & rugs			
Subclass (SIC 92)	17401	17403	17510	17530	17402	17520
	CKPE	CKPF	CKPG	CKPH	CKPI	CKPJ
2000	458 407	986 779	972 988	..	136 549	78 587
2001	544 307	896 819	902 029	168 546	137 455	101 626
2002	520 669	772 514	820 471	162 749	119 518	..
1999 Q3	113 910	234 950	253 298	39 895	37 430	21 384
Q4	109 239	249 748	272 536	39 705	39 039	17 437
2000 Q1	102 792	254 425	236 955	39 777	38 561	20 509
Q2	113 349	241 880	238 647	..	36 338	21 509
Q3	116 532	237 414	242 366	45 848	32 191	21 425
Q4	125 735	253 060	255 020	42 113	29 459	17 143
2001 Q1	129 339	241 528	238 714	44 675	34 825	24 984
Q2	134 456	227 110	225 073	44 764	33 091	26 845
Q3	139 992	218 937	220 282	39 120	37 494	26 665
Q4	140 519	209 244	217 960	39 987	32 045	23 132
2002 Q1	120 416	200 841	206 953	39 792	31 636	22 263
Q2	127 098	191 308	198 118	41 747	32 905	..
Q3	138 318	194 139	200 875	..	29 351	24 236
Q4	134 837	186 226	214 525	..	25 626	20 155

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

# 11.3 Knitted and crocheted products, lace and narrow fabrics

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Knitted and crocheted				
	Fabrics	Hosiery	Pullovers, cardigans & similar articles	Lace	Narrow fabrics
Subclass (SIC 92)	17600	17710	17720	17541	17542
	CKPK	CKPL	CKPM	CKPN	CKPO
2000	374 153	..	581 936	34 084	210 239
2001	..	282 195	406 567	27 610	193 346
2002	246 808	..	350 889	23 599	186 880
1999 Q3	114 520	94 668	195 739	10 566	58 339
Q4	107 969	116 857	207 993	9 408	56 080
2000 Q1	104 453	..	123 038	..	58 907
Q2	97 978	..	131 276	..	53 219
Q3	87 871	..	176 050	8 361	49 992
Q4	83 851	..	151 572	6 866	48 121
2001 Q1	..	67 744	84 831	7 492	47 451
Q2	..	..	78 843	6 962	49 567
Q3	..	..	127 850	6 770	47 658
Q4	..	..	115 043	6 386	48 669
2002 Q1	65 781	..	82 696	7 243	48 332
Q2	..	..	66 051	6 204	46 881
Q3	57 567	..	101 505	4 782	46 306
Q4	..	..	100 637	5 370	45 361

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

# 11.4 Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur, leather clothes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

Subclass (SIC 92)	Outerwear			Underwear		Hats	Other & accessories	Dressing & dyeing of fur & articles of fur	Leather clothes
	Workwear	Men's	Women's	Men's	Women's				
	18210	18221	18222	18231	18232	18241	18249	18300	18100
	CKPP	CKPQ	CKPR	CKPS	CKPT	CKPU	CKPV	CKPW	CKPX
2000	260 798	421 406	915 310	293 713	736 768	..	568 286	4 541	15 580
2001	243 942	329 441	789 034	230 017	612 113	..	458 405	6 512	13 255
2002	271 558	290 273	854 151	222 822	560 742	43 781	417 099	8 414	9 217
1999 Q2	66 044	147 789	233 336	106 115	183 513	14 851	142 317	..	2 994
Q3	69 928	162 336	275 487	103 669	187 119	16 252	140 738	1 522	3 425
Q4	70 297	148 782	227 765	121 796	213 823	..	165 299	2 090	3 061
2000 Q1	69 480	98 896	235 921	74 761	186 132	..	145 442	1 540	2 824
Q2	62 915	109 136	219 419	75 543	167 198	12 133	145 445	1 480	2 128
Q3	60 298	115 082	242 833	69 077	194 019	14 763	133 764	..	3 712
Q4	68 106	98 293	217 137	74 333	189 418	12 822	143 635	..	6 917
2001 Q1	66 132	83 331	210 726	52 638	156 553	15 188	117 702	657	2 851
Q2	60 134	83 455	194 177	48 963	154 188	..	116 518	1 598	2 714
Q3	60 489	84 999	202 813	59 780	143 195	13 771	108 079	2 139	2 799
Q4	57 186	77 656	181 318	68 637	158 177	12 059	116 107	2 119	4 891
2002 Q1	66 702	63 975	207 855	46 190	148 531	11 667	98 791	1 907	1 906
Q2	65 312	69 988	207 405	51 133	139 532	11 001	101 499	1 982	..
Q3	66 074	77 855	223 711	62 467	131 158	11 106	108 256	2 279	..
Q4	73 470	78 455	215 180	63 032	141 521	10 007	108 553	2 246	3 309

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

# 11.5 Miscellaneous products - goods not classified elsewhere

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

Subclass (SIC 92)	Pumps	Compressors	Taps & valves	Pleasure & sporting boats <sup>1</sup>	Ice cream <sup>1</sup>	Mineral water & soft drinks <sup>1</sup>
	29121	29122	29130	35120	15520	15980
	CKPY	CKPZ	CKQA	CKQB	CKQC	CKQD
2000	1 031 341	1 352 122	1 192 583	..	..	..
2001	989 670	1 236 154	1 162 459	..	..	..
2002	953 995	1 105 656	1 119 708	..	..	..
1999 Q2	257 025	298 827	291 663	..	..	..
Q3	256 334	299 284	299 407	..	..	..
Q4	260 346	303 571	276 994	..	..	..
2000 Q1	251 086	349 617	288 452	..	..	..
Q2	260 832	345 696	291 093	..	..	..
Q3	253 394	323 328	315 733	..	..	..
Q4	265 945	333 960	292 717	..	..	..
2001 Q1	242 761	354 632	287 436	..	..	..
Q2	244 232	310 975	292 890	..	..	..
Q3	240 094	293 727	296 275	..	..	..
Q4	262 583	276 820	285 859	..	..	..
2002 Q1	228 001	274 023	283 196	..	..	..
Q2	230 470	279 671	280 080	..	..	..
Q3	229 892	273 829	286 092	..	..	..
Q4	265 632	278 133	270 340	..	..	..

1 For subclasses 35120, 15520 and 15980 the collection of data was changed from quarterly to annual for 1998. Data for these subclasses will appear in the *Annual Abstract of Statistics* and not the *Monthly Digest of Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

2 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

## 12 Construction

# 12.1 Volume of construction output by all agencies<sup>1</sup> by type of work at constant 1995 prices (seasonally adjusted)<sup>2</sup>

Great Britain

£ millions

	New work							Repair and maintenance					All work (seasonally adjusted volume index numbers)		
	New housing for			Other new work for				Housing		Other work for				Total repair and maintenance	Total all work
	Public sector	Private sector	Infrastructure	Public sector	Private sector		Total new work	Public	Private	Public sector	Private sector				
					Industrial	Commercial									
	BLAC	BLAD	BAXF	BLAE	BLAF	BLAG	BLAB	BLBK	BLBL	BLAJ	BLAK	BLAH	FGAY	FEAQ	
1999	883	6 011	5 769	4 263	3 557	10 201	30 685	5 670	8 763	4 707	7 364	26 504	57 190	109	
2000	1 112	6 543	5 817	4 073	3 299	10 405	31 249	5 424	8 712	4 743	7 923	26 801	58 050	110	
2001	1 172	6 268	6 185	4 358	3 238	10 884	32 105	3 890	9 076	4 887	8 879	27 996	60 101	114	
2002	1 350	6 987	6 744	5 370	2 892	12 085	35 429	3 805	9 816	4 502	9 514	27 636	63 065	123	
2000 Q2	271	1 635	1 437	1 054	804	2 547	7 748	1 413	2 221	1 246	1 855	6 736	14 484	110	
Q3	272	1 626	1 405	950	780	2 521	7 553	1 337	2 208	1 132	2 014	6 691	14 244	108	
Q4	285	1 547	1 455	1 045	809	2 681	7 823	1 219	2 091	1 212	2 115	6 637	14 460	110	
2001 Q1	266	1 539	1 581	924	835	2 759	7 905	1 298	2 259	1 026	2 244	6 826	14 732	112	
Q2	306	1 502	1 506	1 099	805	2 586	7 804	1 331	2 341	1 164	2 274	7 110	14 914	113	
Q3	286	1 609	1 575	1 088	801	2 632	7 990	1 256	2 261	1 370	2 187	7 074	15 064	114	
Q4	314	1 618	1 523	1 247	797	2 907	8 406	1 269	2 215	1 326	2 174	6 986	15 391	117	
2002 Q1	346	1 658	1 779	1 235	743	2 934	8 695	1 246	2 240	1 374	2 297	7 157	15 851	120	
Q2	343	1 630	1 748	1 320	696	2 983	8 720	1 223	2 444	1 308	2 347	7 322	16 042	122	
Q3	339	1 778	1 742	1 377	726	3 013	8 976	1 194	2 461	1 203	2 501	7 359	16 334	124	
Q4	333	1 920	1 476	1 537	728	3 155	9 149	1 215	2 671	1 268	2 369	7 522	16 671	127	
2003 Q1	359	1 951	1 554	1 456	703	2 887	8 910	1 138	2 502	1 422	2 266	7 327	16 236	123	

1 Classified to construction in the *Standard Industrial Classification 1992*.  
Estimates of unrecorded output by small firms and self-employed workers, and output by the public sector's direct labour department are included.

Source: Department for Trade and Industry

2 All data are provisional.

# 12.2 Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work<sup>1</sup> at current prices

Great Britain

£ millions

	New housing <sup>2</sup>			Other new work					New work total
	Public and housing association	Private	Total	Infrastructure	Other public	Private industrial	Private commercial	Total	
	BLBC	BLBD	FGAU	BAWT	BAWU	BAWV	BAWW	BLBE	FHAA
1999	969	5 901	6 869	4 195	3 273	2 558	9 184	19 210	26 079
2000	910	6 085	6 995	4 992	3 815	2 589	9 729	21 124	28 120
2001	1 084	6 525	7 610	5 154	4 117	2 542	10 221	22 033	29 643
2002	1 129	8 088	9 217	5 555	5 910	2 247	10 482	24 194	33 411
2000 Q2	195	1 620	1 815	1 253	1 179	645	2 750	5 827	7 642
Q3	178	1 599	1 777	1 190	845	632	2 721	5 388	7 164
Q4	252	1 220	1 472	1 277	810	620	2 270	4 977	6 449
2001 Q1	349	1 649	1 998	1 789	816	667	2 750	6 022	8 020
Q2	269	1 638	1 908	1 072	1 183	706	2 330	5 291	7 199
Q3	211	1 746	1 957	1 347	1 094	626	2 691	5 758	7 716
Q4	255	1 492	1 747	946	1 023	542	2 450	4 962	6 708
2002 Q1	398	1 897	2 295	2 227	1 170	519	2 443	6 358	8 653
Q2	253	1 862	2 115	1 051	1 168	563	2 546	5 328	7 443
Q3	257	2 221	2 478	1 491	1 388	592	3 044	6 516	8 993
Q4	222	2 108	2 330	785	2 185	573	2 449	5 992	8 322
2003 Q1	465 <sup>†</sup>	2 492 <sup>†</sup>	2 957 <sup>†</sup>	1 679 <sup>†</sup>	1 536 <sup>†</sup>	598 <sup>†</sup>	2 567 <sup>†</sup>	6 380 <sup>†</sup>	9 337 <sup>†</sup>
2002 Oct	73	742	815	213	453	265	875	1 806	2 621
Nov	67	739	805	259	411	162	870	1 702	2 507
Dec	81	628	709	313	1 321	147	704	2 484	3 193
2003 Jan	131	961	1 092	447	435	190	1 111	2 183	3 274
Feb	128	782	911	765	665	186	748	2 365	3 276
Mar	206 <sup>†</sup>	749 <sup>†</sup>	954 <sup>†</sup>	467 <sup>†</sup>	435 <sup>†</sup>	223 <sup>†</sup>	708 <sup>†</sup>	1 832 <sup>†</sup>	2 787 <sup>†</sup>
Apr <sup>3</sup>	106	795	901	685	451	190	637	1 963	2 864
May <sup>3</sup>	108	730	839	252	386	159	665	1 462	2 301

1 Including the value of speculative building when work starts on site.

Source: Department for Trade and Industry

2 Excluding orders for home improvement work.

3 Provisional.



# 12.3 Building materials and components

## Great Britain

monthly averages or calendar months

	Building bricks (millions)		Concrete blocks (000 sq m)		Concrete roofing tiles (000 sq m of roof covered)		Slate <sup>1</sup> (tonnes)		Cement <sup>2</sup> (tonnes)		RMX <sup>3</sup> (000 cu m)	Sand and gravel (000 tonnes)
	Production	Deliveries	Production	Deliveries	Production	Deliveries	Production	Deliveries	Production	Deliveries	Deliveries	Deliveries
	BLDA	QXIH	BLDM	QXII	BLDN	QXIJ	BLDQ	QXIK	QXIM	QXIL	BLDP	BLDS
1993	220	261	6 191	6 245	2 048	2 134	5 978	5 908	920	923	1 731	7 207
1994	259	290	7 296	7 192	2 346	2 349	7 516	7 916	1 026	1 050	1 911	7 390
1995	271	244	6 524	6 462	2 177	2 160	8 318	8 104	984	993	1 806	6 907
1996	254	244	6 322	6 365	2 054	2 004	9 147	8 930	1 018	974	1 741	6 339
1997	250	254	6 878	6 837	2 080	2 090	8 859	8 636	1 053	996	1 861	7 062
1998	250	248	7 055	7 041	2 082	2 132	8 742	8 546	1 034	988	1 915	7 148
1999	245	252	7 314	7 154	2 164	2 114	8 239	8 330	1 058	978	1 963	6 819
2000	239	241	7 518	7 377	2 230	2 087	7 155	7 495	1 038	988	1 920	7 322
2001	230	235	7 327	7 376	2 069	2 036	7 760	7 852	924	888	1 917	8 121
2002	229	235	7 623	7 612	2 085	2 033	7 913	7 972	924	897	1 883	7 126
2000 Q4	222	194	6 688	6 139	1 993	1 968	7 057	7 226	942	887	1 749	6 345
2001 Q1	235	224	7 336	7 065	2 206	1 921	7 150	7 122	858	852	1 764	7 540
Q2	237	254	7 383	7 849	2 145	1 986	7 571	7 883	972	931	2 006	8 668
Q3	225	256	7 603	7 901	2 016	2 302	8 160	8 215	977	934	2 017	8 540
Q4	220	207	6 985	6 687	1 908	1 934	8 161	8 189	890	835	1 882	7 738
2002 Q1	227	217	7 513	7 221	2 252	1 934	7 335	7 157	883	862	1 801	7 351
Q2	236	256	7 902	8 104	2 032	2 158	8 546	8 751	962	928	1 978	7 444
Q3	228	253	7 798	8 411	1 973	2 283	7 659	8 005	963	955	1 976	7 515
Q4	225	213	7 280	6 711	2 084	1 756	8 111	7 977	887	842	1 777	6 194
2003 Q1	226	228	7 706	7 686	1 940	1 933	6 668	6 180	..	..	1 796	6 498 <sup>†</sup>
2001 May	229	245	7 093	7 976	..	..	..	..	1 106	1 062	..	..
Jun	263	300	8 242	8 768	..	..	..	..	1 111	1 052	..	..
Jul	211	259	7 833	8 202	..	..	..	..	1 049	1 030	..	..
Aug	199	234	7 427	7 892	..	..	..	..	1 018	1 013	..	..
Sep	266	274	7 549	7 610	..	..	..	..	1 040	923	..	..
Oct	224	227	8 286	7 737	..	..	..	..	1 037	1 034	..	..
Nov	227	221	7 711	7 513	..	..	..	..	1 031	994	..	..
Dec	210	174	4 959	4 812	..	..	..	..	771	621	..	..
2002 Jan	186	183	7 208	6 727	..	..	..	..	781	804	..	..
Feb	223	200	7 550	6 961	..	..	..	..	899	858	..	..
Mar	272	267	7 781	7 976	..	..	..	..	970	925	..	..
Apr	222	256	7 845 <sup>†</sup>	8 470 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..	..	968	969	..	..
May	228	246	8 622	8 718	..	..	..	..	1 029	1 017	..	..
Jun	259	266	7 238	7 125	..	..	..	..	890	798	..	..
Jul	219	244	8 074	8 727	..	..	..	..	1 000	1 002	..	..
Aug	198	233	7 170	8 114	..	..	..	..	930	885	..	..
Sep	268	283	8 146	8 391	..	..	..	..	960	978	..	..
Oct	234	246	8 394	8 193	..	..	..	..	1 033	1 012	..	..
Nov	232	213	8 100	6 852	..	..	..	..	921	893	..	..
Dec	210	181	5 346	5 089	..	..	..	..	708	621	..	..
2003 Jan	183 <sup>†</sup>	173	7 150	6 666	..	..	..	..	705	802	..	..
Feb	223	217 <sup>†</sup>	7 332	7 397	..	..	..	..	885	861	..	..
Mar	273	295	8 637	8 995	..	..	..	..	1 042	998	..	..
Apr	224	249	8 038	8 725	..	..	..	..	987	965	..	..

1 Excluding slate residue used as fill.

2 United Kingdom; Great Britain from January 2002.

3 United Kingdom; RMX stands for ready mixed concrete.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 1555

# 12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed

Number

	Starts				Completions			
	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords <sup>1</sup>	All public sector	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords <sup>1</sup>	All public sector	All dwellings
<b>United Kingdom</b>								
	LMDB	LMDD	LMDE	LMDF	LMDG	LMDW	LMDY	LMDZ
1997	172 038	27 428	1 262	200 728	161 187	28 318	1 543	191 048
1998	163 113	23 600	494	187 207	154 473	24 138	1 111	179 722
1999	165 965	23 120	456	189 541	157 336	24 433	361	182 121
2000	168 300	20 019	316	188 635	154 536	23 825	379	178 740
2001	175 001	17 997	358	193 356	152 430	22 747	505	175 682
2000 Q1	45 876	6 115	70	52 061	37 575	6 111	65	43 751
Q2	45 575	4 912	57	50 544	39 446	6 172	111	45 729
Q3	43 543	4 447	119	48 109	37 172	4 765	102	42 039
Q4	33 306	4 545	70	37 921	40 343	6 777	101	47 221
2001 Q1	42 284	6 324	222	48 830	35 468	6 226	278	41 972
Q2	47 506	4 311	32	51 849	38 157	4 834	42	43 033
Q3	46 145	3 454	34	49 633	37 996	5 153	65	43 214
Q4	39 066	3 908	70	43 044	40 809	6 534	120	47 463
2002 Q1	45 329	5 821	90	51 240	36 518	5 557	42	42 117
Q2	46 091	4 248	78	50 417	..	..	..	..
<b>England</b>								
	BLHC	BLHM	BAEP	BLHA	BLHK	BLHO	BAEX	BLHI
1998	130 980	17 615	113	148 708	121 177	19 942	259	141 378
1999	129 735	16 770	203	146 708	122 570	17 581	84	140 235
2000	131 519	12 997	151	144 667	118 536	17 058	190	135 784
2001	136 305	11 260	200	147 765	114 751	14 899	317	129 967
2002	137 966	13 119	208	151 293	124 522	13 699	254	138 475
2000 Q4	25 796	2 965	33	28 794	31 129	4 410	76	35 615
2001 Q1	32 960	3 368	140	36 468	26 561	4 099	218	30 878
Q2	36 579	3 250	4	39 833	28 078	3 417	29	31 524
Q3	36 081	2 399	10	38 490	29 153	3 152	15	32 320
Q4	30 685	2 243	46	32 974	30 959	4 231	55	35 245
2002 Q1	35 851	3 344	77	39 272	27 559	3 645	6	31 210
Q2	35 035	3 655	64	38 754	31 612	3 290	178	35 080
Q3	36 535	3 894	34	40 463	29 723	3 155	44	33 922
Q4	30 545	2 226	33	32 804	35 628	3 609	26	39 263
2003 Q1	37 775	2 607	146	40 528	28 934	3 473	136	32 543
<b>Wales</b>								
	BLIC	BLIM	BAEQ	BLIA	BLIK	BLIO	BAEY	BLII
1998	7 393	1 031	58	8 482	6 386	1 472	30	7 888
1999	8 435	876	–	9 311	7 177	823	–	8 000
2000	8 314	976	62	9 352	7 644	958	17	8 619
2001	8 472	717	66	9 255	7 727	841	91	8 659
2002	8 956	697	20	9 673	7 678	735	26	8 439
2000 Q4	1 457	130	30	1 617	1 695	279	17	1 991
2001 Q1	2 008	140	58	2 206	1 819	203	30	2 052
Q2	2 411	292	2	2 705	1 786	241	–	2 027
Q3	2 336	116	–	2 452	1 931	153	41	2 125
Q4	1 717	169	6	1 892	2 191	244	20	2 455
2002 Q1	2 083	165	13	2 261	1 794	130	9	1 933
Q2	2 679	309	–	2 988	1 940	245	11	2 196
Q3	2 536	135	1	2 672	1 881	197	–	2 078
Q4	1 658	88	6	1 752	2 063	163	6	2 232
2003 Q1	2 198	49	–	2 247	2 039	99	6	2 144

# 12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed

continued

Number

	Starts				Completions			
	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords <sup>1</sup>	All public sector	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords <sup>1</sup>	All public sector	All dwellings
<b>Scotland</b>								
	BLFC	BLFM	BAER	BLFA	BLFK	BLFO	BAEZ	BLFI
1997	19 356	3 562	132	23 050	17 838	4 507	177	22 522
1998	15 871	3 625	62	19 558	18 329	1 911	139	20 379
1999	18 621	3 875	158	22 654	19 406	4 911	81	24 398
2000	18 504	4 877	81	23 462	17 936	4 894	95	22 925
2001	18 078	4 953	60	23 091	17 832	5 502	72	23 406
2000 Q2	4 439	920	8	5 367	4 606	1 302	15	5 923
Q3	4 855	1 185	59	6 099	4 441	711	80	5 232
Q4	3 864	1 371	6	5 241	4 654	1 898	–	6 552
2001 Q1	4 218	2 157	17	6 392	4 140	1 407	17	5 564
Q2	4 801	652	11	5 464	4 725	1 044	13	5 782
Q3	4 996	792	14	5 802	4 522	1 372	6	5 900
Q4	4 063	1 352	18	5 433	4 445	1 679	36	6 160
2002 Q1	4 378	1 948	–	6 326	4 320	1 384	10	5 714
Q2	4 952	199	14	5 165	4 401	1 078	23	5 502
Q3	4 952	298	–	5 250	4 733	1 110	5	5 848
<b>Northern Ireland</b>								
	BLGC	BLGM	BAES	BLGA	BLGK	BLGO	BAFA	BLGI
1997	9 115	1 100	817	11 024	8 346	721	1 075	10 168
1998	8 869	1 329	261	10 459	8 581	813	683	10 077
1999	9 174	1 599	95	10 868	8 183	1 118	196	9 497
2000	9 963	1 169	22	11 154	10 420	915	77	11 412
2001	12 146	1 067	32	13 245	12 120	1 505	25	13 650
2000 Q1	2 643	943	6	3 592	2 856	320	46	3 222
Q2	2 759	37	7	2 803	2 480	311	13	2 804
Q3	2 372	110	8	2 490	2 219	94	10	2 323
Q4	2 189	79	1	2 269	2 865	190	8	3 063
2001 Q1	3 098	659	7	3 764	2 948	517	13	3 478
Q2	3 715	117	15	3 847	3 568	132	–	3 700
Q3	2 732	147	10	2 889	2 390	476	3	2 869
Q4	2 601	144	–	2 745	3 214	380	9	3 603
2002 Q1	3 017	364	–	3 381	2 845	398	17	3 260
Q2	3 425	85	–	3 510	..	..	..	..

<sup>1</sup> Includes non-registered social landlords.

Sources: Office of the Deputy Prime Minister;  
0117 372 8055;  
National Assembly for Wales;  
Scottish Development Department;  
Department for Social Development (Northern Ireland)

## 13 Transport

# 13.1 Motor vehicles: new registrations in Great Britain

Thousands

	of which:										Of which bodytype cars
	Private and light goods (PLG)	PLG: Bodytype cars	PLG: Others (mainly light goods)	Motorcycles	Other goods vehicles	Public transport vehicles	Agriculture machines	Other licensed vehicles	Vehicles exempt from tax	All vehicles	
	BMAK	BMAA	BMAE	BMAL	BBJY	BBJZ	BBKA	BBKB	BBKC	BBKD	BBKE
1998	2 368.0	2 123.5	244.5	143.3	49.1	7.4	15.2	9.1	147.7	2 740.3	2 261.6
1999	2 342.0	2 100.4	241.6	168.4	48.3	8.0	17.3	9.1	171.6	2 765.8	2 257.3
2000	2 429.8	2 174.9	254.9	182.9	50.4	7.5	16.9	8.5	176.3	2 870.9	2 334.9
2001	2 704.2	2 426.4	278.0	177.5	49.0	7.1	19.9	8.2	170.9	3 136.6	2 579.4
2002	2 815.6	2 528.9	286.9	162.3	44.9	7.7	23.1	8.5	167.2	3 229.5	2 682.1
2001 May	216.3	194.0	22.3	17.7	4.1	0.6	1.8	0.8	13.8	255.0	206.5
Jun	237.1	212.6	24.6	19.9	4.3	0.9	1.8	0.8	15.1	279.8	226.2
Jul	192.0	172.0	20.0	18.0	4.0	0.5	2.2	0.8	12.7	230.1	179.7
Aug	81.8	68.9	12.9	13.3	3.2	0.4	1.8	0.6	13.5	114.6	81.4
Sep	486.8	445.4	41.4	21.0	7.3	0.9	2.4	0.8	20.3	539.5	464.5
Oct	205.7	183.1	22.6	12.8	3.5	0.5	1.5	0.7	13.8	238.6	195.8
Nov	208.8	184.4	24.4	10.9	3.9	0.6	1.4	0.7	14.1	240.4	197.3
Dec	146.3	127.6	18.6	7.9	3.1	0.5	1.2	0.5	10.1	169.5	136.9
2002 Jan	222.8	202.9	19.9	8.3	3.3	0.5	1.2	0.6	11.5	248.2	213.5
Feb	105.4	89.9	15.5	7.9	2.7	0.4	1.5	0.8	10.0	128.8	98.9
Mar	464.1	427.6	36.6	21.1	4.3	0.9	2.5	0.7	20.1	513.7	446.3
Apr	222.9	201.0	21.9	17.9	3.8	0.8	2.7	0.7	14.5	263.2	214.0
May	231.0	206.2	24.8	17.3	3.6	0.7	2.5	0.7	14.1	270.0	219.0
Jun	228.6	205.4	23.2	15.1	3.7	0.8	2.0	0.7	12.8	263.5	217.0
Jul	213.9	191.5	22.5	15.5	3.8	0.6	2.7	0.8	14.5	252.0	204.8
Aug	95.5	81.8	13.7	12.4	3.2	0.4	2.1	0.7	12.3	126.6	93.0
Sep	467.6	428.9	38.7	18.4	4.6	0.7	1.9	0.7	19.1	513.0	446.9
Oct	204.4	179.4	25.0	12.1	4.1	0.6	1.6	0.8	14.8	238.4	193.0
Nov	195.5	170.6	24.9	9.1	4.7	0.6	1.2	0.7	13.4	225.3	182.9
Dec	163.9	143.7	20.2	7.2	3.1	0.7	1.2	0.6	10.1	186.8	152.8
2003 Jan	206.3	184.0	22.3	7.8	3.5	0.6	1.3	0.7	10.5	230.8	193.4
Feb	98.8	84.1	14.7	7.0	2.9	0.4	1.2	0.8	9.0	120.2	92.2
Mar	479.1	433.8	45.2	21.2	5.1	1.2	3.0	1.0	19.6	530.1	452.0
Apr	207.5	183.4	24.0	16.9	4.2	0.8	2.5	0.9	14.4	247.1	196.3

Source: Department for Transport

# 13.2 Motor vehicles currently licensed as at 31 December<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

	Private and light goods		Motor-cycles, scooters and mopeds	Public transport vehicles <sup>2</sup>	Goods vehicles <sup>3</sup>	Special concession group <sup>4</sup>	Other vehicles <sup>5</sup>	Crown and exempt vehicles	All vehicles
	Private cars	Other vehicles							
	BMBJ	BMBK	BMBB	BMBE	BMBD	BMBC	BMBF	BMBL	BMBI
1991	19 737	2 215	750	109	449	346	65	840	24 511
1992	20 116	2 228	688	108	437	324	59	891	24 851
	19 870	2 198	684	107	432	324	59	903	24 577
1993	20 102	2 187	650	107	428	318	55	979	24 826
1994	20 479	2 192	630	107	434	309	50	1 030	25 231
1995	20 505	2 217	594	74	421	274	44	1 169	25 369
1996	21 172	2 267	609	77	413	254	40	1 424	26 302
1997	21 681	2 317	626	79	414	249	38	1 522	26 974
1998	22 115	2 362	684	80	412	243	37	1 558	27 538
1999	22 785	2 427	760	84	415	241	36	1 573	28 368
2000	23 196	2 469	825	86	418	233	34	1 590	28 898
2001	23 899	2 544	882	89	422	233	33	1 602	29 747
2002	24 543	2 622	941	92	425	289	32	1 611	30 557

1 For the years up to 1992, estimates are taken from the annual vehicle census analyses based on the Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency main vehicle file. From 1992, estimates of licensed stock are taken from the DfT Transport Statistics Directorate Vehicle Information Database.

2 Includes taxis for years up to 1994. Taxation group now restricted to only vehicles with 9 or more seats.

3 Includes agricultural vans and lorries and showman's goods vehicles licensed to draw trailers.

4 Includes combine harvesters, mowing machines, digging machines, mobile cranes and works trucks. Taxation group subject to revision from 1st July 1995, formerly termed the "agricultural and special machines" group.

5 Includes three-wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles and showman's haulage.

Source: Department for Transport

# 13.3 Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road

Average 1995=100

Index of vehicle kilometres travelled on roads in Great Britain

	Motor traffic								Index of tonne-kilometres of road goods transport <sup>3</sup>
	All motor traffic	Two-wheeled motor vehicles	Cars	Buses and coaches	Light vans <sup>1</sup>	Other goods vehicles		Pedal cycles	
						Total	Articulated <sup>2</sup>		
	BLUV	BMCO	BMCJ	BMCP	BMCK	BMCL	BMCQ	BMCM	BMCN
1995	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1996	103	101	103	104	103	103	109	95	102
1997	105	98	105	106	104	108	113	91	104
1998	107	95	106	106	110	106	115	89	106
1999	108	109	108	107	112	112	123	93	104
2000	109	106	108	104	115	114	128	92	105
2001	110	116	109	105	116	114	128	90	104
2002	113	..	112	..	120	116	..	..	104
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>									
2000 Q1	109	..	108	..	114	114	..	93	105
Q2	109	..	108	..	114	114	..	93	105
Q3	108	..	106	..	116	113	..	90	104
Q4	109	..	108	..	113	114	..	91	104
2001 Q1	109	..	108	..	113	113	..	89	103
Q2	109	..	108	..	115	113	..	89	104
Q3	110	..	109	..	117	113	..	95	105
Q4	112	..	111	..	118	116	..	88	104
2002 Q1 <sup>4</sup>	112	..	111	..	116	115	..	..	103
Q2 <sup>4</sup>	111	..	110	..	118	115	..	..	103
Q3 <sup>4</sup>	113	..	112	..	121	115	..	..	106
Q4 <sup>4</sup>	114	..	113	..	120	117	..	..	103

1 Not exceeding 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight.  
2 Includes vehicles with drawbar trailers.

3 The figures for road goods transport are estimated from a continuing sample enquiry; excluding estimates of work done by vehicles under 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight. The quarterly figures relate to 13-week periods and not three calendar months.

4 Provisional.

Source: Department for Transport: 020 7944 3095

# 13.4 Road casualties in Great Britain

Number

	Total casualties		Severity			All severities			
	All ages	Under 16 years	Killed	Seriously injured	Slightly injured	Pedestrians	Pedal cyclists	Motor cyclists and their passengers <sup>1</sup>	Other drivers and their passengers
1995	310 687	43 789	3 621	45 533	261 533	47 083	24 945	23 524	215 134
1996	320 578	44 837	3 598	44 499	272 481	46 450	24 584	23 133	226 411
1997	327 803	44 546	3 599	42 984	281 220	45 601	24 636	24 492	233 074
1998	325 212	43 445	3 421	40 834	280 957	44 886	22 923	24 610	232 793
1999	320 310	42 051	3 423	39 122	277 765	42 888	22 840	26 192	228 390
2000	320 283	39 715	3 409	38 155	278 719	42 033	20 612	28 212	229 426
2001	313 309	38 269	3 450	37 110	272 749	40 577	19 114	28 810	224 808
1998 Q4	88 669	10 196	940	10 520	77 209	12 281	5 049	5 821	65 518
1999 Q1	74 119	8 971	758	8 898	64 463	10 702	4 496	4 953	53 968
Q2	77 056	11 344	793	9 628	66 635	10 345	6 121	7 030	53 560
Q3	82 004	12 053	861	10 409	70 734	10 162	7 407	7 898	56 537
Q4	87 131	9 683	1 011	10 187	75 933	11 679	4 816	6 311	64 325
2000 Q1	75 059	8 738	871	9 040	65 148	10 767	4 332	5 701	54 259
Q2	78 575	10 902	786	9 674	68 115	10 110	5 450	7 354	55 661
Q3	79 386	10 671	858	9 742	68 786	9 576	6 246	8 321	55 243
Q4	87 263	9 404	894	9 699	76 670	11 580	4 584	6 836	64 263
2001 Q1	74 816	8 116	764	8 428	65 624	9 987	3 817	5 568	55 444
Q2	75 214	10 548	800	9 130	65 284	9 934	5 468	7 920	51 892
Q3	78 474	10 412	920	9 562	67 992	9 409	5 650	8 242	55 173
Q4	84 805	9 193	966	9 990	73 849	11 247	4 179	7 080	62 299

1 Includes riders and passengers of mopeds, motor scooters and combinations.

Source: Department for Transport: 020 7890 3078

# 13.5 Local (stage) bus services: vehicle kilometres and passenger journeys

Great Britain

Millions

	London <sup>1</sup>	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
<b>Vehicle kilometres</b>									
	BAJO	BAJP	BAJQ	BAJR	BAJS	BAJT	BAJU	BAJV	BAJW
1993/94	343	693	1 058	2 095	361	130	2 585	2 242	1 549
1994/95	356	720	1 080	2 156	368	125	2 649	2 295	1 574
1995/96	353	695	1 102	2 150	350	123	2 623	2 270	1 575
1996/97	342	692	1 116	2 150	368	120	2 638	2 296	1 604
1997/98	362	697	1 083	2 142	368	117	2 627	2 265	1 569
1998/99	358	684	1 123	2 166	358	118	2 642	2 284	1 600
1999/00	366	659	1 105	2 129	365	118	2 613	2 247	1 588
2000/01	373	658	1 113	2 145	373	122	2 640	2 266	1 608
2001/02	380	647	1 110	2 138	373	125	2 636	2 256	1 609
<b>Passenger journeys</b>									
	BAJX	BAJY	BAJZ	BAKA	BAKB	BAKC	BAKD	BAKE	BAKF
1993/94	1 117	1 337	1 274	3 727	525	133	4 385	3 269	1 932
1994/95	1 167	1 331	1 277	3 775	513	132	4 420	3 253	1 922
1995/96	1 205	1 292	1 265	3 762	494	127	4 383	3 178	1 886
1996/97	1 242	1 246	1 265	3 753	467	130	4 350	3 108	1 862
1997/98	1 294	1 232	1 247	3 773	438	120	4 330	3 036	1 805
1998/99	1 279	1 195	1 246	3 719	413	116	4 248	2 970	1 774
1999/00	1 307	1 162	1 263	3 732	434	114	4 281	2 973	1 811
2000/01	1 359	1 165	1 236	3 760	435	113	4 309	2 949	1 785
2001/02	1 434	1 150	1 219	3 802	441	104	4 347	2 913	1 763

1 Passenger journey statistics for London may not be consistent with those published by Transport for London.

Source: Department for Transport: 020 7944 3076

# 13.6 Local (stage) bus services: fare indices

Great Britain

1995=100

	London	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
1994/95 <sup>1</sup>	96.2	96.4	97.0	96.7	96.9	97.4	96.7	96.8	96.9
1995/96 <sup>1</sup>	101.1	101.5	101.1	101.2	100.8	100.7	101.2	101.2	101.0
1996/97 <sup>1</sup>	105.4	106.9	106.0	106.1	108.0	104.4	106.3	106.6	106.1
1997/98 <sup>1</sup>	109.3	113.3	111.5	111.4	116.5	110.1	112.0	112.8	112.4
1998/99 <sup>1</sup>	113.7	118.7	116.7	116.5	121.8	116.3	117.1	118.2	117.8
1999/00 <sup>1</sup>	117.2	124.6	122.0	121.5	125.3	122.2	122.0	123.4	122.8
2000/01 <sup>1</sup>	117.2	129.9	128.6	125.9	129.9	127.5	126.4	129.2	128.9
2001/02 <sup>1</sup>	115.5	137.4	135.1	130.3	131.8	133.5	130.6	135.3	134.4
1998 Q4	BAKG 112.6	BAKH 119.4	BAKI 117.4	BAKJ 116.6	BAKK 122.4	BAKL 117.4	BAKM 117.4	BAKN 118.9	BAKO 118.6
1999 Q1	117.2	120.1	118.8	118.8	124.1	119.0	119.4	120.1	120.1
Q2	117.2	123.9	120.1	120.5	124.7	119.8	121.0	122.1	121.2
Q3	117.2	124.4	121.3	121.1	125.0	121.2	121.6	122.9	122.2
Q4	117.2	124.5	122.4	121.6	125.4	123.3	122.2	123.6	123.1
2000 Q1	117.0	125.6	124.2	122.7	126.2	124.3	123.2	125.0	124.7
Q2	117.0	127.7	126.1	124.1	129.4	125.6	124.8	127.2	126.8
Q3	117.0	128.4	127.5	124.9	129.6	126.7	125.6	128.2	128.0
Q4	117.0	130.9	129.5	126.5	130.0	127.8	127.0	130.0	129.6
2001 Q1	118.0	132.6	131.2	128.0	130.6	129.9	128.4	131.5	131.1
Q2	117.1	134.4	132.9	128.9	131.0	131.1	129.3	133.0	132.5
Q3	115.3	136.4	134.5	129.6	131.7	133.5	130.1	134.6	133.9
Q4	115.0	139.0	135.7	130.8	132.2	134.1	131.1	136.2	135.0
2002 Q1	114.7	139.8	137.5	131.7	132.4	135.5	132.0	137.4	136.3
Q2	114.7	140.9	139.6	132.8	132.8	137.4	133.0	138.8	138.0
Q3	114.7	142.2	141.2	133.9	133.3	138.9	134.0	140.1	139.2
Q4	114.7	143.6	142.2	134.7 <sup>†</sup>	135.9	140.3	135.0	141.5	140.6
2003 Q1	115.1	144.3	143.6	135.5	136.1	141.2	135.8	142.5	141.6

1 Owing to rounding financial year data may differ slightly from that published by DfT.

Source: Department for Transport: 020 7944 3076

# 13.7 National Rail and London Underground

Millions

	National Rail: passenger kilometres			London Underground: passenger journeys <sup>1</sup>		
	Ordinary fares	Season tickets	Total	Full and reduced fares	Season tickets	Total
1998/99	26 437	9 843	36 280	463	403	866
1999/00	28 012	10 443	38 455	477	450	927
2000/01	27 245	10 933	38 179	486	484	970
2001/02	28 149	10 992	39 141	491	462	952
2002/03	28 393	11 284	39 677	495	446	942
	BMGB	BMGD	BMGA	BMGF	BMGG	BMGE
1999 Q2	6 853	2 422	9 275	118	107	225
Q3	7 396	2 367	9 762	123	106	229
Q4	6 995	2 771	9 765	125	112	237
2000 Q1	6 769	2 883	9 652	118	116	234
Q2	7 381	2 541	9 922	122	116	238
Q3	8 065	2 550	10 615	129	117	246
Q4	5 913	2 892	8 805	126	123	249
2001 Q1	5 887	2 950	8 837	116	125	241
Q2	7 094	2 648	9 742	120	116	236
Q3	7 541	2 551	10 092	124	114	238
Q4	7 013	2 938	9 951	123	115	238
2002 Q1	6 501	2 856	9 357	121	113	234
Q2	7 108 <sup>†</sup>	2 751 <sup>†</sup>	9 859 <sup>†</sup>	123	113	236
Q3	7 553	2 569	10 122	128	108	236
Q4	7 071	2 934	10 005	128	111	239
2003 Q1	6 661	3 030	9 690	113	112	225

<sup>1</sup> The annual figures are greater than the the sum of the four quarters owing to year end revision by TfL.

Sources: Strategic Rail Authority: 020 7654 6072;  
Department for Transport: 020 7944 3094

# 13.8 National Rail: freight traffic

	National Rail <sup>1</sup>			
	Freight lifted: million tonnes			Net tonne kilometres: millions
	Coal and coke	Other traffic	Total	
	BMHB	BMHD	BMHA	BMHE
1998	148.3 <sup>†</sup>	168.5 <sup>†</sup>	316.8 <sup>†</sup>	16 958
1999	43.6	52.5	96.1	18 050
2000	45.9	46.6	92.6	18 170
2001	46.9	48.6	95.5	19 199 <sup>†</sup>
2002	41.1	46.5	87.5	18 853
1999 Q2	10.1	12.6	22.7	4 461
Q3	10.6	13.0	23.6	4 457
Q4	11.1	12.8	23.9	4 554
2000 Q1	12.5	9.2	21.7	4 758
Q2	11.7	13.2	24.9	4 651
Q3	10.8	12.8	23.6	4 569
Q4	10.9	11.4	22.4	4 192
2001 Q1	12.3	12.3	24.6	4 680
Q2	11.9	12.5	24.4	4 815
Q3	11.4	12.1	23.5	4 944
Q4	11.3	11.7	23.0	4 760
2002 Q1	11.5	12.1	23.6	4 866
Q2	10.0	11.8	21.8	4 731
Q3	9.6	11.4 <sup>†</sup>	20.9 <sup>†</sup>	4 692 <sup>†</sup>
Q4	10.0	11.2	21.2	4 564
2003 Q1	11.1	12.0	23.1	4 748

<sup>1</sup> Freight train traffic only.

Source: Strategic Rail Authority: 020 7654 6072

# 13.9 UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted<sup>1</sup>

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used on scheduled services

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

	All services			Domestic services			International services		
	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)
	BMIA	BMIB	BMIC	BMID	BMIE	BMIF	BMIG	BMIH	BMIJ
1996	734 526	51 093.4	690 290	105 874	14 984.5	32 396	628 702	36 108.6	655 546
1997	824 982	74 523.4	782 127	109 060	15 662.4	29 994	697 445	40 332.5	746 659
1998	879 679	61 681.2	831 497	117 391	16 613.6	32 395	768 308	45 067.6	796 299
1999	947 285	65 424.3	860 405	119 984	17 173.2	26 039	827 301	48 250.9	834 366
2000	1 012 008	70 066.5	897 864	120 270	17 987.9	24 361	891 738	50 120.8	873 512
2001	1 054 939	70 034.4	741 623	128 125	18 331.6	19 560	920 814	51 703.1	722 061
2002	1 047 400	72 708.9	769 519	125 758	19 992.7	16 800	921 643	52 717.6	752 713
1998 Jul	79 162	5 908.2	69 827	10 473	1 550.6	3 181	68 419	4 357.6	66 646
Aug	72 934	6 033.9	68 461	10 497	1 590.2	3 116	68 737	4 443.8	65 345
Sep	78 024	5 916.8	69 557	10 261	1 549.8	2 866	67 763	4 367.0	66 691
Oct	79 166	5 663.2	74 725	10 249	1 490.9	2 232	68 907	4 172.3	72 390
Nov	74 088	4 821.6	72 953	9 607	1 345.4	2 200	64 481	3 476.1	70 753
Dec	73 168	4 569.7	69 661	9 162	1 237.2	2 093	64 006	3 332.5	67 568
1999 Jan	75 572	4 396.3	62 768	9 457	1 147.9	1 889	66 115	3 248.4	60 879
Feb	69 008	4 493.9	65 671	8 889	1 196.0	1 934	60 119	3 297.9	63 737
Mar	78 277	5 543.9	72 306	10 195	1 412.7	2 344	68 082	4 131.1	69 962
Apr	76 795	5 346.8	62 210	9 851	1 411.6	2 093	66 944	3 935.2	60 117
May	80 915	5 475.2	68 742	10 212	1 447.4	1 952	70 703	4 027.8	66 790
Jun	80 388	5 938.6	69 773	10 383	1 541.2	2 168	70 005	4 397.3	67 605
Jul	84 029	6 270.1	72 334	10 785	1 605.6	2 301	73 244	4 664.5	70 033
Aug	83 307	6 280.0	69 424	10 704	1 611.1	2 096	72 603	4 668.9	67 328
Sep	81 136	5 998.5	73 448	10 401	1 573.1	2 380	70 735	4 425.4	71 068
Oct	83 092	5 934.2	82 168	10 262	1 554.6	2 325	72 830	4 379.6	79 843
Nov	78 462	5 120.4	81 761	9 779	1 402.0	2 365	68 683	3 718.5	79 396
Dec	76 304	4 626.4	79 800	9 066	1 270.0	2 192	67 238	3 356.3	77 608
2000 Jan	77 909	4 477.4	69 040	9 382	1 191.8	2 145	68 527	3 285.7	66 895
Feb	75 237	4 819.6	74 451	9 166	1 283.5	2 105	66 071	3 536.1	72 355
Mar	81 996	5 675.3	79 348	10 066	1 462.6	2 209	71 930	4 212.7	77 139
Apr	81 922	5 886.4	73 965	9 260	1 462.8	1 886	72 662	4 423.5	72 079
May	88 268	6 014.8	77 110	10 393	1 528.4	1 946	77 875	4 486.4	75 164
Jun	85 534	6 226.9	74 016	10 278	1 560.9	1 939	75 256	2 708.0	72 077
Jul	90 756	6 809.0	76 808	10 600	1 638.2	1 959	80 156	5 170.9	74 849
Aug	91 110	6 838.5	74 452	10 874	1 689.8	2 047	80 236	5 148.8	72 405
Sep	87 538	6 477.4	75 166	10 382	1 590.5	2 064	77 156	4 886.9	73 102
Oct	88 880	6 200.6	78 625	10 518	1 574.4	2 152	78 362	4 626.2	76 473
Nov	82 828	5 509.0	74 096	10 223	1 584.7	2 059	72 605	3 924.3	72 037
Dec	80 030	5 131.6	70 787	9 128	1 420.3	1 850	70 902	3 711.3	68 937
2001 Jan	83 934	4 957.5	61 459	10 179	1 334.2	1 868	73 755	3 623.3	59 591
Feb	76 667	4 941.9	62 985	9 310	1 313.5	1 733	67 357	3 628.4	61 252
Mar	86 503	5 813.3	68 463	10 737	1 521.9	1 907	75 766	4 291.4	66 556
Apr	87 072	5 995.4	62 791	10 626	1 558.2	1 721	76 446	4 437.2	61 070
May	98 330	6 371.7	66 786	11 329	1 686.3	1 396	81 001	4 685.4	65 390
Jun	91 458	6 474.9	66 914	11 088	1 608.5	1 899	80 370	4 866.5	65 015
Jul	95 413	6 981.2	64 110	11 578	1 685.9	1 753	83 835	5 295.3	62 357
Aug	96 222	6 888.8	61 579	11 611	1 712.0	1 660	84 611	5 176.8	59 920
Sep	88 272	6 033.8	46 646	10 836	1 571.4	1 241	77 436	4 462.4	45 402
Oct	88 978	5 581.9	58 442	11 220	1 539.4	1 422	77 758	4 042.6	57 020
Nov	82 302	5 118.8	60 212	10 354	1 473.8	1 588	71 948	3 645.1	58 624
Dec	79 788	4 875.2	61 236	9 257	1 326.5	1 372	70 531	3 548.7	59 864
2002 Jan	82 971	4 818.4	57 616	9 907	1 296.1	1 327	73 064	3 522.3	56 288
Feb	76 595	5 023.5	59 427	9 352	1 348.3	1 226	67 243	3 675.2	58 201
Mar	86 177	5 975.8	68 641	10 248	1 587.2	1 267	75 929	4 388.6	67 374
Apr	87 026	5 879.1	61 546	10 655	1 590.2	1 326	76 371	4 289.0	60 218
May	91 178	6 148.0	65 794	11 187	1 737.2	1 507	79 991	4 410.8	64 287
Jun	88 145	6 439.3	64 609	10 374	1 723.5	1 395	77 771	4 715.5	63 214
Jul	92 652	7 296.2	65 039	11 335	1 998.6	1 502	81 318	5 297.6	63 536
Aug	92 358	6 974.1	61 077	11 069	1 904.6	1 384	81 289	5 069.5	59 692
Sep	89 175	6 612.0	62 876	10 687	1 769.2	1 375	78 488	4 842.8	61 501
Oct	90 789	6 490.5	68 992	10 585	1 772.9	1 712	80 204	4 717.6	67 279
Nov	85 508	5 564.0	70 269	10 458	1 675.9	1 449	75 050	3 888.1	68 820
Dec	84 826	5 488.0	63 633	9 901	1 589.0	1 330	74 925	3 900.6	62 303
2003 Jan	85 332 <sup>†</sup>	5 182.7 <sup>†</sup>	57 971	10 038 <sup>†</sup>	1 463.6 <sup>†</sup>	1 326	75 294	3 719.1	56 645



# 13.9 UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted<sup>1</sup>

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used on scheduled services

continued

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

	All services (thousand tonne-kilometres)				Domestic services (thousand tonne-kilometres)				International services (thousand tonne-kilometres)			
	Mail	Freight	Passenger	Seat kilometres used (millions)	Mail	Freight	Passenger	Seat kilometres used (millions)	Mail	Freight	Passenger	Seat kilometres used (millions)
1996	176 074	3 812 414	12 136 805	124 802.5	6 412	7 382	528 413	6 203.8	169 662	3 825 002	11 657 982	118 177.2
1997	172 220	4 453 384	13 277 402	136 272.5	5 927	5 911	562 544	6 570.2	166 293	4 447 413	12 564 702	132 818.9
1998	177 836	4 661 262	14 751 966	151 928.3	6 134	6 053	592 881	6 950.5	171 702	4 655 183	14 159 085	144 978.3
1999	153 014	4 924 973	15 516 752	160 331.3	4 027	5 995	612 378	7 214.8	148 987	4 929 003	14 904 410	153 110.4
2000	179 239	5 160 794	16 495 712	170 323.5	3 647	5 712	636 636	7 843.8	175 522	5 155 082	15 857 076	162 800.6
2001	101 886	4 548 053	15 264 370	158 717.7	3 539	4 089	649 744	7 658.1	98 347	4 544 144	14 614 626	151 059.6
2002	56 551	4 940 528	15 042 639	156 582.0	2 797	3 605	703 521	8 330.2	53 754	4 936 923	14 339 173	148 252.0
1998 Jul	13 794	392 895	1 407 921	14 447.0	638	572	56 001	654.8	13 156	392 323	1 351 920	13 792.2
Aug	13 237	391 425	1 454 590	14 938.7	471	525	56 535	661.2	12 766	390 900	1 398 055	14 277.5
Sep	13 858	390 719	1 412 188	14 522.7	491	545	55 164	646.7	13 367	390 174	1 357 024	13 876.0
Oct	14 832	420 657	1 352 574	13 953.2	334	517	52 859	622.6	14 498	420 114	1 299 715	13 330.8
Nov	16 908	407 541	1 155 862	11 907.8	367	465	48 017	566.2	16 541	407 076	1 107 845	11 341.6
Dec	22 454	380 554	1 134 022	11 601.0	347	430	44 432	520.8	22 107	380 124	1 089 590	11 080.3
1999 Jan	12 868	348 766	1 137 100	11 606.4	332	388	41 727	487.1	12 536	348 378	1 095 373	11 119.2
Feb	12 120	367 983	1 050 928	10 884.5	317	417	42 410	502.8	11 803	367 566	1 008 518	10 381.7
Mar	13 492	403 919	1 328 312	13 755.6	397	513	49 417	591.6	13 095	403 406	1 278 895	13 164.0
Apr	10 377	352 652	1 255 021	12 980.8	348	470	50 551	594.6	10 029	352 182	1 204 470	12 386.3
May	9 604	395 973	1 258 126	13 005.9	332	422	51 808	610.1	9 272	395 551	1 206 318	12 395.8
Jun	10 036	403 735	1 399 837	14 477.5	331	507	55 329	649.7	9 705	403 228	1 344 544	13 821.0
Jul	11 447	418 418	1 480 502	15 283.2	321	550	58 265	681.5	11 126	417 868	1 422 237	14 601.8
Aug	10 566	410 486	1 501 362	15 485.7	298	502	57 693	675.8	10 268	409 984	1 443 669	14 809.9
Sep	11 888	423 900	1 387 440	14 353.7	343	564	55 616	656.8	11 545	433 361	1 331 824	13 697.4
Oct	13 583	475 416	1 388 567	14 428.7	340	560	54 765	645.7	13 243	474 856	1 333 802	13 783.0
Nov	14 742	474 130	1 223 438	12 697.5	352	565	49 555	586.6	14 390	473 565	1 173 883	12 110.9
Dec	22 291	449 595	1 106 119	11 371.8	316	537	45 242	532.5	21 975	449 058	1 060 877	10 839.4
2000 Jan	13 492	384 257	1 120 631	11 467.6	347	482	42 600	501.5	13 145	383 775	1 078 031	10 966.1
Feb	13 120	417 358	1 130 295	11 660.3	340	489	45 412	537.9	12 780	416 869	1 084 883	11 122.4
Mar	14 611	447 440	1 354 250	13 949.6	352	507	51 701	611.1	14 259	446 933	1 302 549	13 338.5
Apr	13 603	424 366	1 401 398	14 495.9	302	446	51 837	608.7	13 301	423 920	1 349 561	13 887.2
May	13 174	444 767	1 382 701	14 290.1	312	455	52 024	636.1	12 862	444 312	1 328 677	13 654.0
Jun	12 582	431 986	1 464 538	15 111.1	299	489	55 818	657.1	12 283	431 497	1 408 720	14 454.0
Jul	12 833	453 931	1 605 220	16 595.1	260	504	58 893	690.4	12 573	453 427	1 546 327	15 904.7
Aug	13 478	438 429	1 608 910	16 609.0	280	503	59 874	703.4	13 198	437 926	1 549 036	15 905.6
Sep	14 528	438 078	1 501 819	15 543.5	229	496	56 250	661.1	14 229	437 582	1 445 569	14 882.4
Oct	16 087	460 156	1 430 307	14 864.5	322	475	55 938	659.3	15 765	459 681	1 374 369	14 205.2
Nov	18 446	421 085	1 262 523	13 076.4	337	450	55 871	662.3	18 109	420 635	1 206 652	12 414.2
Dec	23 285	398 941	1 233 120	12 660.4	267	416	50 418	914.9	23 018	398 525	1 182 702	12 066.3
2001 Jan	15 069	349 322	1 203 273	12 333.4	320	390	47 217	557.7	14 749	348 932	1 156 056	11 775.7
Feb	13 308	364 624	1 098 227	11 421.9	291	354	46 174	547.5	13 017	364 270	1 052 053	10 874.4
Mar	12 313	398 529	1 309 646	13 628.0	324	396	53 917	638.6	11 989	398 133	1 255 729	12 989.5
Apr	5 699	386 027	1 291 284	13 501.0	276	356	55 319	652.9	5 423	385 671	1 235 965	12 848.2
May	5 313	417 139	1 265 078	13 238.3	309	367	55 810	660.5	5 004	416 772	1 209 268	12 577.8
Jun	5 483	418 086	1 426 163	14 926.0	343	394	57 340	676.2	5 140	417 692	1 368 823	14 249.8
Jul	5 064	383 739	1 523 446	15 861.7	337	355	60 870	714.9	4 727	383 384	1 462 576	15 146.8
Aug	4 893	388 146	1 520 589	15 808.4	291	372	61 593	725.9	4 602	387 774	1 458 996	15 082.5
Sep	4 044	295 285	1 253 807	13 068.8	222	267	56 781	663.6	3 822	295 018	1 197 026	12 405.1
Oct	5 061	370 967	1 140 416	11 911.2	285	276	55 430	650.3	4 776	370 691	1 084 986	11 260.9
Nov	10 159	386 359	1 086 140	11 257.9	295	288	52 133	615.3	9 864	386 251	1 034 007	10 642.6
Dec	15 480	389 830	1 146 301	11 761.1	246	274	47 160	554.7	15 234	389 556	1 099 141	11 206.3
2002 Jan	6 160	364 685	1 154 788	11 831.5	253	258	45 723	539.6	5 907	364 427	1 109 065	11 291.9
Feb	5 988	378 712	1 108 520	11 531.3	221	257	47 276	561.7	5 767	378 455	1 061 244	10 969.6
Mar	6 742	440 071	1 316 793	13 713.2	212	265	55 663	660.6	6 530	439 806	1 261 130	13 052.6
Apr	4 342	389 765	1 197 624	12 535.3	238	267	55 891	663.0	4 104	389 498	1 141 733	11 872.4
May	4 100	420 537	1 195 162	12 518.8	250	329	60 964	723.4	3 850	420 208	1 134 198	11 795.5
Jun	3 564	414 912	1 295 769	13 526.3	202	346	61 301	725.9	3 362	414 566	1 234 468	12 800.5
Jul	3 590	418 248	1 372 205	14 320.0	239	324	66 976	791.5	3 351	417 924	1 305 229	13 528.5
Aug	3 578	398 948	1 402 147	14 579.9	227	290	67 382	797.1	3 351	398 658	1 334 765	13 782.8
Sep	3 271	406 311	1 322 762	13 784.6	223	284	63 078	744.5	3 048	406 027	1 259 684	13 040.1
Oct	3 558	444 868	1 292 158	13 530.0	257	413	62 963	745.4	3 301	444 455	1 229 195	12 784.6
Nov	4 930	459 477	1 168 848	12 176.8	241	305	59 379	705.3	4 689	459 172	1 109 469	11 471.5
Dec	6 728	403 994	1 215 863	12 534.3	234	267	56 925	672.2	6 494	403 727	1 158 993	11 862.0
2003 Jan	3 533	369 564	1 172 313 <sup>†</sup>	12 041.0 <sup>†</sup>	242	243	52 215 <sup>†</sup>	617.5 <sup>†</sup>	3 291	369 321	1 120 098	11 423.5 <sup>†</sup>

<sup>1</sup> The annual figures are the sum of the monthly figures provided by the CAA. All kilometre statistics are based on standard (Great Circle) distance. Including weight of freight and mail, excess baggage and diplomatic bags, but excluding passengers' and crews' permitted baggage.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

# 13.10 Merchant vessels registered in the United Kingdom (500 gross tons and over)<sup>1</sup>

	Bulk, tanker and dry			Other			Total		
	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million
	BMJG	BMJH	BMJI	BMJJ	BMJK	BMJL	BMJM	BMJN	BMJO
1996	141	3.2	5.8	236	2.9	2.3	377	6.1	7.8
1997	160	4.2	7.6	232	2.9	2.0	392	7.1	9.6
1998	171	3.8	6.7	245	3.2	2.4	416	7.0	9.1
1999	163	4.0	7.1	258	3.4	2.6	421	7.4	9.7
2000	167	4.8	8.6	304	4.7	3.4	471	9.5	12.0
2001	194	5.5	9.6	340	5.2	4.0	534	10.7	13.6
2002	229	6.0	10.3	381	6.5	5.3	610	12.5	15.6
<b>End Quarter</b>									
1998 Q2	169	4.2	7.6	233	3.0	2.1	402	7.2	9.7
Q3	171	4.0	7.0	237	3.1	2.3	408	7.1	9.3
Q4	171	3.8	6.7	245	3.2	2.4	416	7.0	9.1
1999 Q1	170	3.7	6.4	246	3.3	2.5	416	7.0	8.9
Q2	164	3.5	6.2	248	3.3	2.5	412	6.8	8.7
Q3	165	3.8	6.6	255	3.4	2.5	420	7.1	9.1
Q4	163	4.0	7.1	258	3.4	2.6	421	7.4	9.7
2000 Q1	164	4.2	7.5	272	4.0	3.0	436	8.2	10.5
Q2	164	4.3	7.7	284	4.0	3.0	448	8.3	10.7
Q3	166	4.6	8.2	292	4.6	3.4	458	9.2	11.5
Q4	167	4.8	8.6	304	4.7	3.4	471	9.5	12.0
2001 Q1	172	5.0	8.8	308	4.8	3.5	480	9.7	12.2
Q2	177	5.0	8.9	309	4.8	3.5	486	9.8	12.4
Q3	187	5.5	9.7	334	5.1	3.9	521	10.6	13.6
Q4	194	5.5	9.6	340	5.2	4.0	534	10.7	13.6
2002 Q1	196	5.3	9.4	353	5.5	4.2	549	10.8	13.6
Q2	203	5.6	9.8	360	5.7	4.3	563	11.2	14.1
Q3	225	5.9	10.2	368	6.1	4.8	593	12.0	15.0
Q4	229	6.0	10.3	381	6.5	5.3	610	12.5	15.6
2003 Q1	236	6.4	11.0	392	6.7	5.5	628	13.1	16.4

<sup>1</sup> Covers vessels registered within the United Kingdom, the Channel Isles and the Isle of Man.

Source: Department for Transport

# 13.11 UK passenger movement by sea and air<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

	Inward										
	Sea						Air				
	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises <sup>2</sup>	Total	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Total <sup>3</sup>
	BMKC	BMKD	BMKE	BMKF	BMKG	BMKB	BMKI	BMKJ	BMKK	BMKL	BMKH
2000	2 121	11 974 <sup>†</sup>	114	12	227	14 449	4 652	34 037	8 603	23 774	71 065
2001	1 940	11 787	115	13 <sup>†</sup>	235 <sup>†</sup>	14 091 <sup>†</sup>	4 588	34 427	8 492	22 254	69 760
2002	1 936 <sup>†</sup>	12 322	122 <sup>†</sup>	15	266	14 662	4 912	36 822	8 723	22 719	73 176
2000 Q2	629	3 506	32	6	82	4 254 <sup>†</sup>	1 200	9 036	2 201	6 195	18 632
Q3	834	4 330	46	6	98	5 314	1 345	11 719	2 827	6 848	22 738
Q4	338	2 373	19	–	38	2 769	1 110	7 446	1 895	5 583	16 034
2001 Q1	270	1 774	17	–	10	2 072	969	6 188	1 757	5 393	14 307
Q2	518	3 269	33	6	95	3 922	1 120	8 966	2 132	5 565	17 782
Q3	784	4 249	46	6	100 <sup>†</sup>	5 184	1 352	12 210	2 905	6 520	22 987
Q4	368	2 495	19	1	29	2 913	1 147	7 063	1 698	4 776	14 684
2002 Q1	311	2 010	21	–	8	2 350	1 101	6 329	1 696	5 143	14 269
Q2	557	3 426	33	5	97	4 118	1 221	9 673	2 189	5 775	18 858
Q3	733	4 405	46	6	119	5 309	1 388	12 665	2 906	6 388	23 347
Q4	336	2 481	21	4	43	2 885	1 202	8 155	1 932	5 413	16 702
2003 Q1	286	1 803	20	..	..	2 109	1 111	6 976	1 806	5 257	15 150

  

	Outward										
	Sea						Air				
	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises <sup>2</sup>	Total	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Total <sup>3</sup>
	BMKO	BMKP	BMKQ	BMKR	BMKS	BMKN	BMKU	BMKV	BMKW	BMKX	BMKT
2000	2 113	12 081	114 <sup>†</sup>	13	238	14 559 <sup>†</sup>	4 645	34 057	8 604	23 773	71 079
2001	1 943	11 851	118	13 <sup>†</sup>	235 <sup>†</sup>	14 161	4 590	34 262	8 414	22 128	69 395
2002	1 944	12 279	122	17	267	14 629	4 902	36 719	8 681	22 611	72 913
2000 Q2	627	3 638	32	5	80	4 383 <sup>†</sup>	1 184	9 560	2 290	5 842	18 876
Q3	838	4 314	45	8	106	5 312	1 370	11 585	2 795	6 976	22 726
Q4	348	2 369	19	–	42	2 778	1 122	7 101	1 863	5 867	15 952
2001 Q1	257	1 753	17	–	7	2 035	954	6 134	1 702	5 254	14 044
Q2	522	3 404	33	5	89	4 053	1 111	9 369	2 182	5 207	17 870
Q3	788	4 165	47	8	106	5 112	1 365	11 974	2 858	6 616	22 812
Q4	376	2 529	21	–	34	2 960	1 160	6 785	1 672	5 051	14 669
2002 Q1	313	2 064	21	–	4	2 403	1 093	6 376	1 669	5 085	14 223
Q2	543	3 407	33	5 <sup>†</sup>	90	4 077	1 190	10 036	2 221	5 304	18 751
Q3	736	4 293	46	7	129	5 210	1 405	12 464	2 879	6 475	23 223
Q4	352	2 515	23	5	44	2 938	1 214	7 843	1 912	5 747	16 716
2003 Q1	271	1 768	19	..	..	2 058	1 091	6 833	1 718	5 052	14 693

Note: Sea and Air passenger numbers are seasonal, which should be taken into account when comparing figures within a year.

sea on day trips and HM and other Armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties.

<sup>1</sup> Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and as far as possible, passengers travelling by

<sup>2</sup> Including passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports (excluding QE2 passengers between Southampton and New York which is included in rest of world).

<sup>3</sup> The figures do not include oil rigs.

Sources: Department for Transport; Civil Aviation Authority

# 13.12 UK passenger movement by sea and air

Analysis of countries of landing and of embarkation

Thousands

		2001	2002	2001 Q3	2001 Q4	2002 Q1	2002 Q2	2002 Q3	2002 Q4	2003 Q1
<b>European continent and Mediterranean Sea area</b>										
By sea										
Belgium	BMLB	1 379	1 129	487	278	184	300	443	202	152
France <sup>1</sup>	BMLC	19 486	20 556	6 948	4 143	3 372	5 732	7 259	4 193	3 006
Netherlands	BMLD	2 026	2 208	702	454	418	603	708	479	354
Irish Republic	BMDJ	3 882	3 879	1 571	744	624	1 099	1 468	688	557
Germany	BMDK	164	161	54	40	33	46	60	22	..
Denmark	BMDL	156	133	55	28	19	39	62	13	12
Sweden	BMDM	73	73	29	10	12	15	30	16	14
Spain	BMDN	355	341	138	71	35	98	137	71	33
Other European Union <sup>2</sup>	BMLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
Norway	BMDO	229	242	90	40	43	65	90	44	38
Rest of Europe & Mediterranean <sup>3</sup>	BMDP	..	..	2	..	..	1	2	-	..
By air										
Austria	BMLH	1 276	1 442	374	244	420	309	399	314	444
Belgium	BMLI	2 662	2 343	779	528	521	585	639	598	531
Denmark	BMLJ	1 966	2 071	565	469	438	538	583	512	429
Finland	BMLK	745	659	184	217	146	141	151	221	120
France	BMLL	8 319	9 657	2 426	1 729	2 159	2 368	2 870	2 260	2 408
Eastern Europe <sup>4</sup>	BMLM	2 543	2 942	803	563	592	756	911	683	670
Germany	BMLN	8 426	8 692	2 403	1 882	1 892	2 168	2 408	2 224	2 081
Greece	BMLO	6 109	6 246	3 393	803	187	1 874	3 384	801	192
Irish Republic	BMLP	9 178	9 814	2 716	2 308	2 193	2 411	2 793	2 417	2 201
Italy	BMLQ	7 282	7 654	2 452	1 406	1 495	2 000	2 466	1 693	1 671
Malta	BMLR	1 006	1 025	362	214	170	258	361	236	180
Netherlands	BMLS	7 242	7 804	1 929	1 790	1 788	1 991	2 064	1 961	1 848
Norway	BMLT	1 234	1 277	352	268	276	332	357	312	283
Portugal	BMLU	3 234	3 559	1 229	632	503	1 039	1 313	704	513
Spain	BMLV	19 143	21 066	7 797	3 610	2 641	6 079	8 213	4 133	3 070
Sweden	BMLW	1 932	1 976	548	451	437	521	530	488	416
Switzerland	BMLX	3 792	3 983	949	779	1 200	902	982	899	1 285
Turkey	BMLY	2 050	2 233	1 027	334	149	609	1 108	367	146
Yugoslavia	BMLZ	88	119	33	24	25	29	38	27	24
Other countries <sup>5</sup>	BMMA	959	918	320	195	164	249	307	198	167
Total	BMLG	89 185	95 931	30 641	18 447	17 394	25 159	31 877	21 501	18 679
<b>Mediterranean area</b>										
Cyprus	BMMC	2 857	2 683	1 183	560	302	778	1 043	560	300
Near East <sup>6</sup>	BMDD	1 092	969	344	206	220	220	309	220	172
North Africa <sup>7</sup>	BEME	1 553	1 511	476	298	325	349	442	395	340
Total	BMMB	5 502	5 162	2 003	1 064	847	1 347	1 794	1 174	813
<b>Rest of World</b>										
By sea										
United States & Canada	BMDQ	26	29	14	1	-	9	13	7	..
Rest of World <sup>19</sup>	RVCO	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2 <sup>†</sup>	..
Pleasure cruises <sup>20</sup>	LUQZ	470	533	205	64	12 <sup>†</sup>	187	248	86	..
By air										
Australia and New Zealand	BMP	892	825	240	196	212	206	229	178	196
Canada	BMMQ	3 080	2 961	1 195	553	519	809	1 063	570	521
Canary Islands	BMMR	7 646	7 067	2 136	1 950	1 094	1 850	2 104	2 019	1 959
Caribbean <sup>8</sup>	BMMS	1 586	1 657	404	412	463	378	404	412	459
Central Africa <sup>9</sup>	BMMT	51	51	17	13	11	12	15	13	14
Central America <sup>10</sup>	BMMU	876	883	298	213	177	215	282	209	138
East Africa <sup>11</sup>	BMMV	452	516	137	111	122	114	155	125	129
Far East <sup>12</sup>	BMMW	4 116	4 271	1 129	954	1 043	998	1 151	1 079	1 052
Indian Continent <sup>13</sup>	BMMX	1 857	1 657	465	393	469	358	397	433	525
Japan	BMMY	1 131	1 210	339	196	264	302	350	294	246
Middle East <sup>14</sup>	BMMZ	2 271	2 507	692	466	601	551	725	630	623
Southern Africa <sup>15</sup>	BMNA	1 580	1 584	404	411	418	335	390	441	430
South America <sup>16</sup>	BMNB	508	424	148	116	107	91	125	101	103
United States of America	BMNC	16 551	16 881	5 032	3 393	3 440	4 403	4 906	4 132	3 386
West Africa <sup>17</sup>	BMND	601	743	171	176	184	157	202	200	201
Other countries <sup>18</sup>	BMNE	708	735	177	186	184	174	193	184	200
Oil rigs	BMNF	640	629	169	164	149	162	165	153	131
Total	BMMO	44 542	45 407	13 151	9 901	10 264	11 115	12 855	11 173	10 313

- 1 Includes Hovercraft passengers.
- 2 Includes Finland, Portugal, Italy and Greece
- 3 Excludes all EU countries and Norway.
- 4 Including Albania, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania and Commonwealth of Independent States.
- 5 Including Faroes, Gibraltar, Iceland, Luxembourg, Croatia, Slovenia and Bosnia-Herzegovina.
- 6 Including Jordan, Lebanon, Israel and Syria.
- 7 Including Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco and Tunisia.
- 8 Including Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, French Antilles, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, US Virgin Islands and Windward Islands.
- 9 Including Angola, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Malawi, Zaire and Zambia.
- 10 Including Belize, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua and Panama.
- 11 Including Burundi, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Somali Republic, Sudan, Tanzania and Uganda.
- 12 Including Bandar Seri Begawan, Burma, China, Hongkong, Indonesia, Kampuchea, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Nepal, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.
- 13 Including Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka.
- 14 Including Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Persian Gulf States, Republic of North Yemen, Republic of South Yemen, Saudi Arabia and United Arab Emirates.
- 15 Including Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia, South African Republic, Swaziland and Zimbabwe.
- 16 Including Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela.
- 17 Including Benin, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo, Upper Volta and Western Sahara.
- 18 Atlantic Ocean Islands, Indian Ocean Islands and Pacific Ocean Islands and Madeira.
- 19 Including Australia & New Zealand, Africa, Caribbean and other areas of the world (excluding USA & Canada).
- 20 Including passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports (excluding QE2 passengers between Southampton and New York which is included in USA & Canada).

Note: Sea and Air passenger numbers are seasonal, which should be taken into account when comparing figures within a year.

Sources: Department for Transport; Civil Aviation Authority

## 14 Retailing

# 14.1 Index numbers of retail sales<sup>1,2</sup>

Sales: weekly average 1995=100, seasonally adjusted

	Volume								Value							
	Predominantly non-food stores								Predominantly non-food stores							
	All retailers	Predominantly food stores	Total	Non-specialised stores	Textile, clothing and footwear stores	Household goods stores	Other stores	Non-store and repair	All retailers	Predominantly food stores	Total	Non-specialised stores	Textile, clothing and footwear stores	Household goods stores	Other stores	Non-store retailing and repair
<i>Sales in 1995 (£m)</i>	166 681	74 914	83 184	15 035	26 100	19 770	22 280	8 583	166 681	74 914	83 184	15 035	26 100	19 770	22 280	8 583
	EAPS	EAPT	EAPV	EAPU	EAPX	EAPY	EAPW	EAPZ	EAQV	EAQW	EAQY	EAQX	EARA	EARB	EAQZ	EARC
1998	111.7	108.8	114.3	111.5	112.0	125.2	109.2	111.6	116.4	116.3	116.8	116.9	112.4	124.8	114.8	113.9
1999	115.6	110.8	119.9	114.7	117.1	135.2	113.2	115.2	120.3	120.3	120.7	120.2	114.9	130.3	119.3	115.9
2000	120.8	113.6	127.9	122.2	124.7	148.6	117.0	115.6	124.7	124.4	126.0	126.6	118.4	138.4	123.4	114.0
2001	128.0	117.7	138.1	129.0	137.3	161.6	124.4	119.2	132.6	132.9	134.1	133.3	126.2	148.0	131.6	116.3
2002	134.3	121.6	146.6	134.7	150.8	169.0	129.7	125.7	138.1	138.4	139.6	138.0	133.2	152.7	136.7	119.9
2002 Q2	134.0	120.5 r <sup>†</sup>	146.5 r <sup>†</sup>	133.5 r <sup>†</sup>	152.6	166.9 r <sup>†</sup>	130.2 r <sup>†</sup>	29.5 r <sup>†</sup>	137.5 r <sup>†</sup>	136.5 r <sup>†</sup>	139.9 r <sup>†</sup>	136.9 r <sup>†</sup>	134.8 r <sup>†</sup>	151.9 r <sup>†</sup>	137.2 r <sup>†</sup>	123.5 r <sup>†</sup>
Q3	135.0	122.5	147.2	135.0	152.7	168.6	130.1	125.8	138.7	139.3	140.1	138.3	134.1	152.8	136.9	119.7
Q4	137.2	124.6	149.6	138.6	153.7	172.7	131.6	127.9	140.7	142.0	141.6	141.8	134.5	154.3	138.6	120.8
2003 Q1	137.2 r <sup>†</sup>	124.8 r	150.1 r	136.7 r	156.8	171.2 r	132.7 r	120.3 r	141.0	142.3	142.5	139.9 r	137.1 r	154.4 r	140.1 r	114.4 r
2002 Oct	136.7	124.3	149.2	138.8	153.2	172.2	131.2	124.8	140.4	141.7	141.5	142.0	134.2	154.6	138.2	118.3
Nov	136.7	124.4	149.0	138.5	152.0	173.4	130.9	125.9	140.1	141.6	140.9	141.7	132.8	154.6	137.8	119.0
Dec	138.1	125.1	150.3	138.5	155.4	172.6	132.4	132.1	141.5	142.6	142.3	141.9	136.2	153.9	139.4	124.3
2003 Jan	136.7	124.8	149.2	136.9	154.7	171.0	131.7	120.0	140.2	141.7	141.4	139.9	135.1	153.7	138.9	114.1
Feb	137.0	124.7	149.8	136.2	156.8	171.6	131.4	120.5	140.9	142.4	142.3	139.5	137.5	154.6	139.1	114.6
Mar	137.8 r <sup>†</sup>	124.9 r <sup>†</sup>	151.2 r <sup>†</sup>	137.0 r <sup>†</sup>	158.5 r <sup>†</sup>	171.1 r <sup>†</sup>	134.5 r <sup>†</sup>	20.5 r <sup>†</sup>	141.7	142.7 r <sup>†</sup>	143.6 r <sup>†</sup>	140.2 r <sup>†</sup>	138.5 r <sup>†</sup>	154.7 r <sup>†</sup>	141.9 r <sup>†</sup>	114.4 r <sup>†</sup>
Apr	138.3	126.0	151.3	136.4 r	158.2 r	174.5 r	132.6 r	119.8 r	142.4 r <sup>†</sup>	144.7 r	143.2 r	139.6 r	138.1 r	156.4 r	140.0 r	113.6 r
May	138.2	125.7	151.2	136.0	157.9	176.0	131.7	120.5	142.0	144.2	143.0	138.9	137.5	158.1	138.8	113.9

1 Great Britain only. The motor trades are excluded. Information for periods earlier than those shown is available from ONS Newport (tel. 01633 812609).

2 The retail sales index has been rebased using detailed information from the 1995 annual retailing inquiry. The reference year is now set at 1995=100. Details of the work, together with revised figures for January 1990 to December 1997, were published in ONS News Release (98) 349 on 21 October 1998.

Source: Office for National Statistics

# 14.2 Index numbers of retail sales<sup>1,2</sup>

Value of retail sales at current prices

Sales: weekly average 1995=100, not seasonally adjusted

	Predominantly food stores										
	All retailers	Total value of sales	Non-specialised stores	Specialised food stores	Retail sale of fruit and vegetables	Retail sale of meat and meat products	Retail sale of fish crustaceans and molluscs	Retail sale of bread, cakes and confectionary	Retail sale of alcohol and other beverages	Retail sale of tobacco products	Other specialised food stores
<i>Sales in 1995 (£m)</i>	166 681	74 914	60 602	14 311	1 283	2 515	266	1 796	3 208	3 944	1 296
	EAFY	EAFS	EAGB	EAPP	EAOZ	EAPA	EAPB	EAPC	EAPD	EAPE	EAPF
1998	116.4	116.3	119	103	112	89	78	109	105	106	102
1999	120.3	120.3	124	105	104	91	61	108	110	111	111
2000	124.7	124.4	128	107	108	96	61	111	100	118	117
2001	132.6	132.9	137	114	127	101	66	114	102	128	117
2002	138.1	138.4	145	112	111	101	65	120	96	129	117
2002 Q2	132.4	137.3	143	112	119	98	61	114	98	130	116
Q3	133.3	136.6	143	111	108	98	68	122	96	130	115
Q4	160.3	148.6	156	116	104	112	74	135	101	128	119
2003 Q1	131.0	138.1	145	109	106	97	80	116	86	133	116
2002 Oct	139.4	138.2	145	110	102	100	73	124	91	127	117
Nov	153.8	144.8	152	112	101	101	77	131	95	130	118
Dec	182.2	160.0	169	124	109	129	73	146	113	127	122
2003 Jan	128.9	134.3	141	105	104	100	77	107	80	126	115
Feb	130.1	138.4	145	110	102	97	82	120	89	133	117
Mar	133.4	141.0	148	111 <sup>†</sup>	110 <sup>†</sup>	95 <sup>†</sup>	81	120 <sup>†</sup>	89	138	116
Apr	139.5 r <sup>†</sup>	146.7 r <sup>†</sup>	154	116	117	103	85	122	97	140	112
May	136.3	143.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## Retailing

# 14.2 Index numbers of retail sales<sup>1,2</sup>

Value of retail sales at current prices

continued

Sales: weekly average 1995=100, not seasonally adjusted

	Predominantly non-food stores										
	Total value of sales	Non-specialised non-food stores	Pharmaceutical, medical, cosmetic and toilet goods	Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather	Retail sale of textiles	Retail sale of clothing	Retail sale of footwear and leather goods	Household goods stores	Retail sale of furniture, lighting, etc	Retail sale of electrical household appliances	Retail sale of hardware, paint and glass
<i>Sales in 1995 (£m)</i>	83 184	15 035	3 165	26 100	699	21 535	3 864	19 770	6 400	7 727	5 642
	EAFU	EAGE	EAPQ	EAFU	EAPG	EAGH	EAPH	EAFV	EAPI	EAPJ	EAPK
1998	116.8	116.9	113	112.4	106	115	98	124.8	128	124	122
1999	120.7	120.2	116	114.9	108	118	99	130.3	127	132	131
2000	126.0	126.6	120	118.4	113	122	101	138.4	133	141	141
2001	134.1	133.3	125	126.2	112	129	110	148.0	142	150	152
2002	139.6	138.0	132	133.2	107	138	113	152.7	146	153	159
2002 Q2	129.7	120.0	127	125.4	98	129	112	141.3	134	126	171
Q3	132.3	126.2	130	128.5	106	131	120	142.8	137	133	163
Q4	173.5	186.2	154	170.1	113	180	126	177.7	162	209	152
2003 Q1	126.6	121.2	122	113.7	97 <sup>†</sup>	118	92	148.7 r <sup>†</sup>	154	139	157
2002 Oct	141.2	137.4	129	138.8	113	144	117	155.7	154	154	160
Nov	162.8	181.3	143	152.8	115	161	113	172.7	164	190	158
Dec	207.8	229.3	183	209.0	111	224	145	199.3	166	269	142
2003 Jan	126.3	124.3	122	113.7	104	118	91	153.2	150	157	151
Feb	124.3	118.7	124	108.8	99	113	85	146.8	155	136	153
Mar	128.6	120.7 r <sup>†</sup>	120	117.5	90	122	98	146.7 r <sup>†</sup>	156	126	165 <sup>†</sup>
Apr	136.2 r <sup>†</sup>	125.9 r	129	129.0 r <sup>†</sup>	97	133	115	154.6 r	147	132	194
May	133.2	119.6	..	129.1	..	..	..	149.1	..	..	..

	Predominantly non-food stores					Non-store retail and repair				
	Other specialised non-food stores	Retail sale of books, newspapers and periodicals	Retail sale of floor coverings	Photographic, optical & precision equipment, office supplies	Other retail sale in specialist stores nes	Second-hand goods stores	Total value of sales	Retail sale via mail order houses	Non-store retail excepting mail order	Repair of personal and household goods
<i>Sales in 1995 (£m)</i>	22 280	4 078	1 045	2 676	10 201	1 112	8 583	6 629	1 544	408
	EAFW	EAPL	EAPM	EAWH	EAWK	EAQA	EAFX	EAPN	EAPQ	EAPR
1998	114.8	117	99	104	120	102	113.9	117	101	110
1999	119.3	118	90	115	128	97	115.9	123	87	106
2000	123.4	118	94	124	130	117	114.0	121	88	105
2001	131.6	123	95	136	139	139	116.3	120	95	131
2002	136.7	129	97	143	145	121	119.9	126	88	136
2002 Q2	131.0	114	94	135	143	120	116.3	121	90	134
Q3	131.5	121	97	140	139	118	114.7	120	86	138
Q4	165.0	162	101	155	183	123	134.3	145	88	141
2003 Q1	125.7	125 <sup>†</sup>	95	147	125	120	111.4	117	81	142
2002 Oct	133.6	132	113	145	136	126	132.4	143	86	142
Nov	153.1	148	122	150	165	133	145.0	159	87	143
Dec	199.6	197	76	167	236	111	127.2	135	89	140
2003 Jan	118.6	121	99	150	112	109	106.1	110	80	145
Feb	126.1	130	98	146	123	126	114.0	119	82	148
Mar	130.9 r <sup>†</sup>	125 <sup>†</sup>	90	146 <sup>†</sup>	138 <sup>†</sup>	124 <sup>†</sup>	113.6	120	81	135 <sup>†</sup>
Apr	135.3 r	120	88	143	148	118	108.7 r <sup>†</sup>	113	80	146
May	133.0	..	..	..	..	..	107.4	..	..	..

1 Great Britain only. The motor trades are excluded. Information for periods earlier than those shown is available from ONS Newport (tel. 01633 812609).

2 The retail sales index has been rebased using detailed information from the 1995 annual retailing inquiry. The reference year is now set at 1995=100. Details of the work, together with revised figures for January 1990 to December 1997, were published in ONS News Release (98) 349 on 21 October 1998.

Source: Office for National Statistics

# 15 External trade in goods

## 15.1 Values of United Kingdom total trade in goods

£ million BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Total trade in goods			Total excluding oil			Total excluding oil and erratics <sup>1</sup>		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
	BOKG	BOKH	BOKI	ELBM	ENXP	BQKH	BPBL	BQBG	BPAP
1997	171 923	184 265	-12 342	161 684	178 586	-16 902	150 616	168 846	-18 230
1998	164 056	185 869	-21 813	157 038	181 893	-24 855	148 080	171 343	-23 263
1999	166 166	193 538	-27 372	157 043	188 864	-31 821	147 680	177 983	-30 303
2000	187 936	218 262	-30 326	172 352	209 214	-36 862	160 347	196 355	-36 008
2001	190 050	223 560	-33 510	175 241	214 329	-39 088	163 558	200 163	-36 605
2002	186 170 <sup>†</sup>	221 352 <sup>†</sup>	-35 182 <sup>†</sup>	171 840 <sup>†</sup>	212 514 <sup>†</sup>	-40 674 <sup>†</sup>	160 672 <sup>†</sup>	198 825 <sup>†</sup>	-38 153 <sup>†</sup>
1998 Q1	41 513	46 280	-4 767	39 467	45 099	-5 632	37 447	42 640	-5 193
Q2	41 627	46 805	-5 178	39 788	45 678	-5 890	37 298	42 978	-5 680
Q3	40 908	46 594	-5 686	39 268	45 706	-6 438	36 883	43 003	-6 120
Q4	40 008	46 190	-6 182	38 515	45 410	-6 895	36 452	42 722	-6 270
1999 Q1	38 842	46 582	-7 740	37 407	45 735	-8 328	35 494	43 275	-7 781
Q2	40 364	46 633	-6 269	38 314	45 526	-7 212	35 995	42 959	-6 964
Q3	43 651	49 742	-6 091	41 100	48 473	-7 373	38 487	45 348	-6 861
Q4	43 309	50 581	-7 272	40 222	49 130	-8 908	37 704	46 401	-8 697
2000 Q1	44 219	51 177	-6 958	40 722	49 154	-8 432	37 847	46 133	-8 286
Q2	46 841	54 026	-7 185	42 913	51 908	-8 995	39 728	48 411	-8 683
Q3	47 532	55 607	-8 075	43 484	53 334	-9 850	40 713	50 369	-9 656
Q4	49 344	57 452	-8 108	45 233	54 818	-9 585	42 059	51 442	-9 383
2001 Q1	49 753	57 448	-7 695	45 918	55 091	-9 173	42 842	51 720	-8 878
Q2	48 210	57 168	-8 958	44 221	54 556	-10 335	41 160	50 703	-9 543
Q3	46 466	54 620	-8 154	42 690	52 633	-9 943	39 846	48 924	-9 078
Q4	45 621	54 324	-8 703	42 412	52 049	-9 637	39 710	48 816	-9 106
2002 Q1	45 803 <sup>†</sup>	54 289 <sup>†</sup>	-8 486 <sup>†</sup>	42 568 <sup>†</sup>	52 286 <sup>†</sup>	-9 718 <sup>†</sup>	39 874 <sup>†</sup>	49 420 <sup>†</sup>	-9 546 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	49 307	55 916	-6 609	45 170	53 641	-8 471	41 951	49 965	-8 014
Q3	46 733	55 563	-8 830	43 351	53 255	-9 904	40 474	49 850	-9 376
Q4	44 327	55 584	-11 257	40 751	53 332	-12 581	38 373	49 590	-11 217
2003 Q1	46 969	55 983	-9 014	42 757	53 327	-10 570	39 876	50 121	-10 245
2000 Apr	15 145	17 680	-2 535	13 980	16 962	-2 982	13 003	15 850	-2 847
May	15 508	17 953	-2 445	14 229	17 336	-3 107	13 120	16 090	-2 970
Jun	16 188	18 393	-2 205	14 704	17 610	-2 906	13 605	16 471	-2 866
Jul	15 336	18 401	-3 065	13 960	17 562	-3 602	13 145	16 675	-3 530
Aug	16 288	18 433	-2 145	14 974	17 593	-2 619	14 019	16 746	-2 727
Sep	15 908	18 773	-2 865	14 550	18 179	-3 629	13 549	16 948	-3 399
Oct	16 209	18 786	-2 577	14 921	17 868	-2 947	13 915	16 812	-2 897
Nov	16 803	19 272	-2 469	15 321	18 454	-3 133	14 161	17 252	-3 091
Dec	16 332	19 394	-3 062	14 991	18 496	-3 505	13 983	17 378	-3 395
2001 Jan	16 558	19 289	-2 731	15 144	18 446	-3 302	14 109	17 326	-3 217
Feb	16 955	19 182	-2 227	15 706	18 468	-2 762	14 694	17 293	-2 599
Mar	16 240	18 977	-2 737	15 068	18 177	-3 109	14 039	17 101	-3 062
Apr	15 947	18 919	-2 972	14 640	18 097	-3 457	13 648	16 822	-3 174
May	16 144	19 027	-2 883	14 669	18 107	-3 438	13 648	17 001	-3 353
Jun	16 119	19 222	-3 103	14 912	18 352	-3 440	13 864	16 880	-3 016
Jul	15 668	18 366	-2 698	14 429	17 735	-3 306	13 501	16 388	-2 887
Aug	15 377	18 623	-3 246	14 057	17 918	-3 861	13 195	16 372	-3 177
Sep	15 421	17 631	-2 210	14 204	16 980	-2 776	13 150	16 164	-3 014
Oct	15 795	18 065	-2 270	14 631	17 107	-2 476	13 626	16 337	-2 711
Nov	15 188	18 144	-2 956	14 159	17 395	-3 236	13 224	16 217	-2 993
Dec	14 638	18 115	-3 477	13 622	17 547	-3 925	12 860	16 262	-3 402
2002 Jan	15 331 <sup>†</sup>	18 006 <sup>†</sup>	-2 675 <sup>†</sup>	14 389 <sup>†</sup>	17 345 <sup>†</sup>	-2 956 <sup>†</sup>	13 438 <sup>†</sup>	16 413 <sup>†</sup>	-2 975 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	15 267	18 064	-2 797	14 123	17 356	-3 233	13 276	16 400	-3 124
Mar	15 205	18 219	-3 014	14 056	17 585	-3 529	13 160	16 607	-3 447
Apr	16 414	18 871	-2 457	15 018	18 027	-3 009	13 855	16 819	-2 964
May	17 375	18 807	-1 432	15 994	18 042	-2 048	14 910	16 741	-1 831
Jun	15 518	18 238	-2 720	14 158	17 572	-3 414	13 186	16 405	-3 219
Jul	16 399	18 909	-2 510	15 286	18 097	-2 811	14 140	16 705	-2 565
Aug	14 812	18 312	-3 500	13 769	17 661	-3 892	12 929	16 609	-3 680
Sep	15 522	18 342	-2 820	14 296	17 497	-3 201	13 405	16 536	-3 131
Oct	15 154	18 785	-3 631	13 925	18 024	-4 099	13 015	16 645	-3 630
Nov	14 333	18 691	-4 358	13 309	17 877	-4 568	12 602	16 637	-4 035
Dec	14 840	18 108	-3 268	13 517	17 431	-3 914	12 756	16 308	-3 552
2003 Jan	15 796	18 793	-2 997	14 482	17 850	-3 368	13 447	16 664	-3 217
Feb	15 914	18 551	-2 637	14 480	17 778	-3 298	13 522	16 786	-3 264
Mar	15 259	18 639	-3 380	13 795	17 699	-3 904	12 907	16 671	-3 764
Apr	15 432	18 521	-3 089	14 291	17 705	-3 414	13 343	16 754	-3 411

1 These are defined as ships, North Sea installations, aircraft, precious stones and silver.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

## External trade in goods

# 15.2 Volume and Price index numbers

Indices 1995=100 BOP basis

	Volume (seasonally adjusted)						Price index (not seasonally adjusted)								
	Total trade in goods		Total excluding oil		Total excluding oil and erratics <sup>1</sup>		Total trade in goods		Terms of trade <sup>2</sup>	Total excluding oil		Total excluding oil & erratics <sup>1</sup>			
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports		Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports		
	BQKU	BQKV	BQKI	BQKJ	BOMA	ELAL	BQKR	BQKS	BQKT	BQKK	BQKL	BQKM	BQAK	ELBA	
1997	116.7	120.3	117.9	120.8	116.3	119.7	95.3	93.2	102.3	94.3	92.8	101.6	94.2	92.6	
1998	118.2	131.1	119.7	132.1	119.6	130.9	90.3	87.6	103.1	91.0	87.9	103.5	90.7	87.4	
1999	123.3	141.2	125.0	142.8	124.8	142.1	89.5	86.4	103.6	88.6	86.0	103.0	88.3	85.3	
2000	137.5	158.3	139.8	159.8	138.5	159.1	92.9	90.1	103.1	88.0	87.8	100.2	87.6	86.9	
2001	139.4	163.3	141.5	164.6	141.0	163.6	93.1	89.8	103.7	88.9	87.9	101.1	88.3	87.0	
2002	137.0 <sup>†</sup>	165.9 <sup>†</sup>	138.9 <sup>†</sup>	167.3 <sup>†</sup>	138.4 <sup>†</sup>	166.3 <sup>†</sup>	93.1	87.2	106.8	88.7 <sup>†</sup>	85.4	103.9 <sup>†</sup>	88.2	84.6	
1998 Q1	118.0	127.1	119.2	127.6	119.7	127.4	91.7	89.3	102.7	91.9	89.5	102.7	91.7	89.0	
Q2	119.2	130.9	120.7	131.5	120.0	130.1	90.7	88.0	103.1	91.3	88.3	103.4	91.0	87.8	
Q3	118.4	132.8	120.0	134.1	119.5	132.7	89.7	86.8	103.3	90.6	87.2	103.9	90.3	86.7	
Q4	117.1	133.7	118.8	135.2	119.1	133.6	89.0	86.1	103.4	90.2	86.6	104.2	89.9	86.1	
1999 Q1	115.5	135.2	117.4	136.7	118.1	136.3	88.5	85.7	103.3	89.6	86.2	103.9	89.3	85.6	
Q2	119.9	136.1	121.2	137.4	120.8	136.7	89.0	86.0	103.5	88.9	85.8	103.6	88.6	85.2	
Q3	129.2	145.2	131.3	147.0	130.5	145.4	90.2	86.7	104.0	88.3	85.9	102.8	88.0	85.2	
Q4	128.7	148.4	130.3	150.3	129.6	149.8	90.3	87.3	103.4	87.5	86.0	101.7	87.2	85.4	
2000 Q1	130.7	148.5	132.5	149.7	131.0	148.5	90.7	88.2	102.8	87.0	86.4	100.7	86.6	85.7	
Q2	137.4	157.4	139.2	158.7	137.3	157.1	91.9	89.1	103.1	87.7	87.2	100.6	87.3	86.3	
Q3	138.9	161.9	141.4	163.7	141.0	163.9	94.2	91.2	103.3	88.6	88.5	100.1	88.1	87.5	
Q4	143.1	165.5	146.0	167.0	144.8	166.7	94.9	92.0	103.2	88.8	89.2	99.6	88.3	88.2	
2001 Q1	145.0	166.4	147.7	167.9	146.9	167.7	94.0	91.6	102.6	89.4	89.5	99.9	88.8	88.5	
Q2	140.3	164.4	142.7	165.6	141.9	164.4	94.0	91.5	102.7	89.0	89.1	99.9	88.4	88.0	
Q3	137.0	160.1	138.8	161.9	138.3	160.2	93.1	89.0	104.6	88.8	86.9	102.2	88.1	86.1	
Q4	135.2	162.3	136.9	163.0	136.8	162.0	91.3	87.2	104.7	88.5	86.0	102.9	87.8	85.3	
2002 Q1	135.1 <sup>†</sup>	163.7 <sup>†</sup>	137.2 <sup>†</sup>	164.9 <sup>†</sup>	137.1	165.2 <sup>†</sup>	92.2	86.9	106.1	89.1	85.6	104.1	88.5	84.8	
Q2	143.3	166.7	144.9	168.0	143.5 <sup>†</sup>	166.4	94.0	87.4	107.6	89.5	85.6	104.6	88.9	84.8	
Q3	138.8	165.9	140.7	167.2	140.0	166.4	93.0	87.4	106.4	88.4	85.4	103.5 <sup>†</sup>	87.9	84.7	
Q4	130.9	167.4	132.8	168.9	133.0	167.2	93.0	86.9	107.0	87.9 <sup>†</sup>	84.9	103.5 <sup>†</sup>	87.5	84.1	
2003 Q1	135.9	167.2	137.1	168.4	136.1	168.1	95.5	88.0	108.5	89.9	85.5 <sup>†</sup>	105.1	89.6	84.7	
2000 Jul	134.3	160.6	136.2	161.7	136.5	162.5	93.6	90.3	103.7	88.4	88.0	100.5	87.9	87.1	
Aug	143.3	161.1	146.0	162.5	145.5	163.5	93.5	91.0	102.7	88.5	88.4	100.1	88.0	87.5	
Sep	139.2	164.1	141.9	167.0	141.0	165.8	95.4	92.3	103.4	89.0	89.1	99.9	88.5	88.0	
Oct	142.0	162.6	145.2	164.1	144.5	164.1	95.0	92.1	103.1	88.4	89.1	99.2	87.9	88.1	
Nov	144.3	164.9	147.2	166.8	145.2	166.1	95.9	92.6	103.6	89.1	89.4	99.7	88.5	88.3	
Dec	143.0	168.9	145.6	170.2	144.7	170.0	93.8	91.3	102.7	89.0	89.1	99.9	88.5	88.1	
2001 Jan	144.9	166.5	146.9	167.7	145.9	167.5	93.8	91.5	102.5	89.3	89.4	99.9	88.8	88.4	
Feb	147.3	166.6	150.5	168.6	150.1	168.0	94.4	91.7	102.9	89.6	89.5	100.1	89.0	88.4	
Mar	142.7	166.1	145.6	167.4	144.7	167.5	93.7	91.6	102.3	89.3	89.7	99.6	88.7	88.7	
Apr	139.0	163.0	141.4	164.2	140.7	163.0	93.8	91.5	102.5	89.1	89.4	99.7	88.5	88.3	
May	139.5	164.2	141.6	165.2	140.7	165.1	94.2	91.3	103.2	88.9	88.8	100.1	88.3	87.7	
Jun	142.4	166.1	145.1	167.4	144.2	165.1	93.9	91.6	102.5	89.1	89.2	99.9	88.4	87.9	
Jul	138.0	159.8	140.0	161.8	139.9	159.3	92.9	89.8	103.5	88.8	87.7	101.3	88.1	86.8	
Aug	135.5	163.9	136.8	165.7	137.1	161.7	93.6	88.8	105.4	89.3	86.6	103.1	88.6	85.9	
Sep	137.4	156.6	139.5	158.3	138.0	159.5	92.7	88.5	104.7	88.2	86.4	102.1	87.5	85.7	
Oct	140.7	160.7	142.1	160.4	141.3	161.2	91.7	87.6	104.7	88.4	86.2	102.6	87.7	85.5	
Nov	135.3	163.0	137.1	163.7	136.7	162.2	90.7	87.4	103.8	88.2	86.3	102.2	87.5	85.5	
Dec	129.6	163.3	131.5	165.0	132.3	162.6	91.4	86.7	105.4	89.0	85.6	104.0	88.3	84.8	
2002 Jan	135.8	162.6 <sup>†</sup>	138.5	163.7 <sup>†</sup>	138.1	163.9 <sup>†</sup>	91.3	86.8	105.2	88.6	85.7	103.4	88.0	84.9	
Feb	135.8 <sup>†</sup>	163.3	137.2 <sup>†</sup>	164.2	137.7 <sup>†</sup>	164.3	91.8	86.8	105.8	89.0	85.5	104.1	88.4 <sup>†</sup>	84.7	
Mar	133.8	165.1	135.8	166.8	135.6	167.3	93.6	87.1	107.5	89.7	85.6	104.8	89.1	84.8	
Apr	142.8	168.9	144.6	169.9	142.3	168.5	94.2 <sup>†</sup>	87.3	107.9 <sup>†</sup>	89.5 <sup>†</sup>	85.3	104.9 <sup>†</sup>	88.9	84.5	
May	152.5	168.8	154.4	170.1	153.6	167.9	93.9	87.3	107.6	89.3	85.5	104.4	88.7	84.7 <sup>†</sup>	
Jun	134.6	162.5	135.6	164.1	134.6	162.8	93.8	87.7 <sup>†</sup>	107.0	89.6	85.9	104.3	89.0	85.2	
Jul	146.1	169.1	149.1	170.2	147.2	167.1	93.1	87.1	106.9	88.6	85.4	103.7	88.1	84.7	
Aug	131.2	164.3	133.1	166.2	133.1	165.9	92.9	87.6	106.1	88.8	85.6	103.7	88.2	84.8	
Sep	139.1	164.3	139.9	165.3	139.6	166.1	93.1	87.5	106.4	87.9	85.3	103.0	87.4	84.5	
Oct	133.9	170.0	135.8	171.6	135.1	169.0	93.0	87.1	106.8	87.8	85.0	103.3	87.3	84.2	
Nov	128.2	168.5	130.9	169.4	131.8	167.9	93.0	86.7	107.3	87.9	85.0	103.4	87.5	84.2	
Dec	130.5	163.8	131.8	165.7	132.1	164.7	93.1	86.9	107.1	88.1	84.7	104.0	87.6	83.9	
2003 Jan	139.1	169.5	140.6	170.5	139.2	169.4	94.2	87.3	107.9	88.8	84.8	104.7	88.5	84.0	
Feb	138.3	167.3	139.7	169.1	138.7	169.2	95.5	87.9	108.6	89.7	85.3	105.2	89.4	84.6	
Mar	130.4	164.7	131.1	165.7	130.4	165.7	96.9	88.9	109.0	91.3	86.3 <sup>†</sup>	105.8	90.9	85.6	
Apr	133.8	164.7	136.7	165.6	135.6	166.0	96.4	88.3	109.2	91.6	86.5	105.9	91.2	85.7	

1 These are defined as ships, North Sea installations, aircraft, precious stones and silver. 2 Export price index as a percentage of the import price index.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064



# 15.3 United Kingdom trade in goods, by commodity group<sup>1</sup>

£ million BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)			Basic materials (SITC 2+4)			Fuels (SITC 3)			Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)			Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
	BOPL	BQAR	ELBE	BOPM	BQAS	ELBF	BOPN	BQAT	ELBG	BOPO	BQAU	ELBH	BOPP	BQAV	ELBI
1997	11 103	16 911	-5 808	2 753	6 273	-3 520	11 016	6 824	4 192	44 576	45 412	-836	100 532	107 086	-6 554
1998	10 216	17 250	-7 034	2 512	5 631	-3 119	7 513	4 892	2 621	43 345	45 074	-1 729	98 573	111 218	-12 645
1999	9 947	17 787	-7 840	2 284	5 429	-3 145	9 929	5 427	4 502	43 373	45 549	-2 176	99 137	117 545	-18 408
2000	9 908	17 805	-7 897	2 603	6 307	-3 704	17 057	10 016	7 041	47 665	49 864	-2 199	109 018	132 424	-23 406
2001	9 650	18 517	-8 867	2 579	6 454	-3 875	16 379	10 501	5 878	50 444	53 061	-2 617	109 959	133 747	-23 788
2002	9 977 <sup>†</sup>	19 313 <sup>†</sup>	-9 336 <sup>†</sup>	2 851 <sup>†</sup>	5 951 <sup>†</sup>	-3 100 <sup>†</sup>	16 003 <sup>†</sup>	9 836 <sup>†</sup>	6 167 <sup>†</sup>	50 184 <sup>†</sup>	52 569 <sup>†</sup>	-2 385 <sup>†</sup>	106 082 <sup>†</sup>	132 232 <sup>†</sup>	-26 150 <sup>†</sup>
1998 Q1	2 656	4 284	-1 628	649	1 463	-814	2 160	1 462	698	10 936	11 367	-431	24 627	27 262	-2 635
Q2	2 583	4 324	-1 741	621	1 387	-766	1 963	1 372	591	10 855	11 576	-721	25 136	27 691	-2 555
Q3	2 527	4 318	-1 791	647	1 446	-799	1 770	1 045	725	11 086	11 374	-288	24 392	27 940	-3 548
Q4	2 450	4 324	-1 874	595	1 335	-740	1 620	1 013	607	10 468	10 757	-289	24 418	28 325	-3 907
1999 Q1	2 382	4 389	-2 007	541	1 310	-769	1 609	1 067	542	10 381	10 872	-491	23 563	28 540	-4 977
Q2	2 491	4 315	-1 824	538	1 339	-801	2 210	1 258	952	10 427	11 039	-612	24 293	28 207	-3 914
Q3	2 522	4 545	-2 023	603	1 366	-763	2 775	1 456	1 319	11 421	11 917	-496	25 992	30 023	-4 031
Q4	2 552	4 538	-1 986	602	1 414	-812	3 335	1 646	1 689	11 144	11 721	-577	25 289	30 775	-5 486
2000 Q1	2 396	4 299	-1 903	639	1 472	-833	3 793	2 195	1 598	11 307	12 117	-810	25 742	30 650	-4 908
Q2	2 496	4 406	-1 910	653	1 512	-859	4 335	2 333	2 002	11 839	12 245	-406	27 049	33 050	-6 001
Q3	2 493	4 508	-2 015	653	1 626	-973	4 426	2 561	1 865	11 936	12 451	-515	27 648	34 018	-6 370
Q4	2 523	4 592	-2 069	658	1 697	-1 039	4 503	2 927	1 576	12 583	13 051	-468	28 579	34 706	-6 127
2001 Q1	2 517	4 566	-2 049	652	1 732	-1 080	4 274	2 674	1 600	13 094	13 222	-128	28 944	34 971	-6 027
Q2	2 363	4 630	-2 267	661	1 659	-998	4 365	2 976	1 389	12 997	13 457	-460	27 583	34 128	-6 545
Q3	2 373	4 595	-2 222	628	1 576	-948	4 179	2 292	1 887	12 239	13 253	-1 014	26 778	32 563	-5 785
Q4	2 397	4 726	-2 329	638	1 487	-849	3 561	2 559	1 002	12 114	13 129	-1 015	26 654	32 085	-5 431
2002 Q1	2 319 <sup>†</sup>	4 786 <sup>†</sup>	-2 467 <sup>†</sup>	654 <sup>†</sup>	1 494 <sup>†</sup>	-840 <sup>†</sup>	3 597 <sup>†</sup>	2 246 <sup>†</sup>	1 351 <sup>†</sup>	12 349 <sup>†</sup>	12 911 <sup>†</sup>	-562 <sup>†</sup>	26 669 <sup>†</sup>	32 463 <sup>†</sup>	-5 794 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	2 510	4 750	-2 240	709	1 494	-785	4 537	2 563	1 974	12 927	13 283	-356	28 306	33 472	-5 166
Q3	2 638	4 843	-2 205	728	1 464	-736	3 766	2 537	1 229	12 576	12 966	-390	26 714	33 401	-6 687
Q4	2 510	4 934	-2 424	760	1 499	-739	4 103	2 490	1 613	12 332	13 409	-1 077	24 393	32 896	-8 503
2003 Q1	2 726	5 063	-2 337	821	1 514	-693	4 642	2 829	1 813	12 659	13 314	-655	25 876	32 894	-7 018
2000 May	824	1 479	-655	220	500	-280	1 405	687	718	3 904	4 072	-168	9 021	11 047	-2 026
Jun	863	1 470	-607	218	516	-298	1 650	872	778	4 094	4 104	-10	9 245	11 259	-2 014
Jul	816	1 500	-684	213	534	-321	1 496	929	567	3 879	4 034	-155	8 787	11 252	-2 465
Aug	851	1 500	-649	227	533	-306	1 433	946	487	3 989	4 203	-214	9 695	11 108	-1 413
Sep	826	1 508	-682	213	559	-346	1 497	686	811	4 068	4 214	-146	9 166	11 658	-2 492
Oct	847	1 500	-653	210	557	-347	1 411	1 028	383	4 134	4 202	-68	9 490	11 327	-1 837
Nov	836	1 518	-682	215	579	-364	1 613	916	697	4 187	4 525	-338	9 737	11 567	-1 830
Dec	840	1 574	-734	233	561	-328	1 479	983	496	4 262	4 324	-62	9 352	11 812	-2 460
2001 Jan	875	1 481	-606	218	594	-376	1 554	958	596	4 327	4 439	-112	9 486	11 735	-2 249
Feb	835	1 541	-706	220	577	-357	1 397	822	575	4 459	4 479	-20	9 944	11 666	-1 722
Mar	807	1 544	-737	214	561	-347	1 323	894	429	4 308	4 304	4	9 514	11 570	-2 056
Apr	797	1 518	-721	220	561	-341	1 427	926	501	4 453	4 413	40	8 976	11 395	-2 419
May	785	1 560	-775	220	556	-336	1 603	1 040	563	4 295	4 513	-218	9 155	11 268	-2 113
Jun	781	1 552	-771	221	542	-321	1 335	1 010	325	4 249	4 531	-282	9 452	11 465	-2 013
Jul	794	1 519	-725	208	554	-346	1 372	756	616	4 133	4 551	-418	9 077	10 840	-1 763
Aug	792	1 535	-743	204	523	-319	1 463	787	676	3 973	4 515	-542	8 837	11 176	-2 339
Sep	787	1 541	-754	216	499	-283	1 344	749	595	4 133	4 187	-54	8 864	10 547	-1 683
Oct	794	1 575	-781	205	490	-285	1 294	1 075	219	4 096	4 395	-299	9 328	10 416	-1 088
Nov	812	1 611	-799	216	493	-277	1 149	830	319	4 157	4 316	-159	8 764	10 770	-2 006
Dec	791	1 540	-749	217	504	-287	1 118	654	464	3 861	4 418	-557	8 562	10 899	-2 337
2002 Jan	784 <sup>†</sup>	1 574 <sup>†</sup>	-790 <sup>†</sup>	228 <sup>†</sup>	485 <sup>†</sup>	-257	1 071 <sup>†</sup>	748 <sup>†</sup>	323 <sup>†</sup>	4 179 <sup>†</sup>	4 351 <sup>†</sup>	-172 <sup>†</sup>	8 976 <sup>†</sup>	10 725 <sup>†</sup>	-1 749 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	776	1 565	-789	216	492	-276 <sup>†</sup>	1 260	787	473	4 084	4 326	-242	8 889	10 747	-1 858
Mar	759	1 647	-888	210	517	-307	1 266	711	555	4 086	4 234	-148	8 804	10 991	-2 187
Apr	875	1 593	-718	236	503	-267	1 522	954	568	4 183	4 451	-268	9 507	11 250	-1 743
May	847	1 563	-716	256	498	-242	1 515	864	651	4 580	4 505	75	10 061	11 251	-1 190
Jun	788	1 594	-806	217	493	-276	1 500	745	755	4 164	4 327	-163	8 738	10 971	-2 233
Jul	872	1 586	-714	248	493	-245	1 262	895	367	4 338	4 504	-166	9 580	11 304	-1 724
Aug	847	1 618	-771	244	479	-235	1 131	724	407	4 027	4 323	-296	8 447	11 052	-2 605
Sep	919	1 639	-720	236	492	-256	1 373	918	455	4 211	4 139	72	8 687	11 045	-2 358
Oct	841	1 614	-773	239	499	-260	1 402	840	562	4 224	4 553	-329	8 354	11 160	-2 806
Nov	802	1 629	-827	257	513	-256	1 214	904	310	3 854	4 432	-578	8 132	11 093	-2 961
Dec	867	1 691	-824	264	487	-223	1 487	746	741	4 254	4 424	-170	7 907	10 643	-2 736
2003 Jan	930	1 710	-780	245	509	-264	1 424	1 014	410	4 143	4 403	-260	8 974	11 034	-2 060
Feb	897	1 690	-793	302	492	-190	1 585	822	763	4 250	4 568	-318	8 800	10 860	-2 060
Mar	899	1 663	-764	274	513	-239	1 633	993	640	4 266	4 343	-77	8 102	11 000	-2 898
Apr	813	1 718	-905	261	517	-256	1 295	902	393	4 473	4 447	26	8 534	10 824	-2 290

<sup>1</sup> More commodity detail is available on a seasonally adjusted BOP basis in tables B1 to B11 inclusive, and C1 to C4 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

## External trade in goods

# 15.4 Volume index numbers, by commodity group<sup>1</sup>

1995=100 BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)		Basic materials (SITC 2+4)		Fuels (SITC 3)		Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)		Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		Total manufactures (SITC 5 to 8)	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
	BPEM	BQBK	BAFB	BQBL	BAFC	BQBM	BAHA	BQBN	BAHY	ELAB	BOGT	ELAJ
1997	105	114	105	106	100	107	109	112	126	128	120	123
1998	102	127	107	101	96	101	109	118	129	144	122	135
1999	102	135	103	100	100	93	114	123	136	159	128	147
2000	103	137	115	107	107	115	126	129	154	185	145	166
2001	98	142	112	108	111	126	133	138	155	188	147	172
2002	101	151 <sup>†</sup>	125 <sup>†</sup>	101	114 <sup>†</sup>	124	135 <sup>†</sup>	144 <sup>†</sup>	149	189 <sup>†</sup>	144	174 <sup>†</sup>
1998 Q1	107	122	104	104	100	111	110	116	127	137	121	130
Q2	103	127	102	100	97	115	109	120	131	141	123	134
Q3	101	129	110	104	94	88	112	120	128	146	122	137
Q4	99	127	109	98	93	91	106	115	129	150	122	139
1999 Q1	99	130	97	98	90	91	108	118	127	152	120	140
Q2	102	131	99	99	101	95	109	119	132	152	124	141
Q3	103	139	110	100	101	94	121	128	143	163	135	151
Q4	106	140	108	102	108	92	119	125	142	170	134	155
2000 Q1	99	134	114	103	105	111	121	128	145	168	137	155
Q2	103	135	115	103	114	115	125	128	153	184	144	165
Q3	104	138	115	108	105	112	125	128	157	192	146	170
Q4	105	142	114	111	102	121	133	131	161	195	151	174
2001 Q1	103	139	112	112	109	126	136	132	163	197	154	176
Q2	97	142	115	111	107	132	136	137	155	190	149	172
Q3	97	142	111	107	114	108	130	140	152	183	144	168
Q4	97	146	112	102	113	138	130	143	149	183	142	170
2002 Q1	94 <sup>†</sup>	148 <sup>†</sup>	113 <sup>†</sup>	101 <sup>†</sup>	108 <sup>†</sup>	123 <sup>†</sup>	133 <sup>†</sup>	141	148 <sup>†</sup>	186	143	171
Q2	101	148	123	102 <sup>†</sup>	123	127 <sup>†</sup>	138	145	157	190 <sup>†</sup>	151 <sup>†</sup>	175 <sup>†</sup>
Q3	108	152	129	100	115	123	136	141 <sup>†</sup>	150	190	145	174
Q4	102	155	135	101	109	122	132	147	139	189	137	175
2003 Q1	109	157	143	101	122	123	133	144	145	190	141	175
2000 Jul	103	137	116	109	109	127	122	126	150	190	140	168
Aug	106	138	117	105	105	125	125	130	165	188	152	169
Sep	104	138	112	111	101	84	128	128	157	197	147	174
Oct	107	137	110	108	97	126	132	128	160	192	151	171
Nov	104	141	111	115	103	109	131	135	163	193	152	173
Dec	104	147	121	111	106	129	135	131	159	200	151	177
2001 Jan	109	135	113	115	119	135	135	132	161	197	152	176
Feb	102	142	112	111	103	114	139	134	167	197	157	176
Mar	98	140	110	109	104	128	135	130	161	198	152	175
Apr	98	138	113	111	106	128	138	133	152	190	148	171
May	96	145	117	112	111	137	135	139	154	188	148	172
Jun	96	143	116	110	103	131	136	139	160	192	152	174
Jul	99	140	107	111	111	108	132	142	153	181	146	168
Aug	97	142	108	108	121	108	126	144	150	188	142	173
Sep	96	145	117	103	110	108	132	133	152	179	145	164
Oct	94	147	110	102	123	167	131	142	158	178	149	166
Nov	100	149	115	103	112	136	133	141	147	184	142	170
Dec	96	142	111	101	103	112	125	145	143	186	136	173
2002 Jan	93 <sup>†</sup>	146	117 <sup>†</sup>	97 <sup>†</sup>	99 <sup>†</sup>	127 <sup>†</sup>	135 <sup>†</sup>	142	149 <sup>†</sup>	184 <sup>†</sup>	144	170 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	94	144 <sup>†</sup>	113	100	118	130	133	142 <sup>†</sup>	149	185	143	171
Mar	94	153	110	106	107	113	131	140	147	189	141	173
Apr	105	148	121	105	119	138	136	147	158	192	150 <sup>†</sup>	177
May	103	147	133	102	127	129	145	148	169	192	161	178
Jun	95	150	114	100	124	113	132	141	145	185	141	171
Jul	105	150	133	101	108	136	139	148	162	192	155	177
Aug	104	153	129	99	104	106	130	140	141	189	137	173
Sep	115	152	126	101	132	128	138	135	147	190	144	172
Oct	103	151	125	103	113	122	136	151	142	193	140	179
Nov	98	154	134	101	97	137	124	146	140	191	135	176
Dec	106	160	147	99	116	108	137	145	134	184	135	171
2003 Jan	112	158	129	102	120	133	132	144	152	193	145	177
Feb	110	156	158	100	120	107	134	148	148	190	143	176
Mar	105	156	143	100	125	128	134	140	134	188	134	172
Apr	97	160	134	102	96	137	139	141	143	186	142	171

<sup>1</sup> Commodity volumes are shown in more detail on a seasonally adjusted BOP basis in tables C1 to C3 inclusive, and D1 to D3 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

# 15.5 Price index numbers, by commodity group<sup>1</sup>

1995=100 BOP basis not seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)		Basic materials (SITC 2+4)		Fuels (SITC 3)		Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)		Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		Total manufactures (SITC 5 to 8)	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
	BPAI	ELAN	BPAW	ELAO	BPDU	ELAP	BQAA	ELAQ	BQAB	ELAR	BQAI	ELAY
1997	95	96	91	93	110	104	94	91	94	94	94	93
1998	92	89	84	89	80	78	91	86	91	89	91	88
1999	92	86	80	88	102	94	88	83	89	88	89	86
2000	92	87	84	94	167	147	89	87	87	88	87	88
2001	94	88	86	93	156	138	90	86	88	88	88	88
2002	95	88	85	91	158	131	89	83	88	86	88	85
1998 Q1	93	91	86	89	88	85	92	87	92	90	92	89
Q2	91	89	84	89	82	79	92	86	92	89	92	88
Q3	91	87	83	90	76	75	91	85	91	88	91	87
Q4	93	88	81	89	72	71	91	84	90	88	90	86
1999 Q1	93	86	79	86	71	73	89	83	90	88	90	86
Q2	93	87	79	87	90	84	88	82	89	88	89	86
Q3	92	86	80	88	117	102	88	83	88	88	88	86
Q4	91	86	80	89	132	119	87	84	87	87	87	86
2000 Q1	91	84	80	90	147	131	87	85	86	88	86	87
Q2	92	87	83	93	155	136	89	86	86	88	87	87
Q3	91	87	86	95	178	157	90	87	87	89	88	88
Q4	92	88	85	96	188	162	90	89	87	89	88	89
2001 Q1	94	89	86	95	164	142	90	89	88	89	89	89
Q2	93	89	86	94	168	150	89	88	88	89	88	89
Q3	94	87	86	92	158	142	90	85	87	87	88	87
Q4	94	88	84	91	133	118	89	83	87	87	88	86
2002 Q1	95	88	85	91	139	118	88	82	89	86	88	85
Q2	96	88	86	92	160	133	89	82	88	86	89	85
Q3	95	87	85	91	162	135	89	83	87	86	88	85
Q4	95	87	85	91	169 <sup>†</sup>	136	88	82	86	85	87	84
2003 Q1	100 <sup>†</sup>	88	86	94	180	151 <sup>†</sup>	91	83	88	85	89	85
2000 May	92	87	84	94	149	139	89	86	86	88	87	87
Jun	93	88	84	94	172	148	90	86	87	88	88	88
Jul	91	87	85	94	171	146	90	87	87	88	88	88
Aug	91	87	86	94	170	153	90	87	87	89	88	88
Sep	92	88	86	96	192	171	90	88	87	89	88	89
Oct	91	88	85	96	194	166	89	88	87	89	88	89
Nov	92	89	86	97	201	174	90	89	88	89	88	89
Dec	94	88	85	96	168	147	90	89	87	89	88	89
2001 Jan	94	88	85	95	162	142	90	90	88	89	89	89
Feb	95	88	86	96	168	147	91	89	88	89	89	89
Mar	94	91	86	95	161	138	90	89	88	90	89	89
Apr	94	89	86	95	164	143	90	89	88	89	88	89
May	93	88	86	94	173	153	89	88	88	89	88	89
Jun	93	89	87	94	167	154	89	88	88	89	88	89
Jul	93	87	86	93	155	141	89	86	88	88	88	87
Aug	95	86	86	92	158	143	90	85	88	87	89	87
Sep	94	87	85	91	161	141	90	84	86	87	87	86
Oct	94	88	84	90	141	123	89	84	87	87	88	86
Nov	93	88	84	91	128	117	89	83	87	87	88	86
Dec	94	88	85	91	129	115	89	82	88	86	88	85
2002 Jan	95 <sup>†</sup>	88	84	91	132	115	88	83	88	86	88	85
Feb	95	88	85	91	134	116	88	82	89	86	88	85
Mar	95	89	86	92	151	123	89	82	89	86	89	85
Apr	95	88	86	92	164	136 <sup>†</sup>	89	82	89	86	89	85
May	95	87	86	92	162	134	89	82	88	86	89	85
Jun	97	88	87	92	155	130	90	83	88	86	89	85
Jul	95	86	85	90	159	129	89	83	87	86	88	85
Aug	95	87	86	91	155	135	89	83	88	86	88	85
Sep	95	88	84	91	171	141	88	83	87	86	87	85
Oct	94	88	85	90	171	139	88	83	87	85	87	84
Nov	95	87	85	94	169 <sup>†</sup>	128	88	82	86	85	87	84
Dec	96	87	85	90	168	140	89	82	86	85	87	84
2003 Jan	99	87	85	91	175	150	90	83	87	85	88	84
Feb	100	88	86	92	183	153	91	83	87 <sup>†</sup>	85	89	85
Mar	102	89	88	98	183	151	92	84	89	86	90	86 <sup>†</sup>
Apr	103	89	87	96	168	133	93	85	89	86	90	86

<sup>1</sup> Commodity price indices are shown in more detail on a not seasonally adjusted BOP basis in tables C4 to C6 inclusive, and D4 to D6 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

## External trade in goods

# 15.6 United Kingdom exports, by commodity<sup>1</sup>

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		2001	2002	2002 Q3	2002 Q4	2003 Q1	2002 Nov	2002 Dec	2003 Jan	2003 Feb	2003 Mar	2003 Apr
<b>0. Food and live animals</b>	<b>BOGG</b>	5 499	5 685 <sup>†</sup>	1 469 <sup>†</sup>	1 449	1 533	474 <sup>†</sup>	496	508	528	497	515
Of which:												
01. Meat and meat preparations	BOGS	428	515 <sup>†</sup>	136 <sup>†</sup>	128	134	43 <sup>†</sup>	40	43	45	46	54
02. Dairy products and eggs	BQMS	621	628 <sup>†</sup>	150 <sup>†</sup>	165	164	54 <sup>†</sup>	57	53	56	55	53
04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs	BQMT	1 392	1 449 <sup>†</sup>	401	370 <sup>†</sup>	416	119 <sup>†</sup>	123	145	138	133	141
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQMU	405	435 <sup>†</sup>	110	109 <sup>†</sup>	111	36 <sup>†</sup>	37	39	36	36	35
<b>1. Beverages and tobacco</b>	<b>BQMZ</b>	4 151	4 292 <sup>†</sup>	1 169 <sup>†</sup>	1 061	1 193	328 <sup>†</sup>	371	422	369	402	298
11. Beverages	BQNB	3 225	3 312 <sup>†</sup>	910 <sup>†</sup>	802	931	251 <sup>†</sup>	272	336	292	303	260
12. Tobacco	BQOW	926	980 <sup>†</sup>	259 <sup>†</sup>	259	262	77	99 <sup>†</sup>	86	77	99	38
<b>2. Crude materials</b>	<b>BQOX</b>	2 429	2 639 <sup>†</sup>	667 <sup>†</sup>	701	753	240 <sup>†</sup>	241	220	279	254	236
Of which:												
24. Wood, lumber and cork	BQOY	72	82 <sup>†</sup>	19	20 <sup>†</sup>	22	6	5 <sup>†</sup>	7	7	8	9
25. Pulp and waste paper	BQOZ	80	106 <sup>†</sup>	25	38 <sup>†</sup>	45	13 <sup>†</sup>	14	14	16	15	13
26. Textile fibres	BQPA	446	477 <sup>†</sup>	121	121 <sup>†</sup>	126	41 <sup>†</sup>	41	40	45	41	39
28. Metal ores	BQPB	819	929 <sup>†</sup>	230 <sup>†</sup>	250	287	84 <sup>†</sup>	93	77	104	106	87
<b>3. Fuels</b>	<b>BOPN</b>	16 379	16 003 <sup>†</sup>	3 766 <sup>†</sup>	4 103	4 642	1 214 <sup>†</sup>	1 487	1 424	1 585	1 633	1 295
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	ELBL	14 809	14 330 <sup>†</sup>	3 382 <sup>†</sup>	3 576	4 212	1 024 <sup>†</sup>	1 323	1 314	1 434	1 464	1 141
32, 34 and 35. Coal, gas and electricity	BOQI	1 570	1 673 <sup>†</sup>	384 <sup>†</sup>	527	430	190 <sup>†</sup>	164	110	151	169	154
<b>4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats</b>	<b>BQPI</b>	150	212 <sup>†</sup>	61	59 <sup>†</sup>	68	17	23 <sup>†</sup>	25	23	20	25
<b>5. Chemicals</b>	<b>ENDG</b>	27 607	28 366 <sup>†</sup>	7 093 <sup>†</sup>	6 943	7 188	2 156 <sup>†</sup>	2 409	2 347	2 418	2 423	2 632
Of which:												
51. Organic chemicals	BQPJ	6 108	5 698 <sup>†</sup>	1 370 <sup>†</sup>	1 351	1 476	405 <sup>†</sup>	499	482	468	526	475
52. Inorganic chemicals	BQPK	1 643	1 370 <sup>†</sup>	365 <sup>†</sup>	367	385	133 <sup>†</sup>	113	129	130	126	114
53. Colouring materials	CSCC	1 528	1 580 <sup>†</sup>	414 <sup>†</sup>	398	381	123 <sup>†</sup>	135	114	132	135	133
54. Medicinal products	BQPL	9 100	10 107 <sup>†</sup>	2 498 <sup>†</sup>	2 443	2 495	740 <sup>†</sup>	847	825	832	838	1 090
55. Toilet preparations	CSCF	2 718	2 819 <sup>†</sup>	715 <sup>†</sup>	728	761	231 <sup>†</sup>	258	258	267	236	241
57 & 58. Plastics	BQQA	3 422	3 512 <sup>†</sup>	899 <sup>†</sup>	898	889	290 <sup>†</sup>	301	293	315	281	288
<b>6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material</b>	<b>BQQB</b>	22 837	21 818 <sup>†</sup>	5 483 <sup>†</sup>	5 389	5 471	1 698 <sup>†</sup>	1 845	1 796	1 832	1 843	1 841
Of which:												
63. Wood and cork manufactures	BQQC	262	271	67	69 <sup>†</sup>	77	22 <sup>†</sup>	23	26	26	25	29
64. Paper and paperboard manufactures	BQQD	2 088	2 013 <sup>†</sup>	497 <sup>†</sup>	514	515	163	180 <sup>†</sup>	170	176	169	169
65. Textile manufactures	BQQE	3 026	2 849 <sup>†</sup>	713 <sup>†</sup>	709	709	233 <sup>†</sup>	234	233	238	238	243
67. Iron and steel	BQQF	2 885	2 915 <sup>†</sup>	747 <sup>†</sup>	748	764	251	249 <sup>†</sup>	256	254	254	239
68. Non-ferrous metals	BQQG	3 044	2 547 <sup>†</sup>	671 <sup>†</sup>	672	566	218 <sup>†</sup>	213	194	175	197	219
69. Metal manufactures	BQQH	3 864	3 650 <sup>†</sup>	900 <sup>†</sup>	932	910	306 <sup>†</sup>	331	317	302	291	296
<b>7. Machinery and transport equipment<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>BQQI</b>	87 801	84 167 <sup>†</sup>	21 178 <sup>†</sup>	19 137	20 399	6 459 <sup>†</sup>	6 055	7 030	6 946	6 423	6 735
71 - 716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery	BQQK	24 488	22 672 <sup>†</sup>	5 805 <sup>†</sup>	5 463	5 998	1 801	1 818 <sup>†</sup>	2 030	2 137	1 831	1 987
716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery	BQQJ	42 230	38 600 <sup>†</sup>	9 225 <sup>†</sup>	8 402	8 659	2 934 <sup>†</sup>	2 492	3 030	2 867	2 762	2 892
78. Road vehicles	BQQM	13 929	16 290 <sup>†</sup>	4 416 <sup>†</sup>	3 909	4 037	1 283 <sup>†</sup>	1 331	1 289	1 382	1 366	1 326
79. Other transport equipment	BQQN	7 154	6 605 <sup>†</sup>	1 732 <sup>†</sup>	1 363	1 705	441 <sup>†</sup>	414	681	560	464	530
<b>8. Miscellaneous manufactures<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>BQQO</b>	22 158	21 915 <sup>†</sup>	5 536 <sup>†</sup>	5 256	5 477	1 673 <sup>†</sup>	1 852	1 944	1 854	1 679	1 799
Of which:												
84. Clothing	CSCN	2 592	2 481 <sup>†</sup>	666 <sup>†</sup>	576	645	181 <sup>†</sup>	200	224	218	203	208
85. Footwear	CSCP	494	448 <sup>†</sup>	126 <sup>†</sup>	102	108	35 <sup>†</sup>	33	37	40	31	34
87 & 88. Scientific and photographic	BQQQ	7 856	7 207 <sup>†</sup>	1 824 <sup>†</sup>	1 711	1 730	568 <sup>†</sup>	581	615	568	547	645
<b>9. Other commodities and transactions</b>	<b>BOQL</b>	1 039	1 073 <sup>†</sup>	311	229 <sup>†</sup>	245	74	61 <sup>†</sup>	80	80	85	56
<b>TOTAL UK EXPORTS</b>	<b>BOXG</b>	190 050	186 170 <sup>†</sup>	46 733 <sup>†</sup>	44 327	46 969	14 333 <sup>†</sup>	14 840	15 796	15 914	15 259	15 432

<sup>1</sup> The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table G2 of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

# 15.7 United Kingdom imports, by commodity<sup>1</sup>

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		2001	2002	2002	2002	2003	2002	2002	2003	2003	2003	2003
				Q3	Q4	Q1	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr
<b>0. Food and live animals</b>	<b>BQQR</b>	14 286	14 843 <sup>†</sup>	3 744 <sup>†</sup>	3 824	3 895	1 274 <sup>†</sup>	1 291	1 308	1 306	1 281	1 295
Of which:												
01. Meat and meat preparations	BQQS	2 693	2 779 <sup>†</sup>	712 <sup>†</sup>	709	742	236 <sup>†</sup>	236	241	254	247	238
02. Dairy products and eggs	BQQT	1 243	1 285 <sup>†</sup>	341 <sup>†</sup>	339	350	117 <sup>†</sup>	111	115	116	119	113
04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs	BQQU	1 963	1 982 <sup>†</sup>	496 <sup>†</sup>	510	505	167 <sup>†</sup>	179	176	166	163	178
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQQV	4 104	4 370 <sup>†</sup>	1 100 <sup>†</sup>	1 117	1 150	384	368 <sup>†</sup>	382	381	387	382
<b>1. Beverages and tobacco</b>	<b>BQQW</b>	4 231	4 470 <sup>†</sup>	1 099 <sup>†</sup>	1 110	1 168	355 <sup>†</sup>	400	402	384	382	423
11. Beverages	EGAT	2 860	3 022 <sup>†</sup>	729 <sup>†</sup>	775	850	255 <sup>†</sup>	277	287	282	281	262
12. Tobacco	EMAI	1 371	1 448 <sup>†</sup>	370 <sup>†</sup>	335	318	100 <sup>†</sup>	123	115	102	101	161
<b>2. Crude materials</b>	<b>ENVB</b>	5 934	5 412 <sup>†</sup>	1 329 <sup>†</sup>	1 360	1 361	465 <sup>†</sup>	442	454	446	461	463
Of which:												
24. Wood, lumber and cork	ENVC	1 160	1 209 <sup>†</sup>	308 <sup>†</sup>	310	301	109 <sup>†</sup>	98	99	100	102	109
25. Pulp and waste paper	EQAH	612	491	126 <sup>†</sup>	109	124	33	34	43	37	44 <sup>†</sup>	40
26. Textile fibres	EQAP	398	359 <sup>†</sup>	92 <sup>†</sup>	90	91	32	27 <sup>†</sup>	30	30	31	29
28. Metal ores	EHAA	2 008	1 456 <sup>†</sup>	361 <sup>†</sup>	359	377	123 <sup>†</sup>	119	131	121	125	117
<b>3. Fuels</b>	<b>BQAT</b>	10 501	9 836 <sup>†</sup>	2 537	2 490 <sup>†</sup>	2 829	904 <sup>†</sup>	746	1 014	822	993	902
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	ENXO	9 231	8 838 <sup>†</sup>	2 308 <sup>†</sup>	2 252	2 656	814 <sup>†</sup>	677	943	773	940	816
32, 34 and 35. Coal, gas and electricity	BPBI	1 270	998 <sup>†</sup>	229 <sup>†</sup>	238	173	90 <sup>†</sup>	69	71	49	53	86
<b>4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats</b>	<b>EHAB</b>	520	539 <sup>†</sup>	135 <sup>†</sup>	139	153	48	45 <sup>†</sup>	55	46	52	54
<b>5. Chemicals</b>	<b>ENGA</b>	22 836	23 884 <sup>†</sup>	6 012 <sup>†</sup>	5 991	6 146	1 981 <sup>†</sup>	1 994	2 029	2 080	2 037	2 080
Of which:												
51. Organic chemicals	EHAC	5 548	5 671 <sup>†</sup>	1 431 <sup>†</sup>	1 291	1 578	414 <sup>†</sup>	412	508	536	534	548
52. Inorganic chemicals	EHAE	1 179	1 069 <sup>†</sup>	274 <sup>†</sup>	271	298	71 <sup>†</sup>	126	122	78	98	94
53. Colouring materials	CSCR	982	952 <sup>†</sup>	234 <sup>†</sup>	242	249	81 <sup>†</sup>	79	81	86	82	82
54. Medicinal products	EHAF	6 182	7 209 <sup>†</sup>	1 834 <sup>†</sup>	1 860	1 673	625 <sup>†</sup>	608	532	599	542	574
55. Toilet preparations	CSCS	2 267	2 492 <sup>†</sup>	627 <sup>†</sup>	659	653	225 <sup>†</sup>	218	219	217	217	217
57 & 58. Plastics	EHAG	4 103	4 055 <sup>†</sup>	1 017 <sup>†</sup>	1 057	1 076	358 <sup>†</sup>	347	359	356	361	358
<b>6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material</b>	<b>EHAA</b>	30 225	28 685 <sup>†</sup>	6 954 <sup>†</sup>	7 418	7 168	2 451 <sup>†</sup>	2 430	2 374	2 488	2 306	2 367
Of which:												
63. Wood and cork manufactures	EHAI	1 347	1 438 <sup>†</sup>	369	384 <sup>†</sup>	363	125	131 <sup>†</sup>	121	120	122	105
64. Paper and paperboard manufactures	EHAJ	4 867	4 572 <sup>†</sup>	1 139 <sup>†</sup>	1 152	1 177	388 <sup>†</sup>	381	388	399	390	350
65. Textile manufactures	EHAK	4 316	4 144 <sup>†</sup>	1 027 <sup>†</sup>	1 007	997	340 <sup>†</sup>	328	332	338	327	265
67. Iron and steel	EHAL	3 055	3 037 <sup>†</sup>	721 <sup>†</sup>	841	817	273 <sup>†</sup>	279	287	268	262	589
68. Non-ferrous metals	EHAM	3 792	3 223 <sup>†</sup>	764 <sup>†</sup>	755	944	247 <sup>†</sup>	249	276	381	287	222
69. Metal manufactures	EHAN	4 337	4 482 <sup>†</sup>	1 122 <sup>†</sup>	1 152	1 118	386 <sup>†</sup>	385	369	375	374	300
<b>7. Machinery and transport equipment<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>EHAO</b>	98 531	95 421 <sup>†</sup>	24 217 <sup>†</sup>	23 957	23 798	8 110 <sup>†</sup>	7 680	8 047	7 833	7 918	7 825
71 - 716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery	EHAQ	18 771	18 870 <sup>†</sup>	4 748 <sup>†</sup>	4 644	4 675	1 611 <sup>†</sup>	1 486	1 571	1 538	1 566	1 559
716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery	EHAR	44 136	38 364 <sup>†</sup>	9 499 <sup>†</sup>	9 442	9 274	3 179 <sup>†</sup>	3 084	3 104	3 111	3 059	3 071
78. Road vehicles	EHAS	26 365	28 394 <sup>†</sup>	7 383 <sup>†</sup>	7 248	7 452	2 447 <sup>†</sup>	2 312	2 500	2 477	2 475	2 531
79. Other transport equipment	EHAT	9 259	9 793 <sup>†</sup>	2 587 <sup>†</sup>	2 623	2 397	873 <sup>†</sup>	798	872	707	818	664
<b>8. Miscellaneous manufactures<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>EHAU</b>	35 216	36 811 <sup>†</sup>	9 184 <sup>†</sup>	8 939	9 096	2 983 <sup>†</sup>	2 963	2 987	3 027	3 082	2 999
Of which:												
84. Clothing	CSDR	9 160	9 786 <sup>†</sup>	2 386 <sup>†</sup>	2 458	2 460	833	825 <sup>†</sup>	791	794	875	828
85. Footwear	CSDS	2 244	2 360 <sup>†</sup>	589 <sup>†</sup>	587	567	201 <sup>†</sup>	191	185	190	192	193
87 & 88. Scientific and photographic	EHAW	7 691	7 040 <sup>†</sup>	1 753 <sup>†</sup>	1 714	1 724	569 <sup>†</sup>	575	562	593	569	594
<b>9. Other commodities and transactions</b>	<b>BQAW</b>	1 280	1 451	352	356	369 <sup>†</sup>	120 <sup>†</sup>	117	123	119	127	113
<b>TOTAL UK IMPORTS</b>	<b>BOXH</b>	223 560	221 352 <sup>†</sup>	55 563 <sup>†</sup>	55 584	55 983	18 691 <sup>†</sup>	18 108	18 793	18 551	18 639	18 521

<sup>1</sup> The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table G2 of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

## External trade in goods

# 15.8 United Kingdom exports, by area

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		2001	2002	2002	2002	2003	2002	2002	2003	2003	2003	2003
				Q3	Q4	Q1	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr
<b>European Union:</b>	<b>ENOF</b>	109 710	109 538 <sup>†</sup>	27 149 <sup>†</sup>	26 371	26 971	8 923 <sup>†</sup>	8 584	8 963	8 985	9 023	8 494
EMU members:	<b>QAKW</b>	103 495	102 952 <sup>†</sup>	25 440 <sup>†</sup>	24 827	25 416	8 420 <sup>†</sup>	8 078	8 438	8 498	8 480	8 050
Germany	<b>ENYO</b>	23 644	22 010 <sup>†</sup>	5 603 <sup>†</sup>	5 367	5 393	1 886 <sup>†</sup>	1 697	1 819	1 808	1 766	1 692
Greece	<b>CHNT</b>	1 112	1 193	289 <sup>†</sup>	302	279	99 <sup>†</sup>	98	93	89	97	95
France	<b>ENYL</b>	19 232	18 707 <sup>†</sup>	4 629 <sup>†</sup>	4 645	4 991	1 576 <sup>†</sup>	1 511	1 625	1 631	1 735	1 440
Italy	<b>CHNO</b>	8 400	8 489 <sup>†</sup>	2 145 <sup>†</sup>	2 070	2 074	694 <sup>†</sup>	668	661	739	674	686
Netherlands	<b>CHNP</b>	14 585	13 979 <sup>†</sup>	3 439 <sup>†</sup>	3 444	3 843	1 130 <sup>†</sup>	1 186	1 294	1 265	1 284	1 181
Belgium & Luxembourg	<b>CHNQ</b>	9 896	10 530 <sup>†</sup>	2 647 <sup>†</sup>	2 722	2 687	902 <sup>†</sup>	895	873	930	884	1 013
Irish Republic	<b>CHNS</b>	13 855	15 363 <sup>†</sup>	3 512 <sup>†</sup>	3 015	2 830	1 017 <sup>†</sup>	1 009	957	947	926	868
Portugal	<b>CHNU</b>	1 578	1 515 <sup>†</sup>	369 <sup>†</sup>	366	343	121 <sup>†</sup>	120	109	136	98	110
Spain	<b>CHNV</b>	8 361	8 468 <sup>†</sup>	2 142 <sup>†</sup>	2 188	2 299	769 <sup>†</sup>	668	779	736	784	743
Finland	<b>CHMZ</b>	1 609	1 438 <sup>†</sup>	351 <sup>†</sup>	379	364	117 <sup>†</sup>	120	122	121	121	127
Austria	<b>CHMY</b>	1 223	1 260 <sup>†</sup>	314 <sup>†</sup>	329	313	109 <sup>†</sup>	106	106	96	111	95
Non-EMU members	<b>QAKZ</b>	6 215	6 586 <sup>†</sup>	1 709 <sup>†</sup>	1 544	1 555	503 <sup>†</sup>	506	525	487	543	444
Sweden	<b>CHNA</b>	3 948	3 863 <sup>†</sup>	953 <sup>†</sup>	969	932	315 <sup>†</sup>	316	307	286	339	297
Denmark	<b>CHNR</b>	2 267	2 723 <sup>†</sup>	756 <sup>†</sup>	575	623	188 <sup>†</sup>	190	218	201	204	147
<b>Other Western Europe:</b>	<b>HCJD</b>	7 167	6 536 <sup>†</sup>	1 732 <sup>†</sup>	1 541	1 734	482 <sup>†</sup>	512	574	617	543	589
Of which:												
Norway	<b>EPLX</b>	1 862	1 691 <sup>†</sup>	436 <sup>†</sup>	436	499	140 <sup>†</sup>	148	189	164	146	155
Switzerland	<b>EPLV</b>	3 578	3 075 <sup>†</sup>	844 <sup>†</sup>	658	699	196 <sup>†</sup>	222	211	275	213	244
Turkey	<b>EOBA</b>	1 179	1 286 <sup>†</sup>	328 <sup>†</sup>	335	400	109 <sup>†</sup>	112	121	139	140	152
Iceland	<b>EPLW</b>	154	131	37 <sup>†</sup>	28	31	10	5 <sup>†</sup>	11	11	9	10
<b>North America:</b>	<b>HBZQ</b>	33 772	32 255 <sup>†</sup>	8 222 <sup>†</sup>	7 533	8 072	2 170 <sup>†</sup>	2 753	2 800	2 755	2 517	2 860
Of which:												
USA	<b>EOBB</b>	29 561	28 192 <sup>†</sup>	7 194 <sup>†</sup>	6 567	7 226	1 854 <sup>†</sup>	2 463	2 518	2 446	2 262	2 438
Canada	<b>EOBC</b>	3 239	3 106	804 <sup>†</sup>	725	672	241 <sup>†</sup>	230	225	242	205	341
Mexico	<b>EPJX</b>	689	703 <sup>†</sup>	181	170	131 <sup>†</sup>	62	47	50 <sup>†</sup>	41	40	55
<b>Other OECD countries:</b>	<b>HCII</b>	10 910	10 766 <sup>†</sup>	2 834 <sup>†</sup>	2 610	2 685	776 <sup>†</sup>	943	915	967	803	947
Of which:												
Japan	<b>EOBD</b>	3 743	3 587 <sup>†</sup>	939 <sup>†</sup>	893	768	273 <sup>†</sup>	340	276	259	233	346
Australia	<b>EPMA</b>	2 344	2 119 <sup>†</sup>	557 <sup>†</sup>	513	517	143 <sup>†</sup>	201	174	199	144	201
South Korea	<b>ERDM</b>	1 284	1 462	379 <sup>†</sup>	349	396	91 <sup>†</sup>	133	129	137	130	120
Poland	<b>ERDR</b>	1 310	1 313	349 <sup>†</sup>	299	368	96 <sup>†</sup>	86	132	132	104	87
New Zealand	<b>EPMB</b>	314	310	89 <sup>†</sup>	75	80	26 <sup>†</sup>	23	28	28	24	32
Czech Rep	<b>FKML</b>	1 088	1 029	272 <sup>†</sup>	245	273	72 <sup>†</sup>	83	90	103	80	78
Hungary	<b>QALC</b>	621	747	198 <sup>†</sup>	179	218	55 <sup>†</sup>	61	71	76	71	70
<b>Oil exporting countries:</b>	<b>HDII</b>	6 472	6 211 <sup>†</sup>	1 654 <sup>†</sup>	1 534	1 940	452 <sup>†</sup>	516	760	647	533	602
Of which:												
Dubai	<b>QALI</b>	1 011	923 <sup>†</sup>	223 <sup>†</sup>	262	287	85 <sup>†</sup>	83	103	113	71	112
Saudi Arabia	<b>ERDI</b>	1 523	1 387 <sup>†</sup>	410	308 <sup>†</sup>	554	87 <sup>†</sup>	118	290	132	132	134
Indonesia	<b>FKMR</b>	313	324	91	86	153 <sup>†</sup>	30	28	54 <sup>†</sup>	41	58	36
Kuwait	<b>QATB</b>	358	308	70 <sup>†</sup>	98	102	26 <sup>†</sup>	32	32	35	35	36
Nigeria	<b>QATE</b>	686	711	210	174	165 <sup>†</sup>	45	57	70 <sup>†</sup>	49	46	57
<b>Rest of the World</b>	<b>HCHW</b>	22 019	20 864 <sup>†</sup>	5 142 <sup>†</sup>	4 738	5 567	1 530 <sup>†</sup>	1 532	1 784	1 943	1 840	1 940
Of which:												
Brazil	<b>FKMO</b>	819	880 <sup>†</sup>	227 <sup>†</sup>	186	192	67 <sup>†</sup>	60	53	83	56	68
China	<b>ERDN</b>	1 735	1 493 <sup>†</sup>	333 <sup>†</sup>	352	412	121 <sup>†</sup>	116	122	149	141	167
Egypt	<b>QALL</b>	458	461 <sup>†</sup>	127 <sup>†</sup>	97	102	29 <sup>†</sup>	37	32	36	34	36
Hong Kong	<b>ERDG</b>	2 717	2 410 <sup>†</sup>	633 <sup>†</sup>	606	623	202 <sup>†</sup>	201	210	232	181	262
India	<b>ERDJ</b>	1 797	1 754 <sup>†</sup>	396 <sup>†</sup>	450	527	123 <sup>†</sup>	165	164	179	184	188
Israel	<b>ERDL</b>	1 376	1 428 <sup>†</sup>	338	333 <sup>†</sup>	314	111 <sup>†</sup>	103	110	103	101	106
Malaysia	<b>ERDK</b>	1 045	876 <sup>†</sup>	200 <sup>†</sup>	195	200	56	57 <sup>†</sup>	68	77	55	99
Pakistan	<b>FKMU</b>	234	240	62	60	60 <sup>†</sup>	18	18	23	19 <sup>†</sup>	18	19
Philippines	<b>FKMX</b>	397	352	100 <sup>†</sup>	82	77	22 <sup>†</sup>	29	31	21	25	43
Russia	<b>ERDQ</b>	903	980 <sup>†</sup>	280 <sup>†</sup>	209	349	71 <sup>†</sup>	55	129	111	109	100
Singapore	<b>ERDH</b>	1 613	1 443 <sup>†</sup>	374 <sup>†</sup>	337	372	97	106 <sup>†</sup>	124	128	120	129
South Africa	<b>EPME</b>	1 558	1 597 <sup>†</sup>	392 <sup>†</sup>	403	430	93 <sup>†</sup>	141	182	141	107	136
Taiwan	<b>ERDP</b>	890	846 <sup>†</sup>	225 <sup>†</sup>	218	199	72 <sup>†</sup>	76	72	68	59	77
Thailand	<b>ERDO</b>	601	529 <sup>†</sup>	129 <sup>†</sup>	137	140	46	41	49 <sup>†</sup>	48	43	44

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

# 15.9 United Kingdom imports, by area

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		2001	2002	2002	2002	2003	2002	2002	2003	2003	2003	2003
				Q3	Q4	Q1	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr
<b>European Union:</b>	<b>ENOS</b>	115 096	119 280 <sup>†</sup>	30 200 <sup>†</sup>	30 162	30 447	10 125 <sup>†</sup>	9 900	10 179	10 207	10 061	10 178
EMU members	<b>QAKX</b>	107 811	112 283 <sup>†</sup>	28 499 <sup>†</sup>	28 437	28 668	9 550 <sup>†</sup>	9 330	9 537	9 627	9 504	9 597
Germany	<b>ENYS</b>	28 319	30 371 <sup>†</sup>	7 863 <sup>†</sup>	7 726	8 097	2 591 <sup>†</sup>	2 509	2 689	2 740	2 668	2 621
Greece	<b>CHOB</b>	467	574 <sup>†</sup>	153 <sup>†</sup>	160	148	46	68 <sup>†</sup>	48	55	45	39
France	<b>ENYP</b>	19 150	18 886 <sup>†</sup>	4 804 <sup>†</sup>	4 782	4 837	1 586 <sup>†</sup>	1 597	1 658	1 560	1 619	1 683
Italy	<b>CHNW</b>	9 762	10 378 <sup>†</sup>	2 600 <sup>†</sup>	2 600	2 590	873 <sup>†</sup>	851	846	901	843	836
Netherlands	<b>CHNX</b>	14 930	14 979 <sup>†</sup>	3 741 <sup>†</sup>	3 661	3 596	1 213 <sup>†</sup>	1 204	1 197	1 210	1 189	1 204
Belgium & Luxembourg	<b>CHNY</b>	12 527	13 075 <sup>†</sup>	3 309 <sup>†</sup>	3 327	3 190	1 137 <sup>†</sup>	1 061	1 055	1 056	1 079	1 080
Irish Republic	<b>CHOA</b>	9 341	9 215 <sup>†</sup>	2 320 <sup>†</sup>	2 311	2 357	783 <sup>†</sup>	759	763	802	792	759
Portugal	<b>CHOC</b>	1 570	1 671 <sup>†</sup>	431 <sup>†</sup>	437	450	143 <sup>†</sup>	148	151	155	144	160
Spain	<b>CHOD</b>	6 947	8 122 <sup>†</sup>	2 057 <sup>†</sup>	2 120 <sup>†</sup>	2 063	733 <sup>†</sup>	700	701	692	670	722
Finland	<b>CHNC</b>	2 937	2 753 <sup>†</sup>	674 <sup>†</sup>	706	726	239 <sup>†</sup>	236	232	245	249	262
Austria	<b>CHNB</b>	1 861	2 259 <sup>†</sup>	547 <sup>†</sup>	607	614	206 <sup>†</sup>	197	197	211	206	231
Non-EMU members:	<b>QALA</b>	7 285	6 997 <sup>†</sup>	1 701 <sup>†</sup>	1 725	1 779	575 <sup>†</sup>	570	642	580	557	581
Sweden	<b>CHND</b>	4 631	4 256 <sup>†</sup>	1 035 <sup>†</sup>	1 015	1 103	340	332 <sup>†</sup>	397	349	357	334
Denmark	<b>CHNZ</b>	2 654	2 741 <sup>†</sup>	666 <sup>†</sup>	710	676	235 <sup>†</sup>	238	245	231	200	247
<b>Other Western Europe:</b>	<b>HBTS</b>	12 470	12 492 <sup>†</sup>	3 219 <sup>†</sup>	3 088	3 440	1 089 <sup>†</sup>	972	1 198	1 071	1 171	1 092
Of which:												
Norway	<b>EPMX</b>	5 597	5 175 <sup>†</sup>	1 343	1 248 <sup>†</sup>	1 700	493 <sup>†</sup>	391	594	516	590	494
Switzerland	<b>EPMV</b>	4 603	4 576 <sup>†</sup>	1 189 <sup>†</sup>	1 068	978	328 <sup>†</sup>	333	342	317	319	328
Turkey	<b>EOBU</b>	1 692	2 152 <sup>†</sup>	532	618 <sup>†</sup>	615	212 <sup>†</sup>	204	211	192	212	219
Iceland	<b>EPMW</b>	286	287	72 <sup>†</sup>	75	72	29 <sup>†</sup>	23	29	20	23	18
<b>North America:</b>	<b>HCRB</b>	34 903	29 602 <sup>†</sup>	7 374 <sup>†</sup>	6 964	7 087	2 259	2 183 <sup>†</sup>	2 409	2 304	2 374	2 232
Of which:												
USA	<b>EOBV</b>	29 588	24 973 <sup>†</sup>	6 207 <sup>†</sup>	5 800	6 011	1 856	1 850 <sup>†</sup>	2 014	1 977	2 020	1 855
Canada	<b>EOBW</b>	3 693	3 537 <sup>†</sup>	932 <sup>†</sup>	888	830	296	276 <sup>†</sup>	309	258	263	280
Mexico	<b>EPJY</b>	686	502	124	127	120	56	30	46	45	29	57
<b>Other OECD countries:</b>	<b>HDJQ</b>	17 362	16 843 <sup>†</sup>	4 212 <sup>†</sup>	4 160	4 061	1 410 <sup>†</sup>	1 376	1 366	1 304	1 391	1 400
Of which:												
Japan	<b>EOBX</b>	9 124	8 247 <sup>†</sup>	2 088 <sup>†</sup>	1 971	1 940	654 <sup>†</sup>	651	649	589	702	676
Australia	<b>EPNA</b>	1 788	1 727 <sup>†</sup>	426 <sup>†</sup>	426	423	139 <sup>†</sup>	158	147	159	117	156
South Korea	<b>ERDY</b>	2 768	2 790 <sup>†</sup>	696 <sup>†</sup>	673	618	249 <sup>†</sup>	223	218	197	203	186
Poland	<b>ERED</b>	1 161	1 255 <sup>†</sup>	309 <sup>†</sup>	339	346	116 <sup>†</sup>	96	123	105	118	112
New Zealand	<b>EPNB</b>	546	533 <sup>†</sup>	123 <sup>†</sup>	137	123	42 <sup>†</sup>	47	41	46	36	44
Czech Rep	<b>FKMM</b>	1 094	1 240 <sup>†</sup>	302 <sup>†</sup>	313	311	106 <sup>†</sup>	105	91	110	110	119
Hungary	<b>QALD</b>	705	843 <sup>†</sup>	215 <sup>†</sup>	240	245	83 <sup>†</sup>	81	80	81	84	88
<b>Oil exporting countries:</b>	<b>HCPC</b>	3 971	3 759 <sup>†</sup>	940 <sup>†</sup>	976	863	332	270	291 <sup>†</sup>	242	330	353
Of which:												
Dubai	<b>QALJ</b>	398	497	92	124	128	54	22	62	22	44	92
Saudi Arabia	<b>ERDU</b>	931	671	153	198	157	55	75	51	58	48	35
Indonesia	<b>FKMS</b>	1 128	1 001	242 <sup>†</sup>	249	245	83 <sup>†</sup>	86	82	78	85	77
Kuwait	<b>QATC</b>	297	270 <sup>†</sup>	87	75	72	44	12	22	15	35	38
Nigeria	<b>QATF</b>	65	90	20 <sup>†</sup>	26	19	6 <sup>†</sup>	2	6	4	9	6
<b>Rest of the World</b>	<b>HCIF</b>	39 758	39 376 <sup>†</sup>	9 618 <sup>†</sup>	10 234	10 085	3 476 <sup>†</sup>	3 407	3 350	3 423	3 312	3 266
Of which:												
Brazil	<b>FKMP</b>	1 285	1 357 <sup>†</sup>	328 <sup>†</sup>	357	317	109 <sup>†</sup>	124	101	109	107	105
China	<b>ERDZ</b>	5 773	6 695 <sup>†</sup>	1 664 <sup>†</sup>	1 788	1 817	621 <sup>†</sup>	581	595	599	623	652
Egypt	<b>QALM</b>	408	414	127	84 <sup>†</sup>	74	32 <sup>†</sup>	32	24	17	33	23
Hong Kong	<b>ERDS</b>	5 786	5 533 <sup>†</sup>	1 344 <sup>†</sup>	1 365	1 374	454 <sup>†</sup>	463	435	452	487	436
India	<b>ERDV</b>	1 825	1 796	450 <sup>†</sup>	457	506	150 <sup>†</sup>	151	179	162	165	163
Israel	<b>ERDX</b>	944	873 <sup>†</sup>	207	209 <sup>†</sup>	207	65 <sup>†</sup>	70	76	64	67	67
Malaysia	<b>ERDW</b>	1 950	1 724 <sup>†</sup>	416 <sup>†</sup>	479	422	154	149	148	128	146	143
Pakistan	<b>FKMV</b>	426	469	118 <sup>†</sup>	117	123	39 <sup>†</sup>	38	41	42	40	47
Philippines	<b>FKMY</b>	1 161	939 <sup>†</sup>	218 <sup>†</sup>	204	147	69 <sup>†</sup>	63	54	46	47	47
Russia	<b>EREC</b>	2 027	1 904 <sup>†</sup>	436 <sup>†</sup>	493	580	162	187	120	209	251	171
Singapore	<b>ERDT</b>	2 079	1 948 <sup>†</sup>	520 <sup>†</sup>	471	513	150 <sup>†</sup>	163	162	210	141	186
South Africa	<b>EPNE</b>	2 861	2 673 <sup>†</sup>	638	875	605	241	353	240	189	176	239
Taiwan	<b>EREB</b>	2 802	2 375 <sup>†</sup>	572 <sup>†</sup>	573	565	189 <sup>†</sup>	189	194	187	184	174
Thailand	<b>EREA</b>	1 616	1 545	387 <sup>†</sup>	373	408	117 <sup>†</sup>	133	138	132	138	136

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

## External trade in goods

# 15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

Per cent

		2000	2001	2002	2001	2001	2001	2001	2002	2002	2002	2002	
					Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
<b>Ratio 1 Imports/Home Demand</b>													
Description		SIC Division											
Total of divisions below	<b>BAZI</b>	67	73	79	72	75	76	75	78	81	79	79	
Textiles	<b>BAZJ</b>	17	60	65	69	63	65	67	68	67	69	71	70
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	<b>BAZK</b>	18	86	92	93	92	91	94	92	94	92	96	89
Chemicals and chemical products	<b>BAZL</b>	24	65	71	78	70	74	73	73	76	81	77	80
<b>Ratio 2 Imports/Home Demand plus exports</b>													
Description		SIC Division											
Total of divisions below	<b>BAZM</b>	42	45	48	44	45	47	45	47	47	48	48	
Textiles	<b>BAZN</b>	17	45	49	52	46	48	51	51	50	51	53	52
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	<b>BAZO</b>	18	68	74	76	73	73	76	73	76	75	77	74
Chemicals and chemical products	<b>BAZP</b>	24	38	39	42	39	40	41	39	42	42	42	42
<b>Ratio 3 Exports/Sales</b>													
Description		SIC Division											
Total of divisions below	<b>BAZQ</b>	64	70	76	70	72	71	72	74	78	76	76	
Textiles	<b>BAZR</b>	17	45	48	53	50	50	49	50	51	53	54	54
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	<b>BAZS</b>	18	66	77	76	75	73	82	77	79	72	87	66
Chemicals and chemical products	<b>BAZT</b>	24	68	74	80	73	76	75	76	78	83	78	81
<b>Ratio 4 Exports/Sales plus imports</b>													
Description		SIC Division											
Total of divisions below	<b>BAZU</b>	37	39	40	39	40	38	39	39	41	39	40	
Textiles	<b>BAZV</b>	17	25	25	26	27	26	24	25	25	26	25	26
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	<b>BAZW</b>	18	21	20	19	20	20	20	21	19	18	20	17
Chemicals and chemical products	<b>BAZX</b>	24	42	45	46	45	46	44	46	45	48	45	47

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395



# 16 UK Balance of payments

## 16.1 Balance of payments Summary

£ million

	Seasonally adjusted (balances)					Not seasonally adjusted				
	Trade in goods and services	Income	Current transfers	Current balance	Capital balance	Current balance	Capital balance	Net financial transactions	Net errors and omissions <sup>1</sup>	
	IKBJ	HBOJ	IKBP	HBOP	FNVQ	HBOG	FKMJ	HBNT	HHDH	
1993	-6 485	-191	-5 243	-11 919	309	-11 919	309	11 330	280	
1994	-4 747	3 348	-5 369	-6 768	33	-6 768	33	2 126	4 609	
1995	-3 542	2 101	-7 574	-9 015	533	-9 015	533	4 964	3 518	
1996	-4 125	1 204	-5 788	-8 709	736	-8 709	736	5 515	2 458	
1997	186	3 906	-5 812	-1 720	804	-1 720	804	-5 066	5 982	
1998	-9 147	12 558	-8 225	-4 814	473	-4 814	473	245	4 096	
1999	-15 578	2 609	-6 687	-19 656	943	-19 656	943	18 732	-19	
2000	-18 488	9 400	-10 032	-19 120	1 823	-19 120	1 823	13 172	4 125	
2001	-22 210	16 404	-6 679	-12 485	1 512	-12 485	1 512	15 277	-4 304	
2002	-21 023 <sup>†</sup>	20 646 <sup>†</sup>	-9 247 <sup>†</sup>	-9 624 <sup>†</sup>	1 096 <sup>†</sup>	-9 624 <sup>†</sup>	1 096 <sup>†</sup>	7 188 <sup>†</sup>	1 340 <sup>†</sup>	
1993 Q2	-2 043	-241	-1 379	-3 663	14	-4 455	2	6 893	-2 440	
Q3	-1 534	168	-1 464	-2 830	123	-3 361	114	9 126	-5 879	
Q4	-1 143	-301	-909	-2 353	77	-1 201	98	2 223	-1 120	
1994 Q1	-1 315	987	-1 789	-2 117	248	-1 823	247	-1 221	2 797	
Q2	-1 402	605	-1 645	-2 442	-187	-3 473	-197	4 127	-457	
Q3	-735	1 208	-1 498	-1 025	-45	-1 144	-51	1 161	34	
Q4	-1 295	548	-437	-1 184	17	-328	34	-1 941	2 235	
1995 Q1	879	10	-1 701	-812	292	262	291	-3 939	3 386	
Q2	-1 673	15	-1 901	-3 559	73	-4 869	65	1 204	3 600	
Q3	-1 910	616	-1 708	-3 002	52	-3 629	48	2 474	1 107	
Q4	-838	1 460	-2 264	-1 642	116	-779	129	5 225	-4 575	
1996 Q1	-1 772	251	-1 768	-3 289	255	-2 048	260	-3 391	5 179	
Q2	-1 533	1 158	-1 503	-1 878	121	-3 449	116	4 598	-1 265	
Q3	-632	-251	-1 220	-2 103	254	-2 523	255	2 811	-543	
Q4	-188	46	-1 297	-1 439	106	-689	105	1 497	-913	
1997 Q1	892	538	-1 836	-406	224	570	216	-2 604	1 818	
Q2	-78	1 742	-1 211	453	74	-892	68	2 519	-1 695	
Q3	448	1 869	-1 665	652	191	36	193	-4 343	4 114	
Q4	-1 076	-243	-1 100	-2 419	315	-1 434	327	-638	1 745	
1998 Q1	-1 713	1 680	-2 423	-2 456	-2	-2 565	-13	-1 245	3 823	
Q2	-1 638	1 827	-1 297	-1 108	-35	-2 368	-41	960	1 449	
Q3	-2 155	4 828	-1 690	983	227	1 253	229	-2 804	1 322	
Q4	-3 641	4 223	-2 815	-2 233	283	-1 134	298	3 334	-2 498	
1999 Q1	-5 040	1 271	-1 636	-5 405	-26	-6 286	-26	2 920	3 392	
Q2	-3 381	-884	-1 320	-5 585	294	-5 770	294	30	5 446	
Q3	-3 351	1 401	-1 945	-3 895	318	-3 634	318	6 597	-3 281	
Q4	-3 806	821	-1 786	-4 771	357	-3 966	357	9 185	-5 576	
2000 Q1	-3 695	2 508	-1 993	-3 180	309	-2 876	309	1 474	1 093	
Q2	-4 513	1 527	-2 142	-5 128	683	-5 252	683	3 091	1 478	
Q3	-4 770	3 737	-2 808	-3 841	422	-3 887	422	5 989	-2 524	
Q4	-5 510	1 628	-3 089	-6 971	409	-7 105	409	2 618	4 078	
2001 Q1	-4 668	4 898	-1 862	-1 632	136	-851	136	-3 671	4 386	
Q2	-5 346	3 842	-2 641	-4 145	611	-5 572	611	2 179	2 782	
Q3	-7 186	4 918	-140	-2 408	361	-1 675	361	5 752	-4 438	
Q4	-5 010	2 746	-2 036	-4 300	404	-4 387	404	11 017	-7 034	
2002 Q1	-5 005 <sup>†</sup>	4 284 <sup>†</sup>	-2 440 <sup>†</sup>	-3 161 <sup>†</sup>	68	-665 <sup>†</sup>	68	-8 368 <sup>†</sup>	8 965 <sup>†</sup>	
Q2	-3 788	2 929	-2 596	-3 455	210	-5 481	210	-80	5 351	
Q3	-5 390	5 793	-1 655	-1 252	295	-205	295	4 998	-5 088	
Q4	-6 840	7 640	-2 556	-1 756	523 <sup>†</sup>	-3 273	523 <sup>†</sup>	10 638	-7 888	
2003 Q1	-6 243	11 147	-2 462	2 442	113	4 852	113	-15 451	10 486	

<sup>1</sup> This series represents net errors and omissions in the balance of payments accounts. It is the converse of the current and capital balances (HBOG and FKMJ) and net financial account transactions (HBNT) and is required to balance these three accounts, not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

## UK Balance of payments

# 16.2 Balance of payments

Current account balances (seasonally adjusted)

£ million

	Trade in goods and services			Income			Current transfers			Current balance
	Trade in goods	Trade in services	Total trade	Compensation of employees	Investment income	Total income	Central government	Other sectors	Total current transfers	
	BOKI	IKBD	IKBJ	IJAJ	HBOM	HBOJ	FNSV	FNTC	IKBP	HBOP
1993	-13 066	6 581	-6 485	35	-226	-191	-1 517	-3 726	-5 243	-11 919
1994	-11 126	6 379	-4 747	-170	3 518	3 348	-2 839	-2 530	-5 369	-6 768
1995	-12 023	8 481	-3 542	-296	2 397	2 101	-3 292	-4 282	-7 574	-9 015
1996	-13 722	9 597	-4 125	93	1 111	1 204	-2 469	-3 319	-5 788	-8 709
1997	-12 342	12 528	186	83	3 823	3 906	-3 087	-2 725	-5 812	-1 720
1998	-21 813	12 666	-9 147	-10	12 568	12 558	-4 844	-3 381	-8 225	-4 814
1999	-27 372	11 794	-15 578	201	2 408	2 609	-3 940	-2 747	-6 687	-19 656
2000	-30 326	11 838	-18 488	143	9 257	9 400	-5 552	-4 480	-10 032	-19 120
2001	-33 510	11 300	-22 210	66	16 338	16 404	-2 600	-4 079	-6 679	-12 485
2002	-35 182 <sup>†</sup>	14 159 <sup>†</sup>	-21 023 <sup>†</sup>	67 <sup>†</sup>	20 579 <sup>†</sup>	20 646 <sup>†</sup>	-5 783 <sup>†</sup>	-3 464 <sup>†</sup>	-9 247 <sup>†</sup>	-9 624 <sup>†</sup>
1998 Q2	-5 178	3 540	-1 638	-27	1 854	1 827	-748	-549	-1 297	-1 108
Q3	-5 686	3 531	-2 155	-29	4 857	4 828	-1 260	-430	-1 690	983
Q4	-6 182	2 541	-3 641	-29	4 252	4 223	-1 666	-1 149	-2 815	-2 233
1999 Q1	-7 740	2 700	-5 040	34	1 237	1 271	-577	-1 059	-1 636	-5 405
Q2	-6 269	2 888	-3 381	90	-974	-884	-938	-382	-1 320	-5 585
Q3	-6 091	2 740	-3 351	47	1 354	1 401	-1 161	-784	-1 945	-3 895
Q4	-7 272	3 466	-3 806	30	791	821	-1 264	-522	-1 786	-4 771
2000 Q1	-6 958	3 263	-3 695	13	2 495	2 508	-1 163	-830	-1 993	-3 180
Q2	-7 185	2 672	-4 513	82	1 445	1 527	-1 287	-855	-2 142	-5 128
Q3	-8 075	3 305	-4 770	27	3 710	3 737	-1 301	-1 507	-2 808	-3 841
Q4	-8 108	2 598	-5 510	21	1 607	1 628	-1 801	-1 288	-3 089	-6 971
2001 Q1	-7 695	3 027	-4 668	-54	4 952	4 898	-816	-1 046	-1 862	-1 632
Q2	-8 958	3 612	-5 346	65	3 777	3 842	-1 419	-1 222	-2 641	-4 145
Q3	-8 154	968	-7 186	30	4 888	4 918	685	-825	-140	-2 408
Q4	-8 703	3 693	-5 010	25	2 721	2 746	-1 050	-986	-2 036	-4 300
2002 Q1	-8 486 <sup>†</sup>	3 481 <sup>†</sup>	-5 005 <sup>†</sup>	7 <sup>†</sup>	4 277 <sup>†</sup>	4 284 <sup>†</sup>	-1 051 <sup>†</sup>	-1 389 <sup>†</sup>	-2 440 <sup>†</sup>	-3 161 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	-6 609	2 821	-3 788	20	2 909	2 929	-1 395	-1 201	-2 596	-3 455
Q3	-8 830	3 440	-5 390	24	5 769	5 793	-1 524	-131	-1 655	-1 252
Q4	-11 257	4 417	-6 840	16	7 624	7 640	-1 813	-743	-2 556	-1 756
2003 Q1	-9 014	2 771	-6 243	16	11 131	11 147	-1 515	-947	-2 462	2 442
2001 Jul	-2 698	1 119	-1 579	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	-3 246	891	-2 355	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	-2 210	-1 042	-3 252	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	-2 270	783	-1 487	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	-2 956	1 319	-1 637	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	-3 477	1 591	-1 886	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2002 Jan	-2 675 <sup>†</sup>	1 366	-1 309 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	-2 797	1 015	-1 782	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	-3 014	947	-2 067	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	-2 457	990	-1 467	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	-1 432	1 196	-236	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	-2 720	1 199	-1 521	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	-2 510	1 267	-1 243	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	-3 500	1 231	-2 269	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	-2 820	1 383	-1 437	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	-3 631	1 456	-2 175	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	-4 358	1 797	-2 561	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	-3 268	1 675	-1 593	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003 Jan	-2 997	1 434	-1 563	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	-2 637	1 265	-1 372	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	-3 380	1 272	-2 108	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	-3 089	1 170	-1 919	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

# 16.3 Balance of payments

## Summary of financial account

£ million

	Investment in the UK				UK investment abroad					Net transactions					
	Direct investme- nt	Portfolio investme- nt	Other investme- nt	Total	Direct investme- nt	Portfolio investme- nt	Financial derivati- ves	Other investme- nt	Reserve assets	Total	Direct investme- nt	Portfolio investme- nt	Other investme- nt	Reserve assets	Total
	HJYU	HHZF	XBMM	HBNS	-HJYP	-HHZC	-ZPNN	-XBMM	-LTCV	-HBNR	HJYV	HHZD	HHYR	LTCV	HBNT
1993	10 943	28 770	125 154	164 867	18 190	89 565	-245	45 329	698	153 537	-7 247	-60 795	79 825	-698	11 330
1994	7 099	30 680	-8 323	29 456	22 694	-21 809	-2 373	27 773	1 045	27 330	-15 595	52 489	-36 096	-1 045	2 126
1995	13 831	37 315	67 422	118 568	28 699	39 274	-1 667	47 498	-200	113 604	-14 868	-1 959	19 924	200	4 964
1996	17 562	42 985	162 523	223 070	22 288	59 616	-963	137 124	-510	217 555	-4 726	-16 631	25 399	510	5 515
1997	22 823	26 670	200 320	249 813	38 249	51 933	-1 156	168 233	-2 380	254 879	-15 426	-25 263	32 087	2 380	-5 066
1998	45 054	20 926	59 637	125 617	73 331	31 917	3 043	17 245	-164	125 372	-28 277	-10 991	42 392	164	245
1999	55 189	115 090	49 044	219 323	125 028	21 318	-2 685	57 569	-639	200 591	-69 839	93 772	-8 525	639	18 732
2000	79 101	164 198	272 625	515 924	168 554	65 891	-1 553	265 945	3 915	502 752	-89 453	98 307	6 680	-3 915	13 172
2001	43 042	40 419	227 579	311 040	47 265	86 193	-8 417	173 807	-3 085	295 763	-4 223	-45 774	53 772	3 085	15 277
2002	18 474 <sup>†</sup>	61 565 <sup>†</sup>	53 751 <sup>†</sup>	133 790 <sup>†</sup>	7 346 <sup>†</sup>	133 <sup>†</sup>	-11 620	131 202 <sup>†</sup>	-459	126 602 <sup>†</sup>	11 128 <sup>†</sup>	61 432 <sup>†</sup>	-77 451 <sup>†</sup>	459	7 188 <sup>†</sup>
1993 Q2	3 992	12 238	28 044	44 274	3 674	10 263	153	22 543	748	37 381	318	1 975	5 501	-748	6 893
Q3	4 747	11 648	13 161	29 556	4 901	13 648	-488	1 834	535	20 430	-154	-2 000	11 327	-535	9 126
Q4	-247	11 623	51 782	63 158	5 363	38 663	-125	17 156	-122	60 935	-5 610	-27 040	34 626	122	2 223
1994 Q1	1 850	5 482	-18 376	-11 044	3 796	-21 861	-639	8 600	281	-9 823	-1 946	27 343	-26 976	-281	-1 221
Q2	2 903	8 546	-11 091	358	6 257	-13 303	-80	3 071	286	-3 769	-3 354	21 849	-14 162	-286	4 127
Q3	3 131	11 089	9 353	23 573	5 425	3 729	-763	13 819	202	22 412	-2 294	7 360	-4 466	-202	1 161
Q4	-785	5 563	11 791	16 569	7 216	9 626	-891	2 283	276	18 510	-8 001	-4 063	9 508	-276	-1 941
1995 Q1	3 148	-2 295	39 549	40 402	6 505	13 272	-458	25 849	-827	44 341	-3 357	-15 567	13 700	827	-3 939
Q2	1 159	13 507	-9 200	5 466	8 629	-2 071	-231	-2 647	582	4 262	-7 470	15 578	-6 553	-582	1 204
Q3	2 988	8 867	34 472	46 327	5 115	14 972	-1 116	24 542	340	43 853	-2 127	-6 105	9 930	-340	2 474
Q4	6 536	17 236	2 601	26 373	8 450	13 101	138	-246	-295	21 148	-1 914	4 135	2 847	295	5 225
1996 Q1	3 341	8 231	37 043	48 615	9 049	-871	-167	45 329	-1 334	52 006	-5 708	9 102	-8 286	1 334	-3 391
Q2	5 041	6 656	48 273	59 970	4 380	22 154	-71	28 674	235	55 372	661	-15 498	19 599	-235	4 598
Q3	5 259	9 051	27 524	41 834	2 516	24 580	-393	13 231	-911	39 023	2 743	-15 529	14 293	911	2 811
Q4	3 921	19 047	49 683	72 651	6 343	13 753	-332	49 890	1 500	71 154	-2 422	5 294	-207	-1 500	1 497
1997 Q1	8 779	8 079	77 482	94 340	9 054	13 890	-490	75 948	-1 458	96 944	-275	-5 811	1 534	1 458	-2 604
Q2	4 784	9 221	50 987	64 992	4 543	36 374	70	21 261	225	62 473	241	-27 153	29 726	-225	2 519
Q3	3 411	9 434	14 515	27 360	18 425	-2 663	-232	15 837	336	31 703	-15 014	12 097	-1 322	-336	-4 343
Q4	5 849	-64	57 336	63 121	6 227	4 332	-504	55 187	-1 483	63 759	-378	-4 396	2 149	1 483	-638
1998 Q1	11 004	-891	39 821	49 934	5 374	23 764	-626	23 665	-998	51 179	5 630	-24 655	16 156	998	-1 245
Q2	8 055	-9 591	48 036	46 500	6 994	9 040	595	28 602	309	45 540	1 061	-18 631	19 434	-309	960
Q3	13 199	925	16 201	30 325	20 097	-17 880	1 531	29 068	313	33 129	-6 898	18 805	-12 867	-313	-2 804
Q4	12 796	30 483	-44 421	-1 142	40 866	16 993	1 543	-64 090	212	-4 476	-28 070	13 490	19 669	-212	3 334
1999 Q1	12 834	19 138	69 871	101 843	8 001	15 172	-1 519	78 106	-837	98 923	4 833	3 966	-8 235	837	2 920
Q2	5 381	84 148	55 393	144 922	84 517	12 063	441	47 669	202	144 892	-79 136	72 085	7 724	-202	30
Q3	12 862	6 628	-30 401	-10 911	11 448	10 163	535	-38 895	-759	-17 508	1 414	-3 535	8 494	759	6 597
Q4	24 112	5 176	-45 819	-16 531	21 062	-16 080	-2 142	-29 311	755	-25 716	3 050	21 256	-16 508	-755	9 185
2000 Q1	14 140	91 782	141 057	246 979	119 552	-13 251	492	141 177	-2 465	245 505	-105 412	105 033	-120	2 465	1 474
Q2	22 453	29 492	63 350	115 295	35 049	45 401	-926	32 134	546	112 204	-12 596	-15 909	31 216	-546	3 091
Q3	43 689	12 771	28 998	85 458	9 325	19 620	-526	49 520	1 530	79 469	34 364	-6 849	-20 522	-1 530	5 989
Q4	-1 181	30 153	39 220	68 192	4 628	14 121	-593	43 114	4 304	65 574	-5 809	16 032	-3 894	-4 304	2 618
2001 Q1	16 798	16 837	217 237	250 872	21 219	38 181	-2 331	200 073	-2 599	254 543	-4 421	-21 344	17 164	2 599	-3 671
Q2	13 262	2 900	-18 500	-2 338	12 022	30 005	1 473	-48 054	37	-4 517	1 240	-27 105	29 554	-37	2 179
Q3	6 372	10 939	1 155	18 466	10 027	10 956	-5 843	-1 928	-498	12 714	-3 655	-17	3 083	498	5 752
Q4	6 610	9 743	27 687	44 040	3 997	7 051	-1 716	23 716	-25	33 023	2 613	2 692	3 971	25	11 017
2002 Q1	-6 644 <sup>†</sup>	13 426 <sup>†</sup>	35 027 <sup>†</sup>	41 809 <sup>†</sup>	18 701 <sup>†</sup>	-3 972 <sup>†</sup>	-340	36 316 <sup>†</sup>	-528	50 177 <sup>†</sup>	-25 345 <sup>†</sup>	17 398 <sup>†</sup>	-1 289 <sup>†</sup>	528	-8 368 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	15 945	22 593	-18 385	20 153	14 599	37 262	-1 968	-29 682	22	20 233	1 346	-14 669	11 297	-22	-80
Q3	2 515	6 342	-9 622	-765	-7 465	-35 181	-2 666	38 867	682	-5 763	9 980	41 523	-48 489	-682	4 998
Q4	6 658	19 204	46 731	72 593	-18 489	2 024	-6 646	85 701	-635	61 955	25 147	17 180	-38 970	635	10 638
2003 Q1	1 773	16 992	79 416	98 181	41 983	5 964	11 996	55 315	-1 626	113 632	-40 210	11 028	24 101	1 626	-15 451

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

# 17 Government finance

## 17.1 Public sector finances

£ millions<sup>1</sup>

	Public sector surplus on current budget	Public sector net investment	Net Borrowing					Public sector net debt <sup>2</sup>	Public sector net debt as percentage of GDP
			Central government	Local government	General government	Public corporations	Public sector		
	ANMU	-ANNW	-NMFJ	-NMOE	-NNBK	-CPCM	-ANNX	RUTN	RUTO
1996	-24 859	6 639	35 148	-1 486	33 662	-2 164	31 498	342.8	43.7
1997	-11 777	4 664	17 710	13	17 723	-1 282	16 441	356.9	42.7
1998	8 260	5 876	-2 348	356	-1 992	-392	-2 384	353.6	40.2
1999	15 108	5 136	-10 405	83	-10 322	350	-9 972	352.8	38.0
2000	20 251	4 836	-16 238	610	-15 628	213	-15 415	317.5	32.6
2001	16 693 <sup>†</sup>	7 983 <sup>†</sup>	-8 456 <sup>†</sup>	-494 <sup>†</sup>	-8 950 <sup>†</sup>	240	-8 710 <sup>†</sup>	318.7	31.4
2002	-4 522 <sup>†</sup>	10 028 <sup>†</sup>	15 093 <sup>†</sup>	-1 628 <sup>†</sup>	13 465 <sup>†</sup>	1 085 <sup>†</sup>	14 550 <sup>†</sup>	336.4	31.5
1996/97	-23 133	5 272	31 083	-850	30 233	-1 828	28 405	348.4	43.7
1997/98	-1 601	4 889	7 591	-83	7 508	-1 018	6 490	352.0	41.5
1998/99	10 121	6 015	-4 175	135	-4 040	-66	-4 106	348.5	39.1
1999/00	20 044	4 385	-16 578	1 033	-15 545	-114	-15 659	340.9	36.3
2000/01	21 456	5 197	-16 197	-374	-16 571	312	-16 259	306.8	31.3
2001/02	9 993	9 702	-571	165	-406	115	-291	311.4	30.2
2002/03	-10 872	11 305	23 883	-2 296	21 587	590	22 177	333.0	30.8
1997 Q1	-291	3 150	3 335	-595	2 740	701	3 441	348.4	43.7
Q2	-10 634	-241	11 033	248	11 281	-888	10 393	356.6	44.0
Q3	-4 343	827	4 936	290	5 226	-56	5 170	357.3	43.4
Q4	3 491	928	-1 594	70	-1 524	-1 039	-2 563	356.9	42.7
1998 Q1	9 885	3 375	-6 784	-691	-7 475	965	-6 510	352.0	41.5
Q2	-7 183	181	8 646	-457	8 189	-825	7 364	358.6	41.7
Q3	1 153	815	-260	51	-209	-129	-338	356.4	41.0
Q4	4 405	1 505	-3 950	1 453	-2 497	-403	-2 900	353.6	40.2
1999 Q1	11 746	3 514	-8 611	-912	-9 523	1 291	-8 232	348.5	39.1
Q2	-5 583	-15	5 566	589	6 155	-587	5 568	353.9	39.2
Q3	3 924	781	-3 252	512	-2 740	-403	-3 143	350.3	38.3
Q4	5 021	856	-4 108	-106	-4 214	49	-4 165	352.8	38.0
2000 Q1	16 682	2 763	-14 784	38	-14 746	827	-13 919	340.9	36.3
Q2	-2 666	-229	3 021	-92	2 929	-492	2 437	329.1	34.6
Q3	4 118	838	-3 178	-499	-3 677	397	-3 280	313.6	32.6
Q4	2 117	1 464	-1 297	1 163	-134	-519	-653	317.5	32.6
2001 Q1	17 887	3 124	-14 743	-946	-15 689	926	-14 763	306.8	31.3
Q2	-4 075	876	5 631	-598	5 033	-82	4 951	314.1	31.6
Q3	4 062	1 581	-3 681	716	-2 965	484	-2 481	308.1	30.7
Q4	-1 181	2 402	4 337	334	4 671	-1 088	3 583	318.7	31.4
2002 Q1	11 187 <sup>†</sup>	4 843 <sup>†</sup>	-6 858 <sup>†</sup>	-287 <sup>†</sup>	-7 145 <sup>†</sup>	801 <sup>†</sup>	-6 344 <sup>†</sup>	311.4	30.2
Q2	-8 974	1 114	10 640	-588	10 052	36	10 088	318.1	30.5
Q3	-682	1 808	2 798	-860	1 938	552	2 490	320.2	30.3
Q4	-6 053	2 263	8 513	107	8 620	-304	8 316	336.4	31.5
2003 Q1	4 837	6 120	1 932	-955	977	306	1 283	333.0	30.8
2001 May	-2 927	548	4 698	-1 085	3 613	-138	3 475	305.7	30.9
Jun	-2 480	234	2 820	-330	2 490	224	2 714	314.1	31.6
Jul	4 417	629	-4 635	651	-3 984	196	-3 788	306.6	30.8
Aug	703	432	-180	412	232	-503	-271	306.3	30.6
Sep	-1 058	520	1 134	-347	787	791	1 578	308.1	30.7
Oct	5 854	579	-5 456	497	-4 959	-316	-5 275	302.7	30.0
Nov	-2 749	1 000	4 021	77	4 098	-349	3 749	308.4	30.5
Dec	-4 286	823	5 772	-240	5 532	-423	5 109	318.7	31.4
2002 Jan	8 634 <sup>†</sup>	1 322 <sup>†</sup>	-8 267 <sup>†</sup>	1 009 <sup>†</sup>	-7 258 <sup>†</sup>	-54 <sup>†</sup>	-7 312 <sup>†</sup>	306.7	30.1
Feb	3 413	1 427	-568	-1 013	-1 581	-405	-1 986	304.1	29.7
Mar	-860	2 094	1 977	-283	1 694	1 260	2 954	311.4	30.2
Apr	-1 001	666	1 459	447	1 906	-239	1 667	309.1	29.9
May	-5 993	302	7 133	-1 361	5 772	523	6 295	311.8	30.0
Jun	-1 980	146	2 048	326	2 374	-248	2 126	318.1	30.5
Jul	3 633	420	-3 183	-334	-3 517	304	-3 213	311.9	29.8
Aug	-932	715	1 904	-78	1 826	-179	1 647	314.5	29.9
Sep	-3 383	673	4 077	-448	3 629	427	4 056	320.2	30.3
Oct	3 367	852	-2 691	220	-2 471	-44	-2 515	317.3	29.9
Nov	-5 444	627	6 217	459	6 676	-605	6 071	324.4	30.5
Dec	-3 976	784	4 987	-572	4 415	345	4 760	336.4	31.5
2003 Jan	4 968	1 282	-4 979	1 350	-3 629	-57	-3 686	324.5	30.2
Feb	1 881	1 648	1 431	-995	436	-669	-233	322.9	30.0
Mar	-2 012	3 190	5 480	-1 310	4 170	1 032	5 202	333.0	30.8
Apr	415	1 775	1 500	583	2 083	-723	1 360	334.5 <sup>†</sup>	30.8
May	-5 806	619	7 954	-1 730	6 224	201	6 425	339.6	31.1

1 Unless otherwise stated.

2 £ billion

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5991

# 17.2 Central government transactions and fiscal balances

£ million

	Current receipts										
	Taxes on production			Taxes on income and wealth				Compulsory social contributions	Interest and dividends	Other receipts <sup>2</sup>	Total
	Total	of which		Total	of which						
		NMBY	NZGF		NMCU	Income taxes <sup>1</sup>	Corporation tax	Other taxes			
				LIBR	ACCD	LIQR	AIHH	LIQP	LIQQ	ANBV	
1996/97	100 895	46 995	102 682	73 166	27 787	4 451	47 219	9 328	5 409	269 984	
1997/98	111 198	52 454	115 204	81 194	30 437	4 834	51 617	9 557	5 375	297 785	
1998/99	117 024	54 281	124 101	90 953	30 032	5 043	55 067	9 695	5 197	316 127	
1999/00	126 651	59 309	133 985	98 810	34 322	5 475	57 161	9 588	5 381	338 241	
2000/01	131 305	61 529	144 044	110 106	32 420	5 501	62 272	10 566	6 446	360 134	
2001/02	135 983	65 754	145 112	111 742	31 990	5 323	63 132	9 140	6 780	365 470	
2002/03	143 416	70 202	144 095	113 439	29 203	5 117	63 534	9 223	6 705	372 090	
2001 Aug	11 316	5 369	9 560	8 913	568	484	5 019	499	815	27 693	
Sep	11 736	5 762	9 143	7 565	1 210	453	5 020	1 430	517	28 299	
Oct	11 593	5 628	17 501	7 683	9 709	505	5 110	824	519	36 052	
Nov	11 689	5 571	8 126	7 156	852	464	5 110	688	524	26 601	
Dec	11 410	5 538	10 080	8 603	1 384	303	5 112	510	517	27 932	
2002 Jan	11 030	5 563	21 925 <sup>†</sup>	16 428 <sup>†</sup>	5 384	413	6 079 <sup>†</sup>	546 <sup>†</sup>	520	40 513 <sup>†</sup>	
Feb	11 116	5 511	12 506	11 782	618	404	6 079	432	777	31 314	
Mar	11 271	5 643	10 281	9 458	780	442	6 078	1 608	519	30 199	
Apr	11 948 <sup>†</sup>	5 763	12 067	7 571	4 427	423	4 862	738	522	30 560	
May	11 618	5 432	8 123	7 422	618	435	4 862	596	533 <sup>†</sup>	26 167	
Jun	11 400	5 361	8 649	7 828	739	442	4 859	445	522	26 317	
Jul	12 679	6 534 <sup>†</sup>	16 869	11 436	5 360	470	4 988	614	525	36 145	
Aug	11 917	5 665	9 397	8 825	470	462	4 988	432	759	27 955	
Sep	12 047	6 058	9 671	8 097	1 298	405	4 986	1 473	526	29 108	
Oct	12 501	6 137	15 182	8 005	7 058	442	5 203	562	525	34 415	
Nov	12 569	6 103	8 406	7 450	830	424	5 203	591	524	27 717	
Dec	11 809	5 624	9 843	8 497	1 227	405	5 201	597	526	28 381	
2003 Jan	11 386	5 697	21 645	15 784	5 723	389 <sup>†</sup>	6 127	586	533	40 666	
Feb	11 562	5 719	13 123	12 312	700	395	6 127	581	675	32 463	
Mar	11 980	6 109	11 120	10 212	753	425	6 128	2 008	535	32 196	
Apr	12 349	6 190	13 185	8 357	4 726	459	5 840	540	530	32 903	
May	11 857	5 792	8 474	7 844	535	444	5 840	516	530	27 661	
	Current expenditure				Saving, gross plus capital taxes		Surplus on current budget		Net investment		Net borrowing
	Interest	Net Social Benefits	Other	Total	ANPM	NSRN	ANLV	-ANNS			
	NMFX	GZSJ	LIQS	ANLP					-ANNS	-NMFX	
1996/97	27 558	91 311	169 052	287 921	-17 937	4 073	-22 010	9 073		31 083	
1997/98	29 307	93 080	171 436	293 823	3 962	4 324	-362	7 229		7 591	
1998/99	28 760	94 291	177 296	300 347	15 780	4 433	11 347	7 172		-4 175	
1999/00	24 927	98 924	186 247	310 098	28 143	4 462	23 681	7 103		-16 578	
2000/01	25 945	104 677	200 452	331 074	29 060	4 540	24 520	8 323		-16 197	
2001/02	22 053	112 034	214 554	348 641	16 829	4 619	12 210	11 639		-571	
2002/03	20 895	116 541	238 813	376 249	-4 159	4 693	-8 852	15 031		23 883	
2001 Aug	1 901	8 969	15 739	26 609	1 084	385	699	519		-180	
Sep	1 207	9 678	17 418	28 303	-4	384	-388	746		1 134	
Oct	2 149	9 961	17 464	29 574	6 478	386	6 092	636		-5 456	
Nov	1 736	10 593	16 947	29 276	-2 675	386	-3 061	960		4 021	
Dec	1 966	9 628	20 300	31 894	-3 962	385	-4 347	1 425		5 772	
2002 Jan	2 344 <sup>†</sup>	9 151	19 417 <sup>†</sup>	30 912 <sup>†</sup>	9 601 <sup>†</sup>	387	9 214 <sup>†</sup>	947 <sup>†</sup>		-8 267 <sup>†</sup>	
Feb	1 766	8 812	18 597	29 175	2 139	387	1 752	1 184		-568	
Mar	1 019	9 144	18 920	29 083	1 116	388	728	2 705		1 977	
Apr	1 956	9 186 <sup>†</sup>	19 619	30 761	-201	389	-590	869		1 459	
May	2 003	9 130	20 990	32 123	-5 956	389	-6 345	788		7 133	
Jun	1 367	9 633	16 477	27 477	-1 160	389	-1 549	499		2 048	
Jul	1 586	9 489	20 604	31 679	4 466	391	4 075	892		-3 183	
Aug	1 488	9 650	17 477	28 615	-660	390	-1 050	854		1 904	
Sep	1 461	9 662	20 666	31 789	-2 681	391	-3 072	1 005		4 077	
Oct	1 885	9 392	19 320	30 597	3 818	392	3 426	735		-2 691	
Nov	1 979	11 030	19 794	32 803	-5 086	393	-5 479	738		6 217	
Dec	2 045	10 310	19 503	31 858	-3 477	391	-3 868	1 119		4 987	
2003 Jan	2 118	10 180	22 033	34 331	6 335	392 <sup>†</sup>	5 943	964		-4 979	
Feb	1 756	9 331	20 649	31 736	727	393	334	1 765		1 431	
Mar	1 251	9 548	21 681	32 480	-284	393	-677	4 803		5 480	
Apr	1 915	9 492	20 573	31 980	923	397	526	2 026		1 500	
May	2 247	9 678	22 071	33 996	-6 335	397	-6 732	1 222		7 954	

1 Includes capital gains tax paid by households

2 Includes receipts from the electromagnetic spectrum.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5991

# 17.3 Public sector aggregates<sup>1</sup>

£ millions, not seasonally adjusted

	Surplus on current budget <sup>2</sup>		Net investment <sup>3</sup>		Net borrowing <sup>4</sup>		Net cash requirement <sup>5</sup>	
	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector
<b>Calendar years</b>								
	ANLW	ANMU	-ANNV	-ANNW	-NNBK	-ANNX	RUUS	RURQ
1998	9 685	8 260	7 693	5 876	-1 992	-2 384	-6 387	-6 598
1999	17 432	15 108	7 110	5 136	-10 322	-9 972	-1 880	-1 296
2000	22 101	20 251	6 473	4 836	-15 628	-15 415	-38 192	-37 562
2001	18 631	16 693	9 681	7 983	-8 950	-8 710	-3 521	-2 921 <sup>†</sup>
2002	-2 572 <sup>†</sup>	-4 522 <sup>†</sup>	10 893 <sup>†</sup>	10 028 <sup>†</sup>	13 465 <sup>†</sup>	14 550 <sup>†</sup>	16 526 <sup>†</sup>	17 067
<b>Financial years</b>								
1998/99	11 635	10 121	7 595	6 015	-4 040	-4 106	-6 594	-6 979
1999/00	21 870	20 044	6 325	4 385	-15 545	-15 659	-9 572	-8 541
2000/01	23 291	21 456	6 720	5 197	-16 571	-16 259	-37 772	-37 249
2001/02	11 813	9 993	11 407	9 702	-406	-291	3 386	3 301
2002/03	-8 792	-10 872	12 795	11 305	21 587	22 177	21 536	22 405
<b>Quarterly</b>								
1997 Q4	3 090	3 491	1 566	928	-1 524	-2 563	-1 890	-2 375
1998 Q1	11 436	9 885	3 961	3 375	-7 475	-6 510	-6 437	-5 260
Q2	-7 451	-7 183	738	181	8 189	7 364	6 257	5 386
Q3	1 391	1 153	1 182	815	-209	-338	-2 463	-2 874
Q4	4 309	4 405	1 812	1 505	-2 497	-2 900	-3 744	-3 850
1999 Q1	13 386	11 746	3 863	3 514	-9 523	-8 232	-6 644	-5 641
Q2	-5 546	-5 583	609	-15	6 155	5 568	5 591	5 334
Q3	3 984	3 924	1 244	781	-2 740	-3 143	-3 103	-3 185
Q4	5 608	5 021	1 394	856	-4 214	-4 165	2 276	2 196
2000 Q1	17 824	16 682	3 078	2 763	-14 746	-13 919	-14 336	-12 886
Q2	-2 604	-2 666	325	-229	2 929	2 437	-11 602	-11 831
Q3	4 915	4 118	1 238	838	-3 677	-3 280	-16 827	-16 499
Q4	1 966	2 117	1 832	1 464	-134	-653	4 573	3 654
2001 Q1	19 014	17 887	3 325	3 124	-15 689	-14 763	-13 916	-12 573 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	-3 882	-4 075	1 151	876	5 033	4 951	6 686	6 317
Q3	4 897	4 062	1 932	1 581	-2 965	-2 481	-6 553	-6 138
Q4	-1 398	-1 181	3 273	2 402	4 671	3 583	10 262	9 473
2002 Q1	12 196 <sup>†</sup>	11 187 <sup>†</sup>	5 051 <sup>†</sup>	4 843 <sup>†</sup>	-7 145 <sup>†</sup>	-6 344 <sup>†</sup>	-7 009 <sup>†</sup>	-6 351
Q2	-8 744	-8 974	1 308	1 114	10 052	10 088	7 534	7 064
Q3	79	-682	2 017	1 808	1 938	2 490	-155	698
Q4	-6 103	-6 053	2 517	2 263	8 620	8 316	16 156	15 656
2003 Q1	5 976	4 837	6 953	6 120	977	1 283	-1 999	-1 013

1 National accounts entities as defined under the European System of Accounts 1995 (ESA95).

2 Net saving, plus capital taxes.

3 Gross capital formation, plus payments less receipts, of investment grants less depreciation.

4 Net borrowing = net investment minus surplus on current budget

5 Previously called Public Sector Borrowing Requirement (PSBR).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5984

17.4 Selected financial statistics<sup>1</sup>

£ million

	Building societies				Net equity of households in life assurance and pension funds' reserves
	National savings <sup>2</sup>	Advances		Unit trusts <sup>3</sup>	
		Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted		
<b>Amount outstanding as at 31 Dec</b>	ACUV	AHIF		AGXB	
2002	61 769	148 313		194 719	
<b>Transactions</b>	ACVX	AAMN	AHHU	AGXE	NBYD
1999	-1 370	13 999	14 048	17 999	38 040
2000	-271	13 167	13 127 <sup>†</sup>	18 269	43 141
2001	-744	10 446	10 352	11 806	34 448
2002	..	14 961	14 924	7 978	41 239 <sup>†</sup>
2002 Q2	-686	4 204	3 925 <sup>†</sup>	2 817	12 315 <sup>†</sup>
Q3	76	4 102	4 153	1 724	11 021
Q4	..	4 199	4 055	279	6 314
2003 Q1	..	3 997	4 369	1 474 <sup>†</sup>	8 834
2002 Jun	-393	1 586	1 313 <sup>†</sup>	569	..
Jul	30	1 446	1 509	950	..
Aug	70	1 441	1 320	626	..
Sep	-24	1 215	1 324	148	..
Oct	57	1 104	1 379	642	..
Nov	48	1 595	1 257	-947	..
Dec	..	1 500	1 419	584	..
2003 Jan	..	1 551	1 578	415	..
Feb	..	947	1 275	546	..
Mar	..	1 499	1 516	513 <sup>†</sup>	..
Apr	..	1 003	1 278	1 753	..
May	..	1 889	1 665	860	..

	Banks <sup>4</sup>				Consumer credit		of which Credit cards	
	UK private sector deposits		Lending to the private sector		Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted
	Sterling (Not seasonally adjusted)	Other currencies	Sterling (Not seasonally adjusted)	Other currencies				
<b>Amount outstanding as at 31 Dec</b>	AEAS <sub>†</sub>	AGAK <sub>†</sub>	AECE <sub>†</sub>	AECK <sub>†</sub>	VZRD <sub>†</sub>	VZRI <sub>†</sub>	VZRE	VZRJ <sub>†</sub>
2002	859 090 <sup>†</sup>	156 660 <sup>†</sup>	1 110 171 <sup>†</sup>	227 102 <sup>†</sup>	157 787 <sup>†</sup>	156 560 <sup>†</sup>	48 248	47 068 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Transactions</b>	AEAT	AEAZ <sub>†</sub>	AECE <sub>†</sub>	AECL	Net lending	Net lending	Net lending	Net lending
1999	19 408	5 748 <sup>†</sup>	63 275	2 950	VZQC	RLMH <sub>†</sub>	VZQS	VZQX
2000	55 980	25 806	96 865	38 996	14 857	14 699 <sup>†</sup>	5 676	5 526
2001	44 544 <sub>†</sub>	32 616	71 940 <sup>†</sup>	33 773	14 235 <sup>†</sup>	13 923	6 686	6 515 <sup>†</sup>
2002	52 963 <sup>†</sup>	-210	93 177 <sup>†</sup>	..	17 722	17 525	6 229	6 177
2002 Q2	14 624 <sup>†</sup>	3 501 <sup>†</sup>	19 936 <sup>†</sup>	..	21 096	20 947	7 579	7 531
Q3	11 453	4 768	30 544	..	5 190	5 027 <sup>†</sup>	2 329	1 725 <sup>†</sup>
Q4	15 532	-21 464	20 140	..	6 503 <sup>†</sup>	5 898	2 318	2 171
2003 Q1	12 372	8 504	17 021	..	5 943	4 931	2 888	1 756
2002 Jun	14 863 <sup>†</sup>	-12 496 <sup>†</sup>	9 578	..	3 109	4 889	186 <sup>†</sup>	2 069
Jul	-6 419	-4 925	-2 949	..	1 424	1 512 <sup>†</sup>	846	710 <sup>†</sup>
Aug	12 431	4 852	13 430	..	2 339 <sup>†</sup>	1 842	729	661
Sep	5 441	4 841	20 063	..	1 918	2 017	969	787
Oct	3 489	-2 797	13 796	..	2 246	2 038	620	722
Nov	7 918	-63	9 224	..	1 780	1 776	135	487
Dec	4 125	-18 604	-2 880	..	1 519	1 344	1 010	622
2003 Jan	-14 119	9 448	3 030 <sup>†</sup>	..	2 645	1 811	1 743	647
Feb	10 045	5 533	9 977	..	510	1 406	-200 <sup>†</sup>	686
Mar	16 446	-6 477	4 014	..	764	1 548	159	563
Apr	5 152	11 654	8 094	..	1 836	1 936	227	820
May	..	..	..	..	1 656	1 355	1 157	682
					1 654	1 734	812	823

1 For further details see *Financial Statistics*, Tables 1.2E, 3.2B, 4.2A, 4.3A, 4.3B, 5.2D, 6.2A, 10.5D.

2 Total administered by the Department for National Savings.

3 Including open ended investment funds companies (OEICs).

4 Monthly figures relate to calendar months.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
Department for National Savings;  
Building Societies Commission;  
Association of Unit Trusts and Investment Funds;  
Bank of England;  
Department of Trade and Industry

# 17.5 Monetary aggregates

£ million

	Amount outstanding					
	'Narrow' money			'Broad' money		
	M0-the wide monetary base		Retail deposits and cash in M4		M4	
	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted
	AVAD	AVAE	VQXV	VQWU	AUYM	AUYN <sup>†</sup>
1999	32 768	30 914 <sup>†</sup>	559 214	553 439 <sup>†</sup>	816 545	814 284 <sup>†</sup>
2000	34 566	32 284	598 271	593 264	884 850	882 840
2001	37 319	34 940	649 664	645 977	942 461	940 324
2002	39 546	36 857	704 261 <sup>†</sup>	701 697	1 007 582 <sup>†</sup>	1 004 788
2000 Q4	34 566	32 284 <sup>†</sup>	598 271	593 264 <sup>†</sup>	884 850	882 840 <sup>†</sup>
2001 Q1	32 489	32 967	608 386	606 399	905 811	901 395
Q2	32 896	33 270	629 153	623 811	921 582	914 636
Q3	33 797	33 958	637 276	635 828	937 085	934 730
Q4	37 319	34 940	649 664	645 977	942 461	940 324
2002 Q1	35 157	35 413	665 745 <sup>†</sup>	663 344	954 417 <sup>†</sup>	951 088
Q2	36 222	36 424	681 038	674 782	973 884	966 470
Q3	36 510	36 712	689 941	687 991	987 615	983 014
Q4	39 546	36 857	704 261	701 697	1 007 582	1 004 788
2003 Q1	37 192	37 649	719 085	716 529	1 018 094	1 015 342
2002 Apr	35 369	35 501 <sup>†</sup>	662 161 <sup>†</sup>	662 569 <sup>†</sup>	953 987 <sup>†</sup>	955 093 <sup>†</sup>
May	35 661	36 030	669 431	669 285	957 764	959 310
Jun	36 222	36 424	681 038	674 782	973 884	966 470
Jul	36 050	36 368	678 016	678 924	969 238	970 803
Aug	36 689	36 609	681 844	683 135	980 538	976 592
Sep	36 510	36 712	689 941	687 991	987 615	983 014
Oct	36 749	36 936	691 163	692 220	993 037	989 236
Nov	37 167	36 938	701 955	699 096	1 001 239	995 550
Dec	39 546	36 857	704 261	701 697	1 007 582	1 004 788
2003 Jan	37 236	37 076	702 631	708 848	993 525	1 006 549
Feb	36 952	37 471	708 256	714 570	1 004 254	1 015 233
Mar	37 192	37 649	719 085	716 529	1 018 094	1 015 342
Apr	38 599	38 545	723 785	723 995	1 025 340	1 026 826

Source: Bank of England

# 17.6 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices

	Selected retail banks' base rate	Average discount rate for 91 day Treasury bills	Inter bank 3 months bid rate	Inter bank 3 months offer rate	British government securities 20 years yield <sup>1</sup>	Exchange rate US spot	Ordinary share price index <sup>2</sup>
	ZCMG	AJNB	HSAJ	HSAK	AJLX	AJGA	AJMA
2001 Oct	4.50	4.12	4.13	4.19	4.80	1.4541	2 418.85
Nov	4.00	3.77	3.94	4.00	4.51	1.4259	2 522.94
Dec	4.00	3.83	4.03	4.06	4.75	1.4556	2 507.59
2002 Jan	4.00	3.86	3.97	4.03	4.81	1.4134	2 513.48
Feb	4.00	3.89	3.97	4.00	4.83	1.4142	2 476.01
Mar	4.00	4.00	4.09	4.16	5.11	1.4241	2 543.59
Apr	4.00	3.94	4.06	4.13	5.13	1.4573	2 531.10
May	4.00	4.00	4.09	4.13	5.18	1.4633	2 514.06
Jun	4.00	3.93	4.06	4.09	5.02	1.5258	2 309.21
Jul	4.00	3.72	3.94	3.97	4.90	1.5618	2 060.92
Aug	4.00	3.82	3.91	3.97	4.64	1.5470	2 055.28
Sep	4.00	3.77	3.88	3.91	4.45	1.5726	1 917.23
Oct	4.00	3.69	3.88	3.91	4.59	1.5645	1 902.65
Nov	4.00	3.83	3.94	3.98	4.64	1.5559	1 969.92
Dec	4.00	3.84	3.94	3.96	4.62	1.6095	1 900.53
2003 Jan	4.00	3.75	3.88	3.91	4.44	1.6437	1 827.42
Feb	3.75	3.46	3.59	3.64	4.39	1.5751	1 755.44
Mar	3.75	3.48	3.57	3.61	4.54	1.5805	1 747.64
Apr	..	3.44	3.55	3.58	4.67	1.5980	1 853.45
May	..	3.41	3.54	3.57	4.46	1.6380	1 932.87

1 Average of working days.

2 Financial Times Actuaries share indices 10 April 1962 = 100. All classes (750 shares) index.

Source: Bank of England



# 18 Prices and wages

## 18.1 Retail Prices Index

13 January 1987=100

	All items excluding											All items excluding mortgage interest payments & indirect taxes (RPIY) <sup>3</sup>	
	ALL ITEMS (RPI)	mortgage interest payments (RPIX)	mortgage interest payments and depreciation <sup>1</sup>	housing	food	seasonal food <sup>2</sup>	Food and catering	Alcohol and tobacco	Housing and household expenditure	Personal expenditure	Travel and leisure		Consumer durables
<b>Weights</b>													
	CZGU	CZGY	DOGZ	CZGX	CZGV	CZGW	CBVV	CBVW	CBVX	CBVY	CBVZ	CBWA	
1994	1 000	956	956	842	858	980	187	111	326	95	281	127	
1995	1 000	958	928	813	861	978	184	111	356	93	256	123	
1996	1 000	958	929	810	857	978	191	113	353	92	251	116	
1997	1 000	961	932	814	864	981	185	114	351	96	254	122	
1998	1 000	955	923	803	870	982	178	105	359	95	263	121	
1999	1 000	958	928	807	872	980	179	100	358	95	268	127	
2000	1 000	960	924	805	882	982	170	95	355	101	279	126	
2001	1 000	954	914	795	884	982	169	97	362	96	276	125	
2002	1 000	964	924	801	886	980	166	99	363	94	278	126	
2003	1 000	961	919	797	891	983	160	98	365	92	285	126	
<b>Annual averages</b>													
	CHAW	CHMK	CHON	CHAZ	CHAY	CHAX	CHBS	CHBT	CHBU	CHBV	CHBW	CHBY	CBZW
1993	140.7	140.5	140.5	138.4	142.6	141.4	136.1	155.1	141.2	129.5	141.8	115.9	139.0
1994	144.1	143.8	143.8	141.6	146.5	144.8	138.5	161.4	144.4	131.9	145.7	115.5	141.3
1995	149.1	147.9	148.0	145.4	151.4	149.6	143.9	169.0	150.8	133.6	148.4	116.2	144.5
1996	152.7	152.3	152.3	149.3	154.9	153.4	148.9	175.9	153.0	135.1	152.8	117.1	148.2
1997	157.5	156.5	156.4	152.9	160.5	158.5	150.4	183.2	158.4	137.7	159.0	117.3	151.5
1998	162.9	160.6	160.3	156.2	166.5	163.8	153.4	192.3	166.2	139.9	162.8	115.9	154.5
1999	165.4	164.3	163.6	158.9	169.4	166.5	155.4	202.6	167.7	139.6	165.6	112.3	157.1
2000	170.3	167.7	166.4	161.3	175.1	171.4	156.7	210.3	176.2	137.2	170.3	108.0	159.9
2001	173.3	171.3	169.5	163.7	178.0	174.3	162.2	216.9	180.0	135.7	172.0	105.0	163.7
2002	176.2	175.1	172.5	166.0	181.1	177.2	164.8	222.3	184.6	133.2	174.2	101.9	167.5
<b>Monthly figures</b>													
2000 May	170.7	168.0	166.8	161.7	175.7	171.9	156.3	211.1	176.3	139.4	170.7	110.1	160.0
Jun	171.1	168.4	167.1	162.0	176.1	172.3	156.6	211.5	176.7	138.7	171.7	109.3	160.4
Jul	170.5	167.7	166.4	161.2	175.2	171.5	157.7	211.4	176.7	133.1	171.5	104.5	159.7
Aug	170.5	167.6	166.2	160.9	175.4	171.7	156.9	212.0	177.1	134.6	170.5	105.6	159.6
Sep	171.7	168.9	167.4	162.2	176.8	172.9	157.2	212.7	178.5	137.5	171.3	108.0	160.9
Oct	171.6	168.7	167.2	162.0	176.6	172.8	157.5	212.9	178.6	137.7	170.6	107.4	160.7
Nov	172.1	169.2	167.7	162.5	177.1	173.2	158.1	212.8	179.0	138.4	171.2	108.2	161.2
Dec	172.2	169.3	167.7	162.5	177.1	173.2	158.4	212.3	179.8	137.7	170.8	108.6	161.3
2001 Jan	171.1	168.1	166.5	161.1	175.8	172.1	158.8	213.3	178.5	132.9	170.3	102.8	160.2
Feb	172.0	169.0	167.3	162.0	176.9	173.0	159.0	214.1	179.2	135.5	170.9	104.9	161.1
Mar	172.2	169.6	168.0	162.7	176.9	173.2	160.4	215.4	178.7	137.1	170.5	106.7	162.1
Apr	173.1	170.8	169.1	163.2	177.9	174.1	160.9	216.6	180.2	136.7	171.5	105.7	162.9
May	174.2	172.1	170.4	164.7	178.6	174.8	163.9	216.9	180.3	137.1	173.0	106.4	164.4
Jun	174.4	172.5	170.8	165.1	178.7	174.9	164.7	217.3	179.8	137.2	173.6	106.3	164.9
Jul	173.3	171.4	169.5	163.6	177.9	174.2	162.9	217.4	179.6	132.3	173.3	102.4	163.9
Aug	174.0	172.0	170.0	164.1	178.7	175.0	162.8	217.7	180.7	134.2	173.3	103.8	164.6
Sep	174.6	172.8	170.7	164.9	179.4	175.6	162.8	218.3	181.7	136.6	173.3	105.6	165.4
Oct	174.3	172.6	170.5	164.7	179.0	175.2	163.2	219.0	180.9	136.2	172.6	104.6	165.2
Nov	173.6	172.2	170.2	164.3	178.3	174.6	163.1	218.8	180.5	136.4	171.0	105.2	164.8
Dec	173.4	172.5	170.5	164.5	177.9	174.3	163.8	218.2	180.0	136.1	170.6	106.1	165.0
2002 Jan	173.3	172.4	170.3	164.2	177.6	174.0	164.9	219.2	179.5	132.3	171.7	101.1	165.0
Feb	173.8	172.8	170.7	164.7	178.1	174.6	164.9	219.6	179.9	133.0	172.2	102.0	165.4
Mar	174.5	173.5	171.4	165.5	178.9	175.2	165.3	220.2	180.8	134.1	172.7	103.7	166.1
Apr	175.7	174.7	172.7	166.1	180.4	176.6	165.1	220.9	182.7	134.2	174.8	102.7	166.9
May	176.2	175.2	173.0	166.4	181.0	177.2	165.0	222.3	183.6	134.4	174.8	103.1	167.3
Jun	176.2	175.1	172.7	166.1	181.2	177.3	164.4	222.6	184.2	133.6	174.7	102.2	167.2
Jul	175.9	174.8	172.1	165.4	180.9	177.0	164.3	223.6	184.8	129.5	174.6	99.5	167.0
Aug	176.4	175.3	172.4	165.7	181.5	177.6	164.4	223.5	185.6	130.7	174.8	100.1	167.6
Sep	177.6	176.4	173.4	166.8	182.8	178.7	164.7	224.0	187.2	134.1	175.1	102.3	168.7
Oct	177.9	176.6	173.5	166.9	183.1	179.0	165.0	224.2	188.0	133.8	175.1	101.5	169.1
Nov	178.2	177.0	173.7	167.1	183.5	179.3	165.1	224.0	188.7	134.7	175.1	102.2	169.6
Dec	178.5	177.2	173.8	167.2	183.9	179.6	165.1	223.7	190.2	133.6	174.8	102.6	169.8
2003 Jan	178.4	177.1	173.5	166.8	183.8	179.5	165.3	224.6	189.7	130.6	176.1	98.4	169.8
Feb	179.3	177.9	174.4	167.8	184.6	180.4	166.1	224.9	190.3	132.9	176.7	99.9	170.6
Mar	179.9	178.7	175.2	168.7	185.3	181.0	166.6	225.6	190.8	133.8	177.5	101.4	171.4
Apr	181.2	180.0	176.5	169.0	186.7	182.3	167.2	227.4	193.1	133.9	178.4	100.3	171.8
May	181.5	180.2	176.6	169.1	186.8	182.4	168.2	228.3	193.9	133.8	177.4	100.8	171.9

Note: Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi). 3 There are no weights available for RPIY.

1 This series has been constructed using the index for all items excluding mortgage interest payments prior to February 1995.

2 Seasonal food is defined as items of food the prices of which show significant seasonal variations. These are fresh fruit and vegetables, fresh fish, eggs and home-killed lamb.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

## Prices and wages

# 18.2 Retail Prices Index<sup>1</sup>

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

13 January 1987=100

		2002	2002	2002	2002	2002	2002	2002	2002	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003
		Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	
	<i>Group and sub-group weights in 2003</i>													
<b>ALL ITEMS (RPI)</b>	<b>CHAW</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>176.2</b>	<b>175.9</b>	<b>176.4</b>	<b>177.6</b>	<b>177.9</b>	<b>178.2</b>	<b>178.5</b>	<b>178.4</b>	<b>179.3</b>	<b>179.9</b>	<b>181.2</b>	<b>181.5</b>
<b>All items excluding:</b>														
mortgage interest payments (RPIX)	<b>CHMK</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>175.1</b>	<b>174.8</b>	<b>175.3</b>	<b>176.4</b>	<b>176.6</b>	<b>177.0</b>	<b>177.2</b>	<b>177.1</b>	<b>177.9</b>	<b>178.7</b>	<b>180.0</b>	<b>180.2</b>
mortgage interest payments and depreciation	<b>CHON</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>172.7</b>	<b>172.1</b>	<b>172.4</b>	<b>173.4</b>	<b>173.5</b>	<b>173.7</b>	<b>173.8</b>	<b>173.5</b>	<b>174.4</b>	<b>175.2</b>	<b>176.5</b>	<b>176.6</b>
mortgage interest payments and council tax	<b>DQAD</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>173.5</b>	<b>173.2</b>	<b>173.7</b>	<b>174.9</b>	<b>175.1</b>	<b>175.5</b>	<b>175.7</b>	<b>175.6</b>	<b>176.5</b>	<b>177.3</b>	<b>177.8</b>	<b>178.0</b>
housing	<b>CHAZ</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>166.1</b>	<b>165.4</b>	<b>165.7</b>	<b>166.8</b>	<b>166.9</b>	<b>167.1</b>	<b>167.2</b>	<b>166.8</b>	<b>167.8</b>	<b>168.7</b>	<b>169.0</b>	<b>169.1</b>
food	<b>CHAY</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>181.2</b>	<b>180.9</b>	<b>181.5</b>	<b>182.8</b>	<b>183.1</b>	<b>183.5</b>	<b>183.9</b>	<b>183.8</b>	<b>184.6</b>	<b>185.3</b>	<b>186.7</b>	<b>186.8</b>
seasonal food	<b>CHAX</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>177.3</b>	<b>177.0</b>	<b>177.6</b>	<b>178.7</b>	<b>179.0</b>	<b>179.3</b>	<b>179.6</b>	<b>179.5</b>	<b>180.4</b>	<b>181.0</b>	<b>182.3</b>	<b>182.4</b>
All items excluding mortgage interest payments and indirect taxes (RPIY) <sup>2</sup>	<b>CBZW</b>		<b>167.2</b>	<b>167.0</b>	<b>167.6</b>	<b>168.7</b>	<b>169.1</b>	<b>169.6</b>	<b>169.8</b>	<b>169.8</b>	<b>170.6</b>	<b>171.4</b>	<b>171.8</b>	<b>171.9</b>
<b>Food</b>	<b>CHBA</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>148.6</b>	<b>148.3</b>	<b>148.3</b>	<b>148.5</b>	<b>148.7</b>	<b>148.6</b>	<b>148.5</b>	<b>148.6</b>	<b>149.5</b>	<b>150.1</b>	<b>150.6</b>	<b>151.7</b>
Bread	<b>DOAA</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>143.8</b>	<b>143.5</b>	<b>142.3</b>	<b>143.0</b>	<b>143.1</b>	<b>142.8</b>	<b>142.1</b>	<b>142.3</b>	<b>143.1</b>	<b>144.7</b>	<b>145.6</b>	<b>145.5</b>
Cereals	<b>DOAB</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>138.5</b>	<b>138.3</b>	<b>138.8</b>	<b>138.0</b>	<b>138.1</b>	<b>137.1</b>	<b>137.4</b>	<b>137.4</b>	<b>137.0</b>	<b>139.8</b>	<b>140.0</b>	<b>140.7</b>
Biscuits and cakes	<b>DOAC</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>164.5</b>	<b>164.6</b>	<b>164.3</b>	<b>163.9</b>	<b>164.9</b>	<b>163.5</b>	<b>163.9</b>	<b>161.8</b>	<b>163.3</b>	<b>164.4</b>	<b>165.3</b>	<b>166.2</b>
Beef	<b>DOAD</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>133.5</b>	<b>132.0</b>	<b>133.3</b>	<b>133.7</b>	<b>132.1</b>	<b>133.3</b>	<b>132.5</b>	<b>131.6</b>	<b>130.6</b>	<b>131.7</b>	<b>130.8</b>	<b>132.3</b>
Lamb	<b>DOAE</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>176.1</b>	<b>172.9</b>	<b>170.7</b>	<b>173.4</b>	<b>171.6</b>	<b>174.1</b>	<b>173.1</b>	<b>172.3</b>	<b>172.5</b>	<b>173.9</b>	<b>180.3</b>	<b>188.0</b>
<i>of which home-killed lamb</i>	<b>DOAF</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>187.4</b>	<b>181.9</b>	<b>177.3</b>	<b>182.0</b>	<b>178.2</b>	<b>184.3</b>	<b>181.2</b>	<b>176.2</b>	<b>175.7</b>	<b>181.2</b>	<b>190.8</b>	<b>204.3</b>
Pork	<b>DOAG</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>146.3</b>	<b>146.2</b>	<b>149.0</b>	<b>149.9</b>	<b>152.6</b>	<b>148.8</b>	<b>151.4</b>	<b>150.5</b>	<b>147.1</b>	<b>146.1</b>	<b>153.0</b>	<b>151.7</b>
Bacon	<b>DOAH</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>171.9</b>	<b>171.6</b>	<b>171.4</b>	<b>168.9</b>	<b>169.9</b>	<b>173.0</b>	<b>168.6</b>	<b>169.6</b>	<b>167.8</b>	<b>169.3</b>	<b>171.3</b>	<b>171.0</b>
Poultry	<b>DOAI</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>107.5</b>	<b>109.6</b>	<b>109.1</b>	<b>109.5</b>	<b>105.4</b>	<b>106.6</b>	<b>106.1</b>	<b>107.0</b>	<b>110.9</b>	<b>109.4</b>	<b>106.5</b>	<b>108.4</b>
Other meat	<b>DOAJ</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>142.1</b>	<b>141.7</b>	<b>142.3</b>	<b>141.2</b>	<b>141.4</b>	<b>141.4</b>	<b>142.0</b>	<b>141.3</b>	<b>141.3</b>	<b>141.6</b>	<b>141.1</b>	<b>141.2</b>
Fish	<b>DOAK</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>158.0</b>	<b>159.3</b>	<b>157.0</b>	<b>158.4</b>	<b>159.1</b>	<b>159.5</b>	<b>158.5</b>	<b>157.5</b>	<b>157.9</b>	<b>156.4</b>	<b>155.1</b>	<b>157.8</b>
<i>of which fresh fish</i>	<b>DOAL</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>164.3</b>	<b>167.3</b>	<b>165.0</b>	<b>166.6</b>	<b>167.7</b>	<b>168.9</b>	<b>167.9</b>	<b>164.9</b>	<b>166.5</b>	<b>163.5</b>	<b>163.2</b>	<b>166.5</b>
Butter	<b>DOAM</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>164.5</b>	<b>165.1</b>	<b>166.0</b>	<b>165.2</b>	<b>166.3</b>	<b>164.0</b>	<b>162.7</b>	<b>164.5</b>	<b>164.1</b>	<b>163.9</b>	<b>163.9</b>	<b>164.0</b>
Oils and fats	<b>DOAN</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>137.8</b>	<b>137.9</b>	<b>136.6</b>	<b>136.5</b>	<b>136.7</b>	<b>134.7</b>	<b>135.9</b>	<b>134.5</b>	<b>135.8</b>	<b>136.0</b>	<b>135.0</b>	<b>136.6</b>
Cheese	<b>DOAO</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>166.1</b>	<b>165.3</b>	<b>164.2</b>	<b>164.8</b>	<b>164.3</b>	<b>163.3</b>	<b>164.2</b>	<b>164.8</b>	<b>165.5</b>	<b>166.3</b>	<b>166.5</b>	<b>164.9</b>
Eggs	<b>DOAP</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>149.4</b>	<b>148.4</b>	<b>145.4</b>	<b>145.5</b>	<b>145.0</b>	<b>148.1</b>	<b>149.3</b>	<b>147.7</b>	<b>148.7</b>	<b>149.5</b>	<b>148.7</b>	<b>149.4</b>
Milk, fresh	<b>DOAQ</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>163.5</b>	<b>163.6</b>	<b>163.4</b>	<b>165.7</b>	<b>167.6</b>	<b>167.7</b>	<b>167.8</b>	<b>167.9</b>	<b>168.2</b>	<b>168.2</b>	<b>168.0</b>	<b>168.2</b>
Milk products	<b>DOAR</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>139.5</b>	<b>141.1</b>	<b>138.6</b>	<b>137.9</b>	<b>137.8</b>	<b>138.9</b>	<b>137.5</b>	<b>140.6</b>	<b>140.2</b>	<b>139.9</b>	<b>141.3</b>	<b>140.4</b>
Tea	<b>DOAS</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>165.2</b>	<b>164.1</b>	<b>163.7</b>	<b>164.3</b>	<b>162.6</b>	<b>162.6</b>	<b>161.0</b>	<b>160.7</b>	<b>161.9</b>	<b>160.4</b>	<b>156.2</b>	<b>158.3</b>
Coffee and other hot drinks	<b>DOAT</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>115.5</b>	<b>114.7</b>	<b>115.4</b>	<b>115.3</b>	<b>114.8</b>	<b>114.3</b>	<b>114.6</b>	<b>114.3</b>	<b>114.5</b>	<b>113.8</b>	<b>113.9</b>	<b>113.7</b>
Soft drinks	<b>DOAU</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>186.3</b>	<b>185.2</b>	<b>185.3</b>	<b>185.2</b>	<b>185.3</b>	<b>184.8</b>	<b>184.5</b>	<b>184.7</b>	<b>185.4</b>	<b>187.4</b>	<b>187.8</b>	<b>188.0</b>
Sugar and preserves	<b>DOAV</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>137.9</b>	<b>138.2</b>	<b>138.4</b>	<b>137.8</b>	<b>138.0</b>	<b>137.1</b>	<b>137.8</b>	<b>141.4</b>	<b>141.6</b>	<b>141.0</b>	<b>141.0</b>	<b>141.9</b>
Sweets and chocolates	<b>DOAW</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>164.6</b>	<b>165.5</b>	<b>166.0</b>	<b>166.2</b>	<b>165.9</b>	<b>165.7</b>	<b>166.2</b>	<b>167.1</b>	<b>168.6</b>	<b>170.5</b>	<b>171.0</b>	<b>171.9</b>
Potatoes	<b>DOAX</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>154.3</b>	<b>152.3</b>	<b>151.6</b>	<b>152.1</b>	<b>149.8</b>	<b>150.5</b>	<b>146.7</b>	<b>147.5</b>	<b>148.0</b>	<b>147.3</b>	<b>149.4</b>	<b>154.0</b>
<i>of which unprocessed potatoes</i>	<b>DOAY</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>141.5</b>	<b>136.1</b>	<b>136.8</b>	<b>139.4</b>	<b>134.5</b>	<b>135.7</b>	<b>126.3</b>	<b>133.7</b>	<b>133.7</b>	<b>132.2</b>	<b>136.3</b>	<b>147.7</b>
Vegetables other than potatoes	<b>DOAZ</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>115.2</b>	<b>114.3</b>	<b>115.6</b>	<b>118.8</b>	<b>120.9</b>	<b>120.0</b>	<b>121.2</b>	<b>126.3</b>	<b>130.3</b>	<b>132.0</b>	<b>134.7</b>	<b>130.8</b>
<i>of which fresh vegetables</i>	<b>DOBA</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>103.3</b>	<b>102.0</b>	<b>103.3</b>	<b>107.1</b>	<b>109.2</b>	<b>107.8</b>	<b>109.5</b>	<b>115.2</b>	<b>119.6</b>	<b>121.5</b>	<b>124.7</b>	<b>119.6</b>
Fruit	<b>DOBB</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>145.7</b>	<b>145.5</b>	<b>145.3</b>	<b>141.7</b>	<b>147.0</b>	<b>148.1</b>	<b>148.6</b>	<b>141.7</b>	<b>143.1</b>	<b>143.5</b>	<b>143.9</b>	<b>152.8</b>
<i>of which fresh fruit</i>	<b>DOBC</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>142.8</b>	<b>142.5</b>	<b>142.5</b>	<b>138.2</b>	<b>144.3</b>	<b>145.7</b>	<b>146.2</b>	<b>138.4</b>	<b>140.0</b>	<b>140.3</b>	<b>140.8</b>	<b>151.0</b>
Other foods	<b>DOBD</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>153.9</b>	<b>153.1</b>	<b>153.9</b>	<b>153.6</b>	<b>153.9</b>	<b>153.3</b>	<b>153.2</b>	<b>152.5</b>	<b>153.7</b>	<b>153.0</b>	<b>153.2</b>	<b>154.1</b>
<b>Catering</b>	<b>CHBC</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>219.4</b>	<b>220.0</b>	<b>220.6</b>	<b>221.3</b>	<b>221.7</b>	<b>222.2</b>	<b>222.8</b>	<b>223.4</b>	<b>223.8</b>	<b>224.1</b>	<b>224.9</b>	<b>225.6</b>
Restaurant meals	<b>DOBE</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>215.2</b>	<b>215.6</b>	<b>216.2</b>	<b>216.9</b>	<b>217.5</b>	<b>218.1</b>	<b>218.7</b>	<b>219.1</b>	<b>219.4</b>	<b>219.8</b>	<b>220.6</b>	<b>221.2</b>
Canteen meals	<b>DOBF</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>259.6</b>	<b>260.5</b>	<b>261.6</b>	<b>264.1</b>	<b>265.0</b>	<b>264.3</b>	<b>264.7</b>	<b>265.7</b>	<b>266.6</b>	<b>266.3</b>	<b>267.1</b>	<b>269.0</b>
Take-aways and snacks	<b>DOBG</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>211.2</b>	<b>211.8</b>	<b>212.3</b>	<b>212.8</b>	<b>212.7</b>	<b>213.3</b>	<b>213.8</b>	<b>214.7</b>	<b>215.0</b>	<b>215.6</b>	<b>216.1</b>	<b>216.7</b>
<b>Alcoholic drink</b>	<b>CHBD</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>196.1</b>	<b>196.8</b>	<b>196.6</b>	<b>197.0</b>	<b>197.1</b>	<b>196.6</b>	<b>196.2</b>	<b>197.2</b>	<b>197.6</b>	<b>198.5</b>	<b>199.5</b>	<b>200.5</b>
Beer	<b>DOBH</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>211.8</b>	<b>212.5</b>	<b>212.2</b>	<b>212.4</b>	<b>212.3</b>	<b>212.3</b>	<b>211.9</b>	<b>212.8</b>	<b>212.9</b>	<b>214.3</b>	<b>215.3</b>	<b>216.8</b>
Beer on sales	<b>DOBI</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>222.1</b>	<b>222.6</b>	<b>222.9</b>	<b>222.9</b>	<b>223.3</b>	<b>223.7</b>	<b>223.9</b>	<b>224.3</b>	<b>224.6</b>	<b>226.6</b>	<b>227.6</b>	<b>228.9</b>
Beer off sales	<b>DOBJ</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>161.7</b>	<b>163.2</b>	<b>160.2</b>	<b>161.5</b>	<b>159.6</b>	<b>157.9</b>	<b>155.5</b>	<b>158.1</b>	<b>157.4</b>	<b>156.7</b>	<b>157.3</b>	<b>159.6</b>
Wines and spirits	<b>DOBK</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>174.7</b>	<b>175.4</b>	<b>175.5</b>	<b>175.9</b>	<b>176.3</b>	<b>175.4</b>	<b>174.8</b>	<b>176.1</b>	<b>176.6</b>	<b>177.0</b>	<b>178.1</b>	<b>178.5</b>
Wines and spirits on sales	<b>DOBL</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>211.2</b>	<b>211.8</b>	<b>212.2</b>	<b>212.2</b>	<b>213.0</b>	<b>213.5</b>	<b>214.2</b>	<b>214.1</b>	<b>214.7</b>	<b>215.5</b>	<b>216.4</b>	<b>217.2</b>
Wines and spirits off sales	<b>DOBM</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>153.2</b>	<b>154.1</b>	<b>153.9</b>	<b>154.8</b>	<b>154.6</b>	<b>152.2</b>	<b>150.2</b>	<b>153.0</b>	<b>153.5</b>	<b>153.5</b>	<b>155.0</b>	<b>154.9</b>
<b>Tobacco</b>	<b>CHBE</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>293.6</b>	<b>295.5</b>	<b>295.2</b>	<b>296.5</b>	<b>296.7</b>	<b>297.7</b>	<b>297.9</b>	<b>298.0</b>	<b>298.2</b>	<b>298.2</b>	<b>302.3</b>	<b>302.9</b>
Cigarettes	<b>DOBN</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>299.9</b>	<b>301.8</b>	<b>301.6</b>	<b>302.9</b>	<b>303.1</b>	<b>304.2</b>	<b>304.4</b>	<b>304.6</b>	<b>304.7</b>	<b>304.7</b>	<b>309.1</b>	<b>309.6</b>
Other tobacco	<b>DOBO</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>234.5</b>	<b>236.6</b>	<b>236.2</b>	<b>236.8</b>	<b>237.3</b>	<b>237.5</b>	<b>237.4</b>	<b>237.7</b>	<b>237.7</b>	<b>237.6</b>	<b>239.9</b>	<b>240.8</b>

# 18.2 Retail Prices Index<sup>1</sup>

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

continued

13 January 1987 = 100

		2002	2002	2002	2002	2002	2002	2002	2002	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003
		Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	
		<i>Group and sub-group weights in 2003</i>												
Housing	<b>CHBF</b>	203	226.5	228.2	229.9	231.4	232.8	234.1	235.3	236.7	237.0	236.1	242.9	243.6
Rent	<b>DOBP</b>	45	253.1	253.0	253.1	253.2	253.5	253.8	253.7	253.6	253.4	253.2	255.8	255.7
Mortgage interest payments	<b>DOBQ</b>	39	194.9	196.2	197.5	198.9	200.5	201.1	203.0	204.4	205.9	202.7	203.8	205.3
Depreciation (Jan 1995 = 100)	<b>CHOO</b>	42	173.9	179.0	183.8	188.2	191.8	195.4	198.3	202.1	201.7	200.8	202.1	203.5
Council tax and Rates	<b>DOBR</b>	36	217.1	217.1	217.1	217.1	217.1	217.1	217.1	217.1	217.1	217.1	242.9	242.9
Water and other charges	<b>DOBS</b>	11	273.6	273.6	273.6	273.6	273.6	273.6	273.6	273.6	273.6	273.6	285.8	285.8
Repairs and maintenance charges	<b>DOBT</b>	10	249.6	251.0	251.5	253.1	254.9	255.7	256.6	259.6	260.2	260.8	262.8	263.4
Do-it-yourself materials	<b>DOBU</b>	13	157.6	157.0	157.6	155.9	156.1	156.2	156.2	154.9	155.3	155.5	155.2	155.3
Dwelling insurance and ground rent	<b>DOBV</b>	7	226.5	229.9	231.1	232.9	234.2	235.2	235.9	240.2	240.5	240.3	243.1	243.4
Fuel and light	<b>CHBG</b>	29	128.7	128.6	128.5	129.6	129.8	129.1	129.9	130.3	131.5	131.7	130.0	130.0
Coal and solid fuels	<b>DOBW</b>	1	145.9	145.7	145.4	148.3	151.1	152.3	152.1	151.8	151.9	152.0	151.1	149.5
Electricity	<b>DOBX</b>	14	128.7	128.8	128.8	128.8	128.8	128.8	128.8	128.9	128.9	128.9	129.0	129.4
Gas	<b>DOBY</b>	12	126.2	126.2	126.2	126.3	126.3	126.3	126.4	126.4	126.4	126.4	126.7	127.5
Oil and other fuels	<b>DOBZ</b>	2	143.0	141.2	139.7	155.2	157.6	144.9	158.3	165.0	186.5	190.8	154.5	148.0
Household goods	<b>CHBH</b>	72	142.4	141.2	141.2	142.9	141.6	142.5	145.6	140.2	141.4	144.4	142.3	144.0
Furniture	<b>DOCA</b>	23	152.1	151.5	149.3	153.3	150.1	152.2	160.1	148.4	150.3	158.6	152.7	155.2
Furnishings	<b>DOCB</b>	13	147.2	144.4	147.1	149.5	147.9	149.9	155.0	145.5	147.5	150.5	148.2	153.8
Electrical appliances	<b>DOCC</b>	8	88.5	87.1	88.2	87.7	87.7	87.7	87.2	86.7	86.8	86.9	86.5	86.4
Other household equipment	<b>DOCD</b>	7	142.2	139.8	140.8	142.4	141.1	141.8	142.1	138.8	140.4	141.9	141.1	141.7
Household consumables	<b>DOCE</b>	14	162.3	162.5	161.2	161.7	161.8	161.5	161.4	161.0	161.4	160.5	161.2	160.4
Pet care	<b>DOCF</b>	7	156.3	156.6	156.5	156.5	156.9	156.7	156.6	157.3	157.5	157.8	158.8	159.5
Household services	<b>CHBI</b>	61	164.9	165.6	165.9	167.9	170.2	170.3	170.4	171.8	172.1	172.2	172.3	172.7
Postage	<b>DOCG</b>	1	158.7	158.9	159.3	159.3	159.3	159.3	159.4	159.4	159.4	159.4	159.4	165.6
Telephones, telemessages, etc	<b>DOCH</b>	22	89.7	89.7	89.9	90.1	90.4	90.6	90.5	90.5	90.5	90.6	90.6	90.5
Domestic services	<b>DOCI</b>	10	234.9	235.8	236.9	238.0	239.2	240.1	241.3	244.2	244.9	245.6	246.6	247.5
Fees and subscriptions	<b>DOCJ</b>	28	215.8	217.3	217.2	222.2	227.6	227.2	227.5	230.3	231.0	231.1	230.9	231.5
Clothing and footwear	<b>CHBJ</b>	51	103.0	97.6	99.0	103.4	102.9	104.2	102.3	98.4	100.7	101.8	101.8	101.8
Men's outerwear	<b>DOCK</b>	11	105.8	99.5	101.0	105.1	104.4	105.9	105.2	99.8	102.2	104.7	102.7	103.0
Women's outerwear	<b>DOCL</b>	17	78.4	72.2	74.0	79.6	79.2	80.6	78.0	73.4	75.8	76.6	77.5	76.8
Children's outerwear	<b>DOCM</b>	6	98.7	95.3	96.1	98.8	97.1	99.0	96.7	95.2	96.9	96.8	98.2	98.5
Other clothing	<b>DOCN</b>	7	151.6	146.7	149.1	151.0	150.3	151.8	151.7	150.3	152.0	152.7	151.4	152.0
Footwear	<b>DOCO</b>	10	113.7	110.9	110.5	114.1	114.2	114.2	112.5	109.9	112.1	113.5	113.2	113.8
Personal goods and services	<b>CHBQ</b>	41	194.9	194.0	194.8	195.5	195.8	195.9	196.6	195.9	197.6	197.9	198.3	198.0
Personal articles	<b>DOCP</b>	12	130.3	128.0	128.9	130.0	129.5	130.1	130.8	128.9	130.8	131.2	131.5	131.6
Chemists goods	<b>DOCQ</b>	16	189.4	189.1	188.5	188.9	189.6	188.7	189.1	188.2	190.1	190.1	189.8	188.5
Personal services	<b>DOCR</b>	13	297.7	298.9	301.8	302.4	303.5	304.1	305.0	307.4	307.9	308.4	310.5	311.5
Motoring expenditure	<b>CHBK</b>	146	179.8	179.4	178.8	179.0	178.6	178.2	177.5	180.2	180.8	182.3	182.8	181.8
Purchase of motor vehicles	<b>DOCS</b>	62	123.7	123.3	121.9	121.0	120.1	119.5	118.6	119.9	119.9	119.4	120.0	120.4
Maintenance of motor vehicles	<b>DOCT</b>	22	231.6	232.1	233.1	235.0	236.0	236.7	237.3	242.2	242.3	242.3	242.9	244.5
Petrol and oil	<b>DOCU</b>	38	216.1	214.9	214.9	217.2	217.3	216.7	215.3	219.7	222.4	230.3	228.7	220.2
Vehicle tax and insurance	<b>DOCV</b>	24	267.5	268.0	269.2	269.8	270.2	271.0	271.8	275.2	275.6	276.4	280.3	283.8
Fares and other travel costs	<b>CHBR</b>	20	196.1	197.1	198.6	197.4	197.2	197.3	197.8	198.5	200.4	202.7	212.4	210.7
Rail fares	<b>DOCW</b>	5	219.3	219.3	219.5	218.8	218.8	218.8	218.8	221.0	221.1	219.9	221.1	225.2
Bus and coach fares	<b>DOCX</b>	5	219.1	219.8	220.3	220.3	222.4	222.7	222.7	223.6	223.7	223.7	228.6	229.0
Other travel costs	<b>DOCY</b>	10	170.0	171.5	173.8	172.1	171.0	171.0	171.7	171.9	175.1	179.4	194.0	189.3
Leisure goods	<b>CHBL</b>	48	106.4	105.9	106.0	105.7	105.7	105.6	105.2	104.1	104.7	104.4	104.1	103.2
Audio-visual equipment	<b>DOCZ</b>	10	32.0	31.1	31.0	30.4	30.2	29.8	29.6	28.8	28.6	28.3	28.1	27.8
CDs and tapes	<b>DODA</b>	10	108.4	109.3	109.3	109.3	109.9	110.0	108.8	108.6	110.9	110.0	109.0	106.9
Toys, photographic and sports goods	<b>DODB</b>	11	105.2	105.1	106.3	106.3	105.7	105.1	104.0	102.6	103.3	102.5	102.0	101.9
Books and newspapers	<b>DODC</b>	10	209.1	209.4	208.5	210.8	212.7	215.7	215.7	217.3	218.1	220.3	221.9	222.1
Gardening products	<b>DODD</b>	7	148.9	149.3	149.7	148.6	147.5	148.7	149.4	147.4	148.0	147.8	148.9	145.3
Leisure services	<b>CHBM</b>	71	239.0	239.7	242.2	244.0	245.1	246.0	246.6	247.7	247.9	248.2	248.4	248.1
Television licences and rentals	<b>DODE</b>	8	158.0	157.1	157.2	157.2	155.9	156.0	155.9	157.3	157.3	157.3	157.8	157.8
Entertainment and other recreation	<b>DODF</b>	22	281.0	279.9	284.2	286.8	286.1	288.4	289.8	291.2	292.2	292.5	295.1	293.4
Foreign holidays (Jan 1993 = 100)	<b>CHMQ</b>	34	161.0	162.6	164.6	166.3	168.6	169.0	169.4	169.9	169.9	169.9	169.3	169.4
UK holidays (Jan 1994 = 100)	<b>CHMS</b>	7	136.3	136.5	137.3	137.6	138.1	138.7	139.2	139.3	139.4	140.0	139.4	139.8

Note: Indices are given to one decimal place to provide as much information as is available but precision is greater at higher levels of aggregation, ie at sub-group and group levels. Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi).

2 The taxes excluded are council tax, VAT, duties, vehicle excise duty, insurance tax and airport tax. There are no weights available for RPIY.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

1 Retail Prices Index 1914-1990 contains group and sub-group indices and weights back to 1956, group indices back to 1947, together with cost of living indices as far back as 1914.

## Prices and wages

# 18.3 Retail Prices Index (All Items)

	Annual average	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
<b>January 1962=100</b>													
1962	101.6	100.0	100.1	100.5	101.9	102.2	102.9	102.5	101.6	101.5	101.4	101.8	102.3
1963	103.6	102.7	103.6	103.7	104.0	103.9	103.9	103.3	103.0	103.3	103.7	104.0	104.2
1964	107.0	104.7	104.8	105.2	106.1	107.0	107.4	107.4	107.8	107.8	107.9	108.8	109.2
1965	112.1	109.5	109.5	109.9	112.0	112.4	112.7	112.7	112.9	113.0	113.1	113.6	114.1
1966	116.5	114.3	114.4	114.6	116.0	116.8	117.1	116.6	117.3	117.1	117.4	118.1	118.3
1967	119.4	118.5	118.6	118.6	119.5	119.4	119.9	119.2	118.9	118.8	119.7	120.4	121.2
1968	125.0	121.6	122.2	122.6	124.8	124.9	125.4	125.5	125.7	125.8	126.4	126.7	128.4
1969	131.8	129.1	129.8	130.3	131.7	131.5	132.1	132.1	131.8	132.2	133.2	133.5	134.4
1970	140.2	135.5	136.2	137.0	139.1	139.5	139.9	140.9	140.8	141.5	143.0	144.0	145.0
1971	153.4	147.0	147.8	149.0	152.2	153.2	154.3	155.2	155.3	155.5	156.4	157.3	158.1
1972	164.3	159.0	159.8	160.3	161.8	162.6	163.7	164.2	165.5	166.4	168.7	169.3	170.2
1973	179.4	171.3	172.4	173.4	176.7	178.0	178.9	179.7	180.2	181.8	185.4	186.8	188.2
1974	..	191.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>January 1974=100</b>													
1974	108.5	100.0	101.7	102.6	106.1	107.6	108.7	109.7	109.8	111.0	113.2	115.2	116.9
1975	134.8	119.9	121.9	124.3	129.1	134.5	137.1	138.5	139.3	140.5	142.5	144.2	146.0
1976	157.1	147.9	149.8	150.6	153.5	155.2	156.0	156.3	158.5	160.6	163.5	165.8	168.0
1977	182.0	172.4	174.1	175.8	180.3	181.7	183.6	183.8	184.7	185.7	186.5	187.4	188.4
1978	197.1	189.5	190.6	191.8	194.6	195.7	197.2	198.1	199.4	200.2	201.1	202.5	204.2
1979	223.5	207.2	208.9	210.6	214.2	215.9	219.6	229.1	230.9	233.2	235.6	237.7	239.4
1980	263.7	245.3	248.8	252.2	260.8	263.2	265.7	267.9	268.5	270.2	271.9	274.1	275.6
1981	295.0	277.3	279.8	284.0	292.2	294.1	295.8	297.1	299.3	301.0	303.7	306.9	308.8
1982	320.4	310.6	310.7	313.4	319.7	322.0	322.9	323.0	323.1	322.9	324.5	326.1	325.5
1983	335.1	325.9	327.3	327.9	332.5	333.9	334.7	336.5	338.0	339.5	340.7	341.9	342.8
1984	351.8	342.6	344.0	345.1	349.7	351.0	351.9	351.5	354.8	355.5	357.7	358.8	358.5
1985	373.2	359.8	362.7	366.1	373.9	375.6	376.4	375.7	376.7	376.5	377.1	378.4	378.9
1986	385.9	379.7	381.1	381.6	385.3	386.0	385.8	384.7	385.9	387.8	388.4	391.7	393.0
1987	..	394.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>January 1987=100</b>													
1987	101.9	100.0	100.4	100.6	101.8	101.9	101.9	101.8	102.1	102.4	102.9	103.4	103.3
1988	106.9	103.3	103.7	104.1	105.8	106.2	106.6	106.7	107.9	108.4	109.5	110.0	110.3
1989	115.2	111.0	111.8	112.3	114.3	115.0	115.4	115.5	115.8	116.6	117.5	118.5	118.8
1990	126.1	119.5	120.2	121.4	125.1	126.2	126.7	126.8	128.1	129.3	130.3	130.0	129.9
1991	133.5	130.2	130.9	131.4	133.1	133.5	134.1	133.8	134.1	134.6	135.1	135.6	135.7
1992	138.5	135.6	136.3	136.7	138.8	139.3	139.3	138.8	138.9	139.4	139.9	139.7	139.2
1993	140.7	137.9	138.8	139.3	140.6	141.1	141.0	140.7	141.3	141.9	141.8	141.6	141.9
1994	144.1	141.3	142.1	142.5	144.2	144.7	144.7	144.0	144.7	145.0	145.2	145.3	146.0
1995	149.1	146.0	146.9	147.5	149.0	149.6	149.8	149.1	149.9	150.6	149.8	149.8	150.7
1996	152.7	150.2	150.9	151.5	152.6	152.9	153.0	152.4	153.1	153.8	153.8	153.9	154.4
1997	157.5	154.4	155.0	155.4	156.3	156.9	157.5	157.5	158.5	159.3	159.5	159.6	160.0
1998	162.9	159.5	160.3	160.8	162.6	163.5	163.4	163.0	163.7	164.4	164.5	164.4	164.4
1999	165.4	163.4	163.7	164.1	165.2	165.6	165.6	165.1	165.5	166.2	166.5	166.7	167.3
2000	170.3	166.6	167.5	168.4	170.1	170.7	171.1	170.5	170.5	171.7	171.6	172.1	172.2
2001	173.3	171.1	172.0	172.2	173.1	174.2	174.4	173.3	174.0	174.6	174.3	173.6	173.4
2002	176.2	173.3	173.8	174.5	175.7	176.2	176.2	175.9	176.4	177.6	177.9	178.2	178.5
2003	..	178.4	179.3	179.9	181.2	181.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note: Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

# 18.4 Consumer price indices - International comparisons: EU countries

## Harmonised Indices of Consumer Prices (HICPs)<sup>1</sup>

percentage changes over 12 months

Per cent

		2000	2001	2002	2002	2002	2002	2002	2002	2002	2002	2002	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003
					May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May
<b>European Union countries</b>																	
United Kingdom	CJYR	0.8	1.2	1.3	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.2
Austria	CLNL	2.0	2.3	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.5	2.1	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.2	..
Belgium	CLNM	2.7	2.4	1.6	1.4	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.4	..
Denmark	CLND	2.7	2.3	2.4	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.9	2.8	2.5	..
Finland	CLNO	3.0	2.7	2.0	1.8	1.5	2.0	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.4	2.1	1.9	1.3	..
France	CLNP	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.5	2.6	1.9	..
Germany	CLNQ	1.5	2.1	1.3	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.0	..
Greece	CLNR	2.9	3.7	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.5	3.3	4.2	3.9	3.3	..
Irish Republic	CLNT	5.3	4.0	4.7	5.0	4.5	4.2	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.7	4.6	4.7	5.1	4.9	4.6	..
Italy	CLNU	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.6	2.9	3.0	..
Luxembourg	CLNV	3.8	2.4	2.1	1.3	1.3	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.3	3.2	3.7	3.0	..
Netherlands	CLNW	2.3	5.1	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.5	2.9	3.2	3.1	2.5	..
Portugal	CLNY	2.8	4.4	3.7	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.9	3.8	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	3.8	3.7	..
Spain	CLNZ	3.5	2.8	3.6	3.7	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.5	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.2	..
Sweden	CLOA	1.3	2.7	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.2	1.7	1.4	1.7	2.6	3.3	2.9	2.3	..
<b>EU 15 average</b>	<b>CLNX</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>..</b>

Note: Further information on HICP is available from the National Statistics Website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/hicp](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/hicp).

Source: Statistical Office of the European Communities (Eurostat)

<sup>1</sup> Harmonised indices of consumer prices (HICPs) are calculated in each member state of the European Union for the purposes of European comparisons, as required by the Maastricht Treaty. From January 1999 it has been used by the European Central Bank as the measure for its definition of price stability across the euro area. Further details are contained in an ECB Press Notice released on 13 October 1998: "A stability oriented monetary policy strategy for the ESCB".

# 18.5 Internal purchasing power of the pound (based on RPI)<sup>1</sup>

Pence

		Year in which purchasing power was 100p																			
		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
		BAMP	BAMQ	BAMR	BAMS	BAMT	BAMU	BAMV	BAMW	BASX	CZVM	CBXX	DOFX	DOHR	DOLM	DTUL	CDQG	JKZZ	ZMHO	IKHI	FAUI
1983		100	105	111	115	120	126	136	148	157	163	166	170	176	180	185	192	195	200	204	207
1984		95	100	106	110	114	120	129	141	150	155	158	162	167	171	177	183	185	191	194	198
1985		90	94	100	103	108	113	122	133	141	146	149	152	158	161	166	172	175	180	183	186
1986		87	91	97	100	104	109	118	129	136	142	144	147	152	156	161	167	169	174	177	180
1987		83	88	93	96	100	105	113	124	131	136	138	141	146	150	155	160	162	167	170	173
1988		79	83	88	92	95	100	108	118	125	130	132	135	139	143	147	152	155	159	162	165
1989		74	77	82	85	88	93	100	109	116	120	122	125	129	133	137	141	144	148	150	153
1990		67	71	75	78	81	85	91	100	106	110	112	114	118	121	125	129	131	135	137	140
1991		64	67	71	73	76	80	86	94	100	104	105	108	112	114	118	122	124	128	130	132
1992		61	64	68	71	74	77	83	91	96	100	102	104	108	110	114	118	119	123	125	127
1993		60	63	67	70	72	76	82	90	95	98	100	102	106	109	112	116	118	121	123	125
1994		59	62	66	68	71	74	80	88	93	96	98	100	103	106	109	113	115	118	120	122
1995		57	60	63	66	68	72	77	85	90	93	94	97	100	102	106	109	111	114	116	118
1996		56	58	62	64	67	70	75	83	87	91	92	94	98	100	103	107	108	112	113	115
1997		54	57	60	62	65	68	73	80	85	88	89	92	95	97	100	103	105	108	110	112
1998		52	55	58	60	63	66	71	77	82	85	86	88	92	94	97	100	102	105	106	108
1999		51	54	57	59	62	65	70	76	81	84	85	87	90	92	95	98	100	103	105	107
2000		50	52	56	57	60	63	68	74	78	81	83	85	88	90	92	96	97	100	102	103
2001		49	51	55	56	59	62	66	73	77	80	81	83	86	88	91	94	95	98	100	102
2002		48	51	54	56	58	61	65	72	76	79	80	82	85	87	89	92	94	97	98	100

Note: Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

<sup>1</sup> To find the purchasing power of the pound in 2000, given that it was 100 pence in 1990, select the column headed 1990 and look at the 2000 row. The result is 74 pence. These figures are calculated by taking the inverse ratio of the respective annual averages of the Retail Prices Index (RPI).

# 18.6 Tax and Price Index

Tax and Price Index<sup>1</sup> : January 1987 = 100

	DQAB														
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
January	107.1	113.9	123.6	128.1	128.7	132.1	137.2	141.6	143.6	147.1	150.5	152.7	156.7	156.5	161.4 <sup>†</sup>
February	108.0	114.7	124.3	128.8	129.6	132.9	138.2	142.3	144.2	147.9	150.8	153.7	157.6	157.0	162.3 <sup>†</sup>
March	108.5	115.9	124.9	129.3	130.2	133.4	138.8	143.0	144.6	148.4	151.2	154.6	157.8	157.7	163.0 <sup>†</sup>
April	109.8	118.2	125.4	129.6	131.3	135.3	140.3	141.7	143.8	149.7	151.2	155.7	156.3	158.6 <sup>†</sup>	164.9
May	110.5	119.4	125.8	130.2	131.8	135.8	141.0	142.0	144.4	150.6	151.7	156.3	157.4	159.1 <sup>†</sup>	165.2
June	110.9	119.9	126.5	130.2	131.7	135.8	141.2	142.1	145.0	150.5	151.7	156.7	157.6	159.1 <sup>†</sup>	..
July	111.1	120.0	126.2	129.6	131.4	135.1	140.4	141.5	145.0	150.1	151.1	156.1	156.5	158.8 <sup>†</sup>	..
August	111.4	121.4	126.5	129.7	132.1	135.8	141.3	142.2	146.0	150.8	151.5	156.1	157.2	159.3 <sup>†</sup>	..
September	112.2	122.7	127.0	130.3	132.7	136.1	142.0	143.0	146.9	151.5	152.3	157.3	157.8	160.6 <sup>†</sup>	..
October	111.7	123.8	127.5	130.8	132.6	136.4	141.2	143.0	147.1	151.6	152.6	157.2	157.5	160.9 <sup>†</sup>	..
November	112.8	123.4	128.1	130.6	132.4	136.5	141.2	143.1	147.2	151.5	152.8	157.7	156.8	161.2 <sup>†</sup>	..
December	113.1	123.3	128.2	130.1	132.7	137.2	142.1	143.6	147.6	151.5	153.4	157.8	156.6	161.5 <sup>†</sup>	..

Retail Prices Index: January 1987 = 100

	CHAW														
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
January	111.0	119.5	130.2	135.6	137.9	141.3	146.0	150.2	154.4	159.5	163.4	166.6	171.1	173.3	178.4
February	111.8	120.2	130.9	136.3	138.8	142.1	146.9	150.9	155.0	160.3	163.7	167.5	172.0	173.8	179.3
March	112.3	121.4	131.4	136.7	139.3	142.5	147.5	151.5	155.4	160.8	164.1	168.4	172.2	174.5	179.9
April	114.3	125.1	133.1	138.8	140.6	144.2	149.0	152.6	156.3	162.6	165.2	170.1	173.1	175.7	181.2
May	115.0	126.2	133.5	139.3	141.1	144.7	149.6	152.9	156.9	163.5	165.6	170.7	174.2	176.2	181.5
June	115.4	126.7	134.1	139.3	141.0	144.7	149.8	153.0	157.5	163.4	165.6	171.1	174.4	176.2	..
July	115.5	126.8	133.8	138.8	140.7	144.0	149.1	152.4	157.5	163.0	165.1	170.5	173.3	175.9	..
August	115.8	128.1	134.1	138.9	141.3	144.7	149.9	153.1	158.5	163.7	165.5	170.5	174.0	176.4	..
September	116.6	129.3	134.6	139.4	141.9	145.0	150.6	153.8	159.3	164.4	166.2	171.7	174.6	177.6	..
October	117.5	130.3	135.1	139.9	141.8	145.2	149.8	153.8	159.5	164.5	166.5	171.6	174.3	177.9	..
November	118.5	130.0	135.6	139.7	141.6	145.3	149.8	153.9	159.6	164.4	166.7	172.1	173.6	178.2	..
December	118.8	129.9	135.7	139.2	141.9	146.0	150.7	154.4	160.0	164.4	167.3	172.2	173.4	178.5	..

Percentage changes on one year earlier

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	
<b>Tax and Price Index<sup>1</sup></b>															
January		6.3	8.5	3.6	0.5	2.6	3.9	3.2	1.4	2.4	2.3	1.5	2.6	-0.1	3.1 <sup>†</sup>
February		6.2	8.4	3.6	0.6	2.5	4.0	3.0	1.3	2.6	2.0	1.9	2.5	-0.4	3.4 <sup>†</sup>
March		6.8	7.8	3.5	0.7	2.5	4.0	3.0	1.1	2.6	1.9	2.2	2.1	-0.1	3.4 <sup>†</sup>
April		7.7	6.1	3.3	1.3	3.0	3.7	1.0	1.5	4.1	1.0	3.0	0.4	1.5 <sup>†</sup>	4.0
May		8.1	5.4	3.5	1.2	3.0	3.8	0.7	1.7	4.3	0.7	3.0	0.7	1.1 <sup>†</sup>	3.8
June		8.1	5.5	2.9	1.2	3.1	4.0	0.6	2.0	3.8	0.8	3.3	0.6	1.0 <sup>†</sup>	..
July		8.0	5.2	2.7	1.4	2.8	3.9	0.8	2.5	3.5	0.7	3.3	0.3	1.5 <sup>†</sup>	..
August		9.0	4.2	2.5	1.9	2.8	4.1	0.6	2.7	3.3	0.5	3.0	0.7	1.3	..
September		9.4	3.5	2.6	1.8	2.6	4.3	0.7	2.7	3.1	0.5	3.3	0.3	1.8 <sup>†</sup>	..
October		10.8	3.0	2.6	1.4	2.9	3.5	1.3	2.9	3.1	0.7	3.0	0.2	2.2 <sup>†</sup>	..
November		9.4	3.8	2.0	1.4	3.1	3.4	1.3	2.9	2.9	0.9	3.2	-0.6	2.8 <sup>†</sup>	..
December		9.0	4.0	1.5	2.0	3.4	3.6	1.1	2.8	2.6	1.3	2.9	-0.8	3.1 <sup>†</sup>	..
<b>Retail Prices Index</b>															
January		7.7	9.0	4.1	1.7	2.5	3.3	2.9	2.8	3.3	2.4	2.0	2.7	1.3	2.9
February		7.5	8.9	4.1	1.8	2.4	3.4	2.7	2.7	3.4	2.1	2.3	2.7	1.0	3.2
March		8.1	8.2	4.0	1.9	2.3	3.5	2.7	2.6	3.5	2.1	2.6	2.3	1.3	3.1
April		9.4	6.4	4.3	1.3	2.6	3.3	2.4	2.4	4.0	1.6	3.0	1.8	1.5	3.1
May		9.7	5.8	4.3	1.3	2.6	3.4	2.2	2.6	4.2	1.3	3.1	2.1	1.1	3.0
June		9.8	5.8	3.9	1.2	2.6	3.5	2.1	2.9	3.7	1.3	3.3	1.9	1.0	..
July		9.8	5.5	3.7	1.4	2.3	3.5	2.2	3.3	3.5	1.3	3.3	1.6	1.5	..
August		10.6	4.7	3.6	1.7	2.4	3.6	2.1	3.5	3.3	1.1	3.0	2.1	1.4	..
September		10.9	4.1	3.6	1.8	2.2	3.9	2.1	3.6	3.2	1.1	3.3	1.7	1.7	..
October		10.9	3.7	3.6	1.4	2.4	3.2	2.7	3.7	3.1	1.2	3.1	1.6	2.1	..
November		9.7	4.3	3.0	1.4	2.6	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.0	1.4	3.2	0.9	2.6	..
December		9.3	4.5	2.6	1.9	2.9	3.2	2.5	3.6	2.8	1.8	2.9	0.7	2.9	..

Note: The purpose and methodology of the Tax and Price Index were described in an article in the August 1979 issue of *Economic Trends*. The purpose is to produce a single index which measures changes in both direct taxes (including national insurance contributions) and in retail prices for a representative cross-section of taxpayers. Thus, while the Retail Prices Index may be used to measure changes in the purchasing power of after-tax income (and of the income of non-taxpayers) the Tax and Price Index takes account of the fact that taxpayers will have more or less to spend according

to changes in direct taxation. The index measures the change in gross taxable income which would maintain their after-tax income in real terms. Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi).

<sup>1</sup> Tax and prices Index (TPI) indices and rates of change for April 2002 to May 2003 have been revised, following revisions to data provided by the Inland Revenue used in the calculation of the TPI.

# 18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

1995=100

## Materials and fuels purchased (input prices) SIC 1992

	Materials & fuel purchased by manu- facturing industry <sup>1</sup>	Materials	Fuel	Materials & fuel purchased by manu- facturing industry (SA)	Materials & fuel purchased by manu- facturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (NSA)	Materials & fuel purchased by manu- facturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (SA)	Materials purchased by manufacturing industry, other than food, drink and tobacco
<b>1992 SIC</b>							
	D				D excl DA/DF		DA
	RNNK	PLKX	RNNL	RNPE	RNNQ	RNPF	RWCJ
1996	98.8	99.7	91.7	98.8	95.8	95.7	96.6
1997	90.6	90.9	88.3	90.6	89.7	89.6	90.0
1998	82.5	81.6	89.2	82.5	85.9	85.8	85.2
1999	83.7	83.0	89.1	83.7	83.1	83.1	81.9
2000	93.3	94.2	86.7	93.3	85.8	85.8	85.6
2001	93.0	92.8	94.6	93.0	87.0	87.0	85.4
2002	90.0	89.8	91.7	90.1	84.4	84.5	83.0
1999 Dec	90.2	89.4	96.0	89.5	85.8	84.2	83.6
2000 Jan	89.3	88.6	95.5	88.6	85.3	83.9	83.2
Feb	91.3	90.9	94.0	91.0	85.3	84.4	83.4
Mar	91.1	91.3	89.9	91.2	84.7	84.7	83.6
Apr	88.1	88.7	83.5	88.3	84.3	84.8	84.5
May	91.8	93.0	82.1	91.5	84.8	85.4	85.4
Jun	93.6	95.2	81.1	93.4	84.6	85.3	85.4
Jul	93.2	94.7	81.0	93.9	85.3	86.1	86.2
Aug	94.3	95.8	81.9	94.8	85.8	86.5	86.6
Sep	97.0	98.9	82.3	97.0	86.3	87.0	87.1
Oct	96.4	98.0	83.4	97.5	86.7	87.3	87.4
Nov	98.8	99.8	90.8	98.6	88.2	87.3	87.6
Dec	94.9	95.0	94.7	94.3	88.5	86.9	87.2
2001 Jan	95.2	94.9	97.5	94.5	89.3	87.9	87.6
Feb	96.3	96.2	97.1	96.0	88.9	88.0	87.3
Mar	93.5	93.7	91.3	93.4	87.8	87.8	87.1
Apr	94.8	94.7	95.8	94.8	88.4	88.9	86.9
May	96.5	96.7	94.4	96.1	87.7	88.3	86.3
Jun	96.5	97.2	91.5	96.3	87.2	87.9	86.4
Jul	93.0	93.4	89.7	93.7	86.2	87.0	85.6
Aug	92.1	92.3	90.7	92.6	85.5	86.3	84.5
Sep	91.8	92.0	90.8	91.8	85.0	85.7	83.8
Oct	88.5	87.7	94.6	89.7	85.4	85.9	83.5
Nov	89.0	87.6	99.8	88.8	86.1	85.3	83.3
Dec	88.9	87.2	102.2	88.6	86.1	84.7	82.8
2002 Jan	89.3	87.4	103.8	88.6	85.7	84.4	81.9
Feb	89.2	87.6	101.9	88.8	85.3	84.4	81.8
Mar	90.4	89.7	95.4	90.2	84.2	84.1	81.9
Apr	90.7	90.6	90.7	90.7	83.8	84.2	82.4
May	90.3	90.6	88.0	89.9	83.8	84.3 <sup>†</sup>	82.8
Jun	89.8	90.2	86.3	89.5	84.2	84.8	83.8
Jul	89.5	90.0	85.6	90.0	84.1	84.9	83.9
Aug	90.3	90.8	85.5	90.8	84.2	84.9	84.0
Sep	90.6	91.1	86.5	90.6	84.1	84.8	83.6
Oct	90.4	90.7	88.2	91.7	84.2	84.6	83.4
Nov	88.4	88.0	91.4	88.8	84.4	83.8	83.0
Dec	91.4	90.7	97.0	91.4	85.3	84.2	82.9
2003 Jan	93.3	92.8 <sup>†</sup>	97.0	92.5 <sup>†</sup>	85.1	84.1	82.7
Feb	94.7	94.5	96.1	93.7	85.8	85.0	83.7
Mar	94.2	94.6	90.9 <sup>†</sup>	93.4	85.8	85.7	84.8
Apr	91.3 <sup>†</sup>	91.7	87.7	91.1	85.9	86.2	85.5 <sup>†</sup>
May	91.3	91.7	87.4	90.8	85.8	86.3	85.5

## Prices and wages

# 18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100, monthly averages

### Materials and fuel purchased by selected sub-sections of manufacturing industry

	Textiles	Leather	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper and paper products	Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Chemicals and chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Manufacture of basic metals	Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified
	DB	DC	DD	DE	DF	DG	DH	DH	DI	DJ	DK
	RBBR	RBBS	RBBT	RABL	RAUW	RBBW	RAZZ	RBAC	RBBY	RBBZ	RBCA
1996	99.2	101.0	99.0	99.1	118.1	98.6	98.3	93.9	100.6	99.3	100.8
1997	96.3	98.2	98.1	93.1	107.4	95.9	94.9	89.1	100.3	97.3	100.4
1998	93.2	94.9	95.3	90.5	78.9	94.2	91.0	82.7	100.6	94.9	99.5
1999	89.1	93.2	93.6	89.0	103.5	93.3	88.8	80.7	101.1	90.8	97.7
2000	90.1	95.1	94.6	92.3	161.0	96.0	90.8	86.5	103.6	95.6	99.3
2001	90.5	97.3	94.4	93.0	147.0	96.7	91.0	85.3	104.4	94.8	99.6
2002	87.6	96.4	95.0	90.9	142.2	95.4	89.8	83.8	104.1	92.5	98.9
1999 Dec	89.1	94.0	94.1	90.8	140.1	94.9	90.7	86.3	102.8	92.3	98.3
2000 Jan	88.4	94.1	94.1	90.9	138.1	94.8	90.2	86.2	102.8	93.0	98.5
Feb	89.0	93.9	94.4	91.3	150.7	94.8	89.9	85.9	102.9	93.6	98.6
Mar	89.0	93.8	94.4	91.2	150.2	94.9	89.7	85.1	103.2	94.6	98.8
Apr	89.0	93.7	94.4	90.8	131.1	94.8	89.9	86.0	102.6	94.6	98.8
May	89.5	94.2	94.4	91.5	155.7	94.9	90.3	86.6	102.7	95.0	99.0
Jun	89.9	94.8	94.5	91.2	168.3	95.5	90.6	87.2	102.5	95.4	99.2
Jul	90.6	95.4	94.5	92.1	160.8	95.7	90.8	87.2	103.1	95.7	99.3
Aug	90.6	95.7	94.6	92.7	168.0	96.2	91.0	87.0	103.3	96.2	99.5
Sep	91.0	96.2	94.7	93.3	185.5	96.8	91.4	86.9	104.0	96.9	99.7
Oct	90.9	96.0	94.8	93.7	179.3	97.4	91.4	86.9	104.6	97.2	99.9
Nov	91.4	96.4	95.2	94.6	189.6	98.1	91.8	86.5	105.9	97.6	100.3
Dec	91.6	97.2	95.1	94.6	154.7	98.4	92.1	86.8	106.0	97.8	100.4
2001 Jan	92.1	97.6	95.0	95.2	150.4	98.4	92.4	87.4	106.1	97.2	100.4
Feb	92.0	97.6	94.9	94.9	160.8	98.3	92.2	86.9	105.9	97.6	100.5
Mar	91.6	98.2	94.7	94.0	146.3	97.6	92.2	86.7	105.4	96.7	100.2
Apr	91.1	98.0	94.5	93.9	151.4	97.4	91.7	86.2	105.4	95.8	100.0
May	90.7	97.9	94.5	93.2	167.7	97.0	91.4	86.0	105.5	95.6	100.0
Jun	90.5	97.6	94.4	93.0	168.9	97.0	91.3	85.6	105.3	95.7	99.9
Jul	90.1	97.1	94.1	92.5	149.5	96.4	90.5	84.8	103.9	94.9	99.5
Aug	90.1	96.9	94.0	91.7	152.5	96.0	90.2	84.4	102.9	93.9	99.3
Sep	90.0	96.9	93.8	91.5	150.7	95.7	90.2	84.5	102.7	93.2	99.0
Oct	89.3	96.7	93.9	91.9	126.8	95.6	90.1	84.1	103.1	92.5	98.8
Nov	89.4	96.8	94.4	92.0	121.0	95.6	90.2	83.7	103.1	92.1	98.9
Dec	89.2	96.5	94.4	91.8	118.0	95.5	90.0	83.0	103.1	92.4	98.9
2002 Jan	88.6	96.2	94.4	91.5	121.4	95.2	89.5	81.9	103.3	92.3	99.0
Feb	88.5	96.0	94.6	91.0	124.6	95.1	89.3	81.5	103.0	92.5	99.0
Mar	88.0	95.9	94.5	90.5	137.9	94.9	89.2	81.6	103.0	92.4	98.9
Apr	87.8	96.0	94.7	90.3	148.9	94.9	89.4	82.8	104.4	92.6	98.9
May	87.6	96.3	94.8	90.3	146.0	95.1	89.5	83.8	104.4	92.5	98.9
Jun	87.6	96.7	94.9	90.6	141.0	95.2	89.9	84.8	104.1	92.7	98.9
Jul	87.2	96.7	95.1	90.6	143.1	95.5	90.1	85.6	103.9	92.5	98.8
Aug	87.3	96.6	95.5	90.9	149.5	95.6	90.1	85.5	104.3	92.3	98.7
Sep	87.1	96.6	95.5	91.0	154.7	95.7	90.1	85.0	104.3	92.1	98.7
Oct	87.2	96.6	95.1	91.1	151.2	95.7	90.1	84.7	104.8	92.6	98.9
Nov	87.3	96.5	95.2	91.2	135.3	95.6	89.7	83.8	104.7	92.6	98.9
Dec	87.4	96.7	95.5	91.4	153.1	96.2	90.2	84.1	105.3	93.2	99.3
2003 Jan	87.3 <sup>†</sup>	96.8	95.7	91.1	166.5	96.6 <sup>†</sup>	90.4	84.4	105.4	93.5	99.4
Feb	87.8	97.3	96.1	91.3	172.7 <sup>†</sup>	97.2	91.2	85.8	106.2	94.2	99.6
Mar	88.0	97.9	96.6	91.1	166.6	97.6	91.7 <sup>†</sup>	86.8	106.4	94.4	99.5
Apr	88.2	97.9	96.7	90.9 <sup>†</sup>	142.0	97.6	92.1	88.0	106.0 <sup>†</sup>	94.3 <sup>†</sup>	99.7
May	87.9	98.2	97.1	90.7	139.2	97.5	92.0	87.7	105.7	94.1	99.7



# 18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100

	Materials and fuel					SIC(80) net sector materials and fuels purchased by manufacturing industry
	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Manufacturing not elsewhere classified	Construction materials <sup>4</sup>	House building materials <sup>4</sup>	
1992 SIC	DL	DM	DN	F	Part of F	2 to 4
	RBCB	RBCC	RBCD	ROGG	ROGH	DZBR
1996	97.5	101.9	99.9	100.5	100.7	96.4
1997	92.9	102.0	98.8	102.1	102.2	89.0
1998	88.0	102.3	96.8	102.9	103.0	84.1
1999	84.7	102.0	94.7	101.6	102.1	82.0
2000	84.9	101.9	97.1	103.8	104.1	83.9
2001	83.9	101.2	97.2	105.7	106.2	85.2
2002	82.0	100.7	96.2	108.8	109.0	82.6
1999 Dec	85.1	102.3	95.6	101.6	102.1	83.7
2000 Jan	85.1	102.0	95.8	101.9	102.3	83.0
Feb	85.2	101.9	96.1	102.5	103.1	82.9
Mar	85.0	102.0	96.5	103.4	103.9	82.8
Apr	84.6	102.0	96.4	103.7	104.0	82.4
May	84.5	102.1	96.6	103.7	104.0	82.9
Jun	84.8	102.2	96.9	103.8	104.0	83.2
Jul	84.8	102.1	97.1	104.0	104.3	83.9
Aug	84.9	101.8	97.4	104.3	104.5	84.2
Sep	85.0	102.0	97.8	104.3	104.6	84.5
Oct	84.9	101.8	97.9	104.8	105.0	84.6
Nov	85.1	101.6	98.3	104.9	105.1	85.9
Dec	85.2	101.5	98.4	104.6	104.8	86.8
2001 Jan	85.0	101.5	98.4	104.9	105.1	87.7
Feb	85.0	101.5	98.5	104.8	105.1	87.2
Mar	84.6	101.5	98.1	105.4	105.8	86.4
Apr	84.4	101.3	97.7	105.6	106.2	86.4
May	84.4	101.4	97.6	105.9	106.6	86.1
Jun	84.1	101.4	97.5	105.9	106.5	86.0
Jul	83.8	101.1	97.1	106.0	106.6	84.9
Aug	83.5	101.0	96.6	106.1	106.7	83.5
Sep	83.3	100.8	96.3	106.0	106.6	83.0
Oct	83.0	100.8	96.1	105.8	106.4	83.0
Nov	82.9	100.8	96.1	105.8	106.3	84.2
Dec	82.9	100.8	96.1	105.7	106.2	84.5
2002 Jan	82.8	100.9	96.0	105.8	106.3	84.2
Feb	82.8	101.0	96.1	105.7	106.3	83.7
Mar	82.8	100.9	96.1	106.3	106.9	83.1
Apr	82.6	100.9	96.2	108.7	109.3	82.0
May	82.7	100.9	96.2	109.2	109.7	82.4
Jun	82.3	100.8	96.3	109.4	109.8	82.7
Jul	82.0	100.5	96.2	109.7	109.8	82.3
Aug	81.2	100.4	96.2	109.8	109.9	82.1
Sep	81.3	100.4	96.1	109.8	110.0	81.8
Oct	81.1	100.5	96.1	109.9	110.0	81.9
Nov	81.1	100.6	96.1	110.4	110.3	82.0
Dec	81.3	100.8	96.3	110.3	110.3	82.9
2003 Jan	81.2	100.7	96.6	110.6 <sup>†</sup>	110.6 <sup>†</sup>	83.2
Feb	81.4	100.9	97.1	110.7	110.7	83.8
Mar	81.4	100.9	97.4 <sup>†</sup>	111.1	111.0	84.2
Apr	81.3 <sup>†</sup>	101.0	97.3	112.0	111.8	84.8 <sup>†</sup>
May	81.2	101.0	97.3	112.2	112.0	85.2

# 18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100

	Output of manufactured products <sup>1</sup>	Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (NSA)	Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (SA)	Products of the food, beverages and tobacco manufacturing industries	Quarterly construction output price index <sup>2</sup>	Quarterly index of average price of new dwellings - at mortgage completion stage <sup>3</sup>
1992 SIC	D	D excl DA/DF	DA			
	PLLU	PLLV	PLLW	POKH	JYYC	FCBA
1996	102.6	101.9	101.9	103.1	103	109.7
1997	103.5	102.1	102.1	103.0	105	120.7
1998	104.1	102.0	102.0	102.7	110	128.3
1999	105.3	101.6	101.6	102.6	115	147.9
2000	108.0	102.4	102.4	102.5	120	165.4
2001	108.2	102.6	102.6	104.2	124	176.6
2002	108.5	103.0	103.0	105.4	..	212.5
1999 Dec	106.2	101.9	102.0	101.9	117	153.7
2000 Jan	106.3	102.0	102.0	101.9	..	..
Feb	106.5	102.1	102.1	102.1	..	..
Mar	107.1	102.3	102.2	102.4	118	154.0
Apr	107.7	102.4	102.3	102.5	..	..
May	107.9	102.5	102.4	102.9	..	..
Jun	108.4	102.5	102.5	102.9	119	163.0
Jul	108.5	102.5	102.5	102.7	..	..
Aug	108.1	102.4	102.5	102.4	..	..
Sep	108.6	102.6	102.6	102.4	121	168.6
Oct	108.9	102.7	102.7	102.5	..	..
Nov	108.9	102.5	102.6	102.6	..	..
Dec	108.7	102.5	102.6	102.8	122	176.0
2001 Jan	108.2	102.5	102.6	103.1	..	..
Feb	108.0	102.5	102.6	103.2	..	..
Mar	108.2	102.7	102.6	104.1	123	172.1
Apr	108.3	102.7	102.6	104.2	..	..
May	108.7	102.7	102.6	104.7	..	..
Jun	108.8	102.7	102.6	104.4	124	172.1
Jul	108.4	102.6	102.6	104.1	..	..
Aug	108.3	102.6	102.7	104.0	..	..
Sep	108.4	102.6	102.6	104.4	125	178.3
Oct	108.2	102.6	102.6	104.6	..	..
Nov	107.4	102.6	102.6	104.4	..	..
Dec	107.5	102.5	102.6	105.0	126	180.7
2002 Jan	107.6	102.6	102.6	105.2	..	..
Feb	107.8	102.6	102.7	105.4	..	..
Mar	108.1	102.7	102.7	105.5	127	189.5 <sup>†</sup>
Apr	108.5	102.9	102.8	105.6	..	..
May	108.8	103.1	102.9 <sup>†</sup>	105.5	..	..
Jun	108.7	103.1	103.0	105.6	127	205.6
Jul	108.7	103.1	103.1	105.6	..	..
Aug	108.7	103.1	103.1	105.4	..	..
Sep	108.9	103.1	103.1	105.4	128	217.6
Oct	109.0	103.3	103.3	105.1	..	..
Nov	108.8	103.3	103.4	105.1	..	..
Dec	108.9	103.4	103.6	105.3	129	221.6
2003 Jan	109.3 <sup>†</sup>	103.7	103.8	105.2	..	..
Feb	109.7	103.9	104.0	105.2	..	..
Mar	110.5	104.2 <sup>†</sup>	104.1	105.7 <sup>†</sup>	129	225.4
Apr	110.2	104.2	104.1	106.0	..	..
May	110.2	104.4	104.2	106.2	..	..

# 18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100

## Output of selected sub-sections of industry

	Textiles and textile products <sup>5</sup>	Leather and leather products	Wood and wood products <sup>5</sup>	Pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	Chemicals & chemical products; man-made fibres	Rubber and plastic products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Basic metals and fabricated metal products	Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified <sup>5</sup>	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Furniture and other manufactured goods n.e.s.	SIC(80) output of manufactured products
1992 SIC	DB <sup>1</sup>	DC <sup>1</sup>	DD	DE	DG(part)	DH	DI	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DN	2 to 4
	POKJ	POKJ	POKK	POKL	POKN	POKO	POKP	POKQ	POKR	POKS	POKT	POLS	DZCV
1996	102.6	102.7	98.8	103.4	98.9	101.4	101.1	101.4	102.9	97.2	103.0	103.7	102.3
1997	104.7	103.3	100.3	102.0	97.3	100.8	103.5	100.7	105.7	90.9	104.4	105.1	102.7
1998	105.7	102.8	98.9	102.5	94.0	98.4	106.5	100.1	106.7	85.3	106.4	107.3	103.2
1999	104.9	101.6	96.4	102.9	92.8	96.3	108.3	96.8	107.8	81.4	108.0	108.0	103.6
2000	105.4	102.3	95.9	105.6	95.3	96.4	110.8	99.0	109.3	78.6	106.7	107.8	104.7
2001	104.8	103.5	95.8	107.4	95.8	96.5	113.4	98.8	110.7	76.0	104.8	108.5	105.6
2002	104.3	103.8	96.0	108.4	96.0	96.7	117.0	97.6	111.7	74.4	105.1	109.2	106.4
1999 Dec	104.6	101.5	95.5	103.9	94.4	95.8	108.5	97.0	108.2	80.5	108.2	107.1	103.6
2000 Jan	104.8	101.6	96.1	104.7	94.6	96.4	108.7	97.3	108.4	80.4	107.4	107.2	103.7
Feb	105.1	101.7	96.1	104.9	94.4	96.3	109.4	97.6	108.5	80.4	107.4	107.4	103.8
Mar	105.3	101.5	96.3	104.7	94.5	96.3	111.1	98.4	108.8	79.5	107.5	107.5	104.2
Apr	105.2	101.7	96.1	104.9	95.0	96.3	111.5	98.5	109.0	79.3	107.4	107.7	104.8
May	105.4	101.8	96.0	105.3	95.2	96.1	111.2	98.5	109.4	78.5	107.5	107.6	105.0
Jun	105.6	101.8	95.9	105.6	95.3	96.3	111.2	98.9	109.3	78.6	107.4	107.7	105.0
Jul	105.6	102.0	95.8	105.7	95.4	96.4	111.2	99.1	109.4	78.4	107.2	107.8	105.0
Aug	105.4	102.6	95.8	105.9	95.5	96.6	111.0	99.6	109.5	78.3	106.4	107.8	104.9
Sep	105.6	103.1	95.6	106.2	95.7	96.7	110.7	100.0	109.7	77.8	106.3	107.9	105.0
Oct	105.4	103.1	95.6	106.5	95.8	96.4	111.2	100.2	109.8	77.7	105.8	108.2	105.1
Nov	105.5	103.1	95.7	106.6	95.8	96.5	111.4	100.2	110.0	77.5	104.8	108.2	105.0
Dec	105.7	103.4	95.6	106.6	95.8	96.5	111.1	100.3	109.8	77.3	104.7	108.0	105.1
2001 Jan	105.6	103.3	95.7	106.6	96.3	96.6	111.8	99.9	110.0	76.8	104.7	108.4	105.2
Feb	105.2	103.7	95.8	106.8	96.1	96.5	112.0	100.3	110.2	76.3	104.7	108.4	105.1
Mar	105.3	103.6	95.8	106.9	96.3	96.5	113.0	100.1	110.4	76.2	104.9	108.4	105.6
Apr	104.8	103.3	95.8	107.1	96.2	96.7	113.7	99.5	110.6	76.2	104.8	108.4	105.7
May	104.5	103.8	95.7	107.0	96.2	96.9	114.2	99.3	110.9	76.2	104.9	108.5	105.9
Jun	104.6	103.8	95.8	107.5	96.1	96.9	113.8	99.4	110.8	75.9	104.9	108.6	105.8
Jul	104.7	103.6	95.8	107.5	95.6	96.8	113.8	98.9	110.9	75.9	104.8	108.6	105.6
Aug	104.7	103.7	95.8	107.8	95.4	96.6	114.0	98.4	111.1	75.8	104.7	108.4	105.6
Sep	104.8	103.2	95.9	108.0	95.4	96.3	113.9	98.1	110.8	75.8	104.8	108.5	105.7
Oct	104.6	103.1	95.9	108.0	95.4	96.4	113.7	97.6	110.9	75.7	104.9	108.5	105.7
Nov	104.6	103.2	96.0	108.0	95.4	96.1	113.8	97.2	110.9	75.5	104.9	108.6	105.5
Dec	104.7	103.3	95.6	108.1	95.1	96.3	113.5	97.3	110.9	75.2	104.9	108.7	105.9
2002 Jan	104.5	103.3	95.4	108.3	94.8	96.4	113.9	97.3	111.3	75.3	105.0	108.7	106.0
Feb	104.3	103.2	95.7	108.2	94.7	96.5	113.9	97.4	111.4	75.0	105.4	108.9	106.0
Mar	104.3	103.4	95.5	108.2	94.8	96.4	115.0	97.5	111.5	74.9	105.4	109.2	106.2
Apr	104.2	103.6	95.9	108.2	95.3	96.7	116.9	97.7	111.7	74.8	105.3	109.2	106.4
May	104.2	103.8	96.2	108.0	95.6	96.7	118.1	97.7	111.7	74.9	105.4	109.0	106.5
Jun	104.2	103.9	96.2	107.9	96.2	96.8	117.8	97.6	111.8	74.5	105.3	109.0	106.6
Jul	104.1	104.0	96.2	107.9	96.7	96.9	118.0	97.7	111.8	74.2	104.8	109.3	106.6
Aug	104.3	104.2	96.4	108.0	96.7	96.8	118.1	97.6	111.8	73.8	104.8	109.4	106.5
Sep	104.2	104.3	96.2	108.6	96.8	96.9	117.7	97.5	111.8	73.8	104.9	109.3	106.6
Oct	104.3	104.4	96.2	109.0	96.9	96.9	117.8	97.8	111.9	73.7	105.0	109.4	106.6
Nov	104.4	104.2	96.2	109.1	96.5	96.9	118.5	97.8	111.9	73.7	105.0	109.4	106.6
Dec	104.5	103.8	96.1	109.2	96.9	96.9	118.6	97.9	111.9	73.7	105.2	109.4	106.7
2003 Jan	104.5 <sup>†</sup>	104.0	96.1	109.8	97.5	96.8 <sup>†</sup>	119.5 <sup>†</sup>	98.3	111.7	73.6	104.8	110.7	106.9 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	104.5	104.1	96.0	110.1	97.7	96.8	119.8	98.3	111.7	73.4	104.8	111.4	107.0
Mar	104.4	104.3	96.1	110.4 <sup>†</sup>	98.4 <sup>†</sup>	96.9	120.0	98.3 <sup>†</sup>	111.7	73.3 <sup>†</sup>	105.0	111.5	107.3
Apr	104.1	104.2	96.5 <sup>†</sup>	110.5	98.7	97.0	121.3	98.7	111.9	73.4	104.9	111.6	107.5
May	104.5	104.3	96.9	110.5	98.9	97.4	121.4	98.8	112.2	73.3	104.9	111.7	107.7

Notes: Abbreviations in table: p are provisional, B are values which are less reliable due to lack of market coverage. Further information on PPI is available from the National Statistics website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/ppi](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/ppi).

1 Revised definition (1992 SIC).

2 A base weighted (1995=100) combination of the separate price indices for contractors' output in the six new work sectors. For a fuller description see *Economic Trends* No 297.

3 This series is based on mortgage lending by all Financial Institutions rather than Building Societies only, as previously published. This change has been made necessary because of the mergers, takeovers and conversions to plc status affecting the Building Society sector. The series is now based on the ODPM's 5% Survey of Mortgage Lenders (at completion stage) which now includes all mortgage lenders rather than Building Societies only. 1993 = 100.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: Tel 01633 812106;  
DTLR (JYYC): 020 7944 5594;  
ODPM (FCBA): 020 7944 3325

# 18.8 Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours of full-time employees on adult rates: Great Britain

At April

	Manufacturing industries <sup>1</sup>					All industries and services				
	Weekly earnings (£)		Hours <sup>2</sup>	Hourly earnings (£) <sup>2</sup>		Weekly earnings (£)		Hours <sup>2</sup>	Hourly earnings (£) <sup>2</sup>	
	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence		Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence		Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours
<b>Total</b>										
	BAPL	BAPM	BAQJ	BAPN	BAPO	BAPX	BAPY	BAQM	BAPZ	BAQA
1990	255.1	262.8	42.4	6.09	6.01	258.0	263.1	40.5	6.37	6.34
1991	271.3	280.7	41.3	6.69	6.62	278.9	284.7	40.0	7.00	6.98
1992	290.7	299.7	41.5	7.09	7.02	298.5	304.6	39.9	7.50	7.49
1993	304.8	313.7	41.3	7.45	7.39	310.9	316.9	39.8	7.84	7.83
1994	312.7	321.6	41.7	7.62	7.55	319.3	325.7	40.1	8.03	8.03
1995	327.1	334.3	42.2	7.92	7.85	330.4	336.3	40.3	8.31	8.32
1996	341.9	349.3	41.9	8.29	8.22	346.0	351.5	40.2	8.70	8.71
1997	354.8	361.7	42.0	8.61	8.53	361.8	367.6	40.3	9.10	9.13
1998	375.4	384.5	41.8	9.17	9.10	377.8	384.5	40.2	9.53	9.54
1999	385.8	395.3	41.4	9.55	9.49	392.9	400.1	40.0	10.01	10.03
2000	403.7	412.5	41.4	9.96	9.86	412.9	419.7	39.8	10.53	10.51
2001	425.0	435.5	41.3	10.53	10.49	435.9	444.3	39.8	11.15	11.18
2002	445.9	455.8	41.0	11.10	11.08	456.9	464.7	39.6	11.69	11.73
<b>Men</b>										
	BAPP	BAPQ	BAQK	BAPR	BAPS	BAQB	BAQC	BAQN	BAQD	BAQE
1990	282.2	289.2	43.4	6.55	6.50	290.2	295.6	42.2	6.88	6.89
1991	299.5	308.1	42.1	7.20	7.15	312.9	318.9	41.5	7.55	7.57
1992	319.8	328.3	42.3	7.62	7.58	333.6	340.1	41.4	8.07	8.10
1993	334.8	342.7	42.1	7.99	7.95	347.3	353.5	41.3	8.44	8.47
1994	343.0	350.9	42.5	8.16	8.12	355.6	362.1	41.6	8.61	8.65
1995	358.0	364.0	43.0	8.44	8.41	369.0	374.6	41.9	8.91	8.97
1996	373.5	380.0	42.7	8.86	8.81	385.9	391.3	41.7	9.33	9.38
1997	386.7	392.7	42.8	9.17	9.12	403.2	408.7	41.8	9.74	9.82
1998	408.4	416.8	42.6	9.75	9.72	420.3	427.1	41.7	10.20	10.26
1999	415.5	424.6	42.0	10.10	10.06	435.0	442.4	41.4	10.68	10.75
2000	433.1	441.7	42.0	10.49	10.40	457.2	464.1	41.2	11.24	11.26
2001	453.9	463.9	42.0	11.04	11.02	482.1	490.5	41.2	11.90	11.97
2002	474.2	484.1	41.6	11.62	11.61	505.5	513.8	40.9	12.50	12.59
<b>Women</b>										
	BAPT	BAPU	BAQL	BAPV	BAPW	BAQF	BAQG	BAQO	BAQH	BAQI
1990	170.3	177.1	39.1	4.48	4.44	197.0	201.5	37.5	5.30	5.28
1991	184.2	192.9	38.8	4.94	4.91	217.2	222.4	37.4	5.91	5.89
1992	199.3	207.1	38.9	5.28	5.24	235.8	241.1	37.3	6.40	6.38
1993	211.0	220.0	38.9	5.61	5.57	246.9	252.6	37.4	6.70	6.68
1994	218.3	226.8	39.1	5.76	5.72	255.8	261.5	37.6	6.89	6.88
1995	229.2	236.7	39.4	6.01	5.96	264.2	269.8	37.6	7.15	7.14
1996	239.2	246.7	39.3	6.27	6.23	277.9	283.0	37.6	7.51	7.49
1997	251.5	258.8	39.2	6.60	6.56	291.7	297.2	37.6	7.88	7.88
1998	266.4	274.5	39.2	7.01	6.97	303.7	309.6	37.6	8.23	8.22
1999	283.5	292.1	39.0	7.49	7.46	320.2	326.5	37.5	8.71	8.70
2000	300.5	307.9	38.9	7.91	7.86	337.9	343.7	37.4	9.17	9.13
2001	323.7	333.4	38.9	8.56	8.54	359.3	366.8	37.5	9.77	9.76
2002	343.4	351.8	38.7	9.08	9.06	376.8	383.4	37.5	10.21	10.22

1 Results for 1988 - 1994 relate to Divisions 2, 3 and 4 of the *Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) 1980*. Results from 1995 relate to Division D (SIC) 1992.

2 Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

# 18.9 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees on adult rates by industry division: Great Britain

At April

£

Full time employees on adult rates whose pay was unaffected by absence

SIC 1992 Division	Agriculture, hunting, and forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and personal household goods	Hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Financial intermediation	Real estate, renting and business activities	Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	Education	Health and social work	Other community, social and personal service activities
SIC 1992 Division	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
<b>Average gross weekly earnings</b>															
<b>Total</b>	BBGJ	BBGK	BBGL	BBGM	BBGN	BBGO	BBGP	BBGQ	BBGR	BBGS	BBGT	BBGU	BBGV	BBGW	BBGX
1997	271.5	..	474.0	361.7	455.2	361.2	321.2	242.2	370.2	493.7	412.0	377.6	377.7	326.7	348.4
1998	275.5	..	506.5	384.5	462.8	372.5	338.5	255.3	383.4	509.6	436.9	379.5	387.0	338.0	364.6
1999	287.2	..	489.1	395.3	489.4	392.1	351.8	266.2	406.3	528.8	449.6	394.2	402.8	355.2	383.8
2000	289.5	..	532.9	412.5	512.5	418.7	366.0	277.9	423.6	563.8	479.6	405.9	416.1	380.7	404.0
2001	303.0	..	566.7	435.5	508.7	444.4	383.1	289.1	441.0	598.9	521.8	426.5	437.5	405.0	418.2
2002	330.3	..	619.3	455.8	530.7	468.2	403.3	299.0	445.2	640.1	547.4	442.0	454.0	423.3	457.0
<b>Men</b>	BBGY	BBGZ	BBHA	BBHB	BBHC	BBHD	BBHE	BBHF	BBHG	BBHH	BBHI	BBHJ	BBHK	BBHL	BBHM
1997	280.7	..	495.1	392.7	485.1	373.2	358.1	272.0	386.2	634.8	469.8	416.5	416.8	409.4	389.3
1998	287.4	..	530.5	416.8	495.8	383.1	378.9	287.6	399.9	655.9	493.7	422.9	424.4	430.2	406.1
1999	298.4	..	511.5	424.6	526.6	400.6	395.1	297.1	423.3	678.1	504.3	438.5	440.8	448.7	422.2
2000	299.3	..	557.8	441.7	546.8	428.4	408.7	312.2	442.3	717.5	539.6	449.6	453.9	482.9	453.7
2001	312.5	..	591.6	463.9	547.2	455.1	426.0	323.6	459.0	754.1	588.9	474.9	477.8	513.6	470.4
2002	340.8	..	635.9	484.1	576.6	481.7	450.6	330.7	459.9	820.5	618.7	489.6	496.8	535.6	518.3
<b>Women</b>	BBHN	BBHO	BBHP	BBHQ	BBHR	BBHS	BBHT	BBHU	BBHV	BBHW	BBHX	BBHY	BBHZ	BBIA	BBIB
1997	219.2	..	..	258.8	355.3	270.6	249.2	207.6	306.9	350.2	315.1	320.2	348.3	294.3	286.4
1998	213.0	..	..	274.5	358.9	277.3	259.5	216.0	319.9	361.0	338.6	318.9	359.0	301.1	303.4
1999	229.8	..	..	292.1	366.1	304.9	270.2	228.3	343.7	377.2	356.2	329.2	374.1	317.5	327.7
2000	242.3	..	..	307.9	388.9	321.5	282.9	236.2	356.6	399.7	376.2	343.0	387.9	339.7	333.0
2001	255.4	..	..	333.4	397.0	344.7	298.9	248.1	377.6	432.8	408.3	358.2	408.3	361.5	346.0
2002	278.3	..	..	351.8	392.8	358.5	312.6	257.2	391.7	447.1	423.6	372.7	422.0	379.0	371.3
<b>Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)</b>															
<b>Total</b>	BBIC	BBID	BBIE	BBIF	BBIG	BBIH	BBII	BBIJ	BBIK	BBIL	BBIM	BBIN	BBIO	BBIP	BBIQ
1997	5.74	..	10.75	8.53	11.34	8.16	7.85	5.93	8.24	13.51	10.32	9.92	10.73	8.49	8.71
1998	5.93	..	11.52	9.10	11.42	8.33	8.29	6.23	8.52	13.97	10.96	9.92	11.00	8.77	8.99
1999	6.16	..	11.18	9.49	12.13	8.83	8.71	6.55	9.17	14.54	11.35	10.31	11.49	9.22	9.58
2000	6.33	..	12.36	9.86	12.73	9.38	9.01	6.81	9.58	15.55	12.14	10.61	11.84	9.74	10.13
2001	6.67	..	13.10	10.49	12.65	9.94	9.45	7.11	10.15	16.51	13.31	11.19	12.42	10.33	10.45
2002	7.02	..	14.41	11.08	13.19	10.71	9.89	7.28	10.43	17.70	13.88	11.63	12.74	10.76	11.27
<b>Men</b>	BBIR	BBIS	BBIT	BBIU	BBIV	BBIW	BBIX	BBIY	BBIZ	BBJA	BBJB	BBJC	BBJD	BBJE	BBJF
1997	5.78	..	11.03	9.12	11.98	8.29	8.57	6.52	8.40	17.48	11.46	10.73	11.40	10.24	9.47
1998	6.06	..	11.89	9.72	12.06	8.43	9.07	6.84	8.63	18.07	12.08	10.87	11.65	10.73	9.68
1999	6.27	..	11.50	10.06	12.88	8.90	9.55	7.15	9.34	18.75	12.44	11.27	12.16	11.28	10.24
2000	6.40	..	12.78	10.40	13.41	9.46	9.83	7.47	9.74	19.83	13.39	11.58	12.53	11.95	11.12
2001	6.74	..	13.42	11.02	13.45	10.03	10.28	7.75	10.32	20.81	14.71	12.25	13.16	12.69	11.45
2002	7.04	..	14.56	11.61	14.13	10.86	10.80	7.87	10.55	22.67	15.34	12.66	13.57	13.22	12.39
<b>Women</b>	BBJG	BBJH	BBJI	BBJJ	BBJK	BBJL	BBJM	BBJN	BBJO	BBJP	BBJQ	BBJR	BBJS	BBJT	BBJU
1997	5.48	..	..	6.56	9.29	7.08	6.38	5.20	7.58	9.53	8.33	8.65	10.20	7.78	7.56
1998	5.20	..	..	6.97	9.42	7.32	6.69	5.44	8.06	9.86	8.91	8.53	10.50	7.97	7.96
1999	5.57	..	..	7.46	9.63	8.05	7.03	5.78	8.55	10.32	9.40	8.83	10.97	8.36	8.61
2000	5.96	..	..	7.86	10.26	8.47	7.33	5.97	8.97	10.97	9.91	9.16	11.31	8.83	8.72
2001	6.31	..	..	8.54	10.34	9.04	7.75	6.30	9.51	11.88	10.83	9.62	11.87	9.36	9.08
2002	6.88	..	..	9.06	10.36	9.43	8.09	6.48	10.00	12.34	11.24	10.07	12.11	9.78	9.73

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

## Prices and wages

# 18.10 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees by age group: Great Britain

At April

£

Full time employees whose pay was unaffected by absence									
	Under 18	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	All ages
<b>Average gross weekly earnings</b>									
<b>Total</b>	BANJ	BANK	BANL	BANM	BANN	BANO	BANP	BANQ	BANR
1994	114.5	162.2	230.0	292.8	352.1	368.4	339.8	291.5	322.3
1995	114.9	166.1	234.6	298.0	362.2	377.8	354.0	304.3	333.1
1996	126.7	171.6	242.6	310.3	377.2	393.7	371.2	322.3	348.5
1997	133.2	180.3	255.5	321.6	394.0	409.5	383.7	341.8	364.4
1998	137.2	190.5	269.2	334.2	411.5	425.1	407.3	350.2	381.2
1999	143.8	200.2	284.4	348.2	427.1	441.4	420.1	365.9	396.8
2000	151.8	206.6	293.6	366.3	446.4	463.9	436.9	385.0	416.0
2001	171.8	221.5	309.4	394.3	475.4	488.7	459.5	395.0	441.0
2002	169.4	229.5	315.1	415.1	497.1	510.3	480.5	408.3	461.1
<b>Men</b>	BANS	BANT	BANU	BANV	BANW	BANX	BANY	BANZ	BAOA
1994	113.3	174.0	251.6	313.6	377.8	416.8	379.9	305.9	358.1
1995	113.4	176.9	256.8	318.2	389.7	428.7	398.5	318.9	370.6
1996	127.8	180.7	263.7	331.6	405.4	445.5	420.5	341.3	387.2
1997	137.0	190.2	277.1	343.6	423.5	464.3	433.1	362.3	404.7
1998	143.1	202.8	292.1	356.7	442.1	481.4	461.3	371.9	423.0
1999	142.8	209.9	307.3	368.8	458.6	495.9	473.3	385.7	438.3
2000	151.3	217.2	314.7	390.1	479.8	520.7	491.8	407.4	459.5
2001	..	231.7	329.8	418.4	510.6	548.7	516.1	416.1	486.3
2002	168.3	240.9	334.5	442.0	533.8	573.7	540.5	429.8	509.2
<b>Women</b>	BAOB	BAOC	BAOD	BAOE	BAOF	BAOG	BAOH	BAOI	BAOJ
1994	..	150.0	206.4	263.6	298.5	278.4	254.1	223.6	259.2
1995	117.1	154.2	210.3	269.9	306.5	285.2	262.8	238.6	267.8
1996	125.2	160.9	218.8	281.4	320.0	301.2	272.5	236.0	281.0
1997	127.8	168.7	231.4	291.9	334.6	315.2	286.9	253.1	295.2
1998	128.1	175.6	242.5	302.7	349.5	326.0	302.0	254.2	307.5
1999	145.6	189.2	258.1	319.4	364.1	345.5	318.0	282.0	324.4
2000	152.6	193.3	270.2	334.2	381.6	364.8	334.9	289.4	341.3
2001	166.4	208.8	286.6	363.0	409.1	385.9	355.7	306.5	364.6
2002	171.3	216.5	293.8	379.9	428.1	402.8	374.6	324.8	381.1
<b>Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)</b>									
<b>Total</b>	BAOK	BAOL	BAOM	BAON	BAOO	BAOP	BAOQ	BAOR	BAOS
1994	2.82	4.02	5.66	7.27	8.73	9.12	8.32	6.88	7.94
1995	2.79	4.09	5.78	7.35	8.96	9.42	8.75	7.28	8.24
1996	3.12	4.21	5.99	7.68	9.43	10.21	9.19	7.75	8.68
1997	3.25	4.42	6.31	7.97	9.72	9.80	9.50	8.14	9.12
1998	3.41	4.65	6.63	8.29	10.19	10.67	10.09	8.42	9.46
1999	3.54	4.93	7.10	8.71	10.66	11.18	10.53	8.86	9.94
2000	3.73	5.10	7.33	9.17	11.13	11.73	10.95	9.30	10.41
2001	4.34	5.50	7.75	9.94	11.92	12.38	11.58	9.58	11.09
2002	4.23	5.73	7.87	10.54	12.52	12.96	12.14	9.82	11.64
<b>Men</b>	BAOT	BAOU	BAOV	BAOW	BAOX	BAOY	BAOZ	BAPA	BAPB
1994	2.70	4.14	5.90	7.49	9.11	10.03	9.06	7.08	8.55
1995	2.65	4.19	6.06	7.54	9.34	10.36	9.57	7.47	8.87
1996	3.05	4.27	6.25	7.89	9.76	10.78	10.11	8.05	9.29
1997	3.27	4.48	6.59	8.18	10.21	11.27	10.39	8.45	9.72
1998	3.47	4.77	6.89	8.50	10.62	11.69	11.07	8.77	10.16
1999	3.43	5.00	7.41	8.89	11.12	12.17	11.50	9.21	10.64
2000	3.66	5.16	7.59	9.41	11.61	12.78	11.94	9.66	11.15
2001	..	5.57	7.98	10.18	12.42	13.49	12.61	9.90	11.86
2002	4.09	5.83	8.03	10.86	13.08	14.16	13.25	10.11	12.48
<b>Women</b>	BAPC	BAPD	BAPE	BAPF	BAPG	BAPH	BAPI	BAPJ	BAPK
1994	..	3.90	5.38	6.95	7.92	7.34	6.67	5.90	6.81
1995	3.00	3.97	5.47	7.07	8.15	7.62	6.98	6.39	7.08
1996	3.22	4.15	5.69	7.39	8.51	8.08	7.26	6.25	7.44
1997	3.24	4.35	5.99	7.67	8.88	8.49	7.64	6.71	7.82
1998	3.31	4.51	6.32	7.97	9.28	8.76	8.07	6.78	8.28
1999	3.71	4.86	6.73	8.44	9.69	9.33	8.56	7.31	8.64
2000	3.85	5.01	7.01	8.83	10.13	9.79	8.99	7.67	9.07
2001	4.31	5.42	7.48	9.60	10.90	10.33	9.55	8.15	9.70
2002	4.49	5.62	7.68	10.10	11.41	10.80	10.04	8.60	10.15

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

# 18.11 Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industry (not seasonally adjusted)<sup>1,3</sup>

Great Britain

July 1999 = 100<sup>2</sup>

	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Food products, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Chemicals and man- made fibres	Basic metals and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction
SIC 1992	(A,B)	(C)	(DA)	(DB,DC)	(DG)	(DJ)	(DK, DL,DM)	(DD,DE,DF, DH,DI,DN)	(E)	(F)
	JVUZ	JVVA	JVVB	JVVC	JVVD	JVVE	JVVF	JVVG	JVVH	JVVI
2001	110.4	106.1	108.6	104.4	108.8	106.0	110.1	109.3	101.8	112.4
2002	117.4	110.1	113.2	108.4	112.7	108.5	114.6	114.1	102.6	116.9
2000 Sep	111.7	103.1	104.2	101.8	103.9	101.5	105.5	106.0	98.5	105.9
Oct	107.9	104.2	103.7	102.0	104.7	103.6	106.5	105.8	98.4	107.5
Nov	106.2	105.5	105.4	103.4	105.3	103.9	107.3	106.5	99.8	108.8
Dec	104.6	103.4	106.5	102.2	106.8	102.3	107.5	106.6	101.3	108.7
2001 Jan	104.6	103.6	105.5	102.7	107.5	103.3	107.8	106.7	100.8	109.8
Feb	101.0	105.2	106.0	103.7	107.1	103.3	108.5	106.7	100.6	109.6
Mar	107.3	105.3	107.3	103.6	109.0	104.3	109.1	107.1	99.4	111.1
Apr	108.0	105.4	108.9	103.2	107.8	106.1	110.2	108.9	101.0	111.1
May	112.2	106.1	109.6	104.5	107.7	106.9	110.1	109.2	101.1	111.9
Jun	107.1	106.1	109.7	104.1	109.6	107.7	110.5	109.5	101.5	113.6
Jul	108.4	107.3	108.4	104.6	109.8	107.4	110.9	109.6	102.3	114.0
Aug	114.2	105.3	109.1	104.1	108.8	106.5	110.0	109.4	104.5	111.2
Sep	119.0	105.7	108.9	105.2	109.2	106.4	110.6	110.7	101.5	113.4
Oct	114.8	108.5	108.9	106.6	109.2	107.6	110.6	111.2	101.8	114.5
Nov	114.3	106.8	110.0	105.9	109.9	106.6	111.1	111.8	102.4	115.0
Dec	114.1	107.9	111.4	104.8	110.1	105.3	112.1	111.3	104.7	114.1
2002 Jan	112.1	107.4	110.4	105.1	110.1	106.4	111.9	111.2	101.0	114.1
Feb	112.5	107.5	109.8	105.4	109.8	106.5	112.5	111.6	102.6	116.0
Mar	117.9	106.8	111.9	106.4	110.3	106.6	113.2	111.9	101.4	116.2
Apr	115.0	109.6	112.4	108.2	112.8	109.4	114.0	113.7	102.2	116.7
May	113.9	109.7	113.0	107.0	113.1	108.3	114.4	114.8	100.8	116.9
Jun	115.1	111.2	114.0	108.2	113.1	108.5	115.4	114.2	102.5	117.8
Jul	114.8	110.2	112.5	111.3	114.1	109.5	115.9	114.4	103.2	118.3
Aug	119.6	111.1	113.8	108.1	112.8	107.7	114.9	114.0	103.0	115.7
Sep	124.4	111.6	113.7	109.6	114.0	108.9	114.6	114.9	104.1	117.4
Oct	118.6	110.1	114.4	110.9	113.6	109.9	115.6	115.8	103.5	117.7
Nov	120.7	110.6	115.2	109.8	112.9	109.8	116.1	116.3	103.7	118.4
Dec	123.7	115.4	117.1	110.8	115.5	109.9	116.8	115.9	102.9	118.1
2003 Jan	119.6	114.4	115.0	110.4	113.3	110.0	116.2	115.0	102.5	117.7
Feb	123.1	111.9	115.1	109.5	113.8	111.7	116.5	115.8	102.9	118.8
Mar	124.8 <sup>†</sup>	115.5 <sup>†</sup>	115.5 <sup>†</sup>	111.4 <sup>†</sup>	115.2 <sup>†</sup>	110.8 <sup>†</sup>	117.9 <sup>†</sup>	115.6 <sup>†</sup>	105.4 <sup>†</sup>	120.0 <sup>†</sup>
Apr	121.3	113.8	118.9	111.5	116.1	109.4	118.6	115.8	104.3	119.1
<b>Percentage change on the year</b>										
	JVVT	JVVU	JVVV	JVVW	JVVX	JVVY	JVVZ	JVVA	JVVB	JVVC
2001 Sep	6.5	2.5	4.5	3.3	5.1	4.9	4.9	4.4	3.1	7.1
Oct	6.4	4.1	5.0	4.5	4.3	3.8	3.9	5.1	3.5	6.5
Nov	7.6	1.2	4.4	2.4	4.4	2.6	3.6	4.9	2.6	5.7
Dec	9.1	4.4	4.6	2.5	3.1	2.9	4.3	4.4	3.4	4.9
2002 Jan	7.2	3.6	4.6	2.3	2.4	3.0	3.8	4.1	0.2	3.9
Feb	11.4	2.2	3.6	1.6	2.5	3.2	3.7	4.6	2.0	5.9
Mar	10.0	1.4	4.3	2.6	1.2	2.2	3.7	4.4	2.0	4.5
Apr	6.5	4.0	3.2	4.9	4.6	3.2	3.4	4.4	1.2	5.0
May	1.5	3.4	3.1	2.4	5.0	1.3	4.0	5.2	-0.3	4.4
Jun	7.5	4.7	4.0	3.9	3.2	0.8	4.4	4.3	1.0	3.7
Jul	5.9	2.7	3.8	6.4	3.9	1.9	4.5	4.3	0.9	3.7
Aug	4.7	5.4	4.3	3.8	3.6	1.1	4.4	4.1	-1.5	4.0
Sep	4.6	5.6	4.5	4.2	4.4	2.3	3.6	3.9	2.6	3.5
Oct	3.3	1.5	5.1	4.0	4.1	2.1	4.5	4.1	1.7	2.8
Nov	5.6	3.5	4.7	3.7	2.7	3.1	4.5	4.0	1.3	3.0
Dec	8.4	7.0	5.1	5.7	4.9	4.3	4.2	4.1	-1.7	3.6
2003 Jan	6.7	6.5	4.2	5.0	2.9	3.4	3.8	3.5	1.5	3.2
Feb	9.4	4.1	4.8	3.9	3.7	4.9	3.6	3.8	0.3	2.4
Mar	5.8 <sup>†</sup>	8.2 <sup>†</sup>	3.2 <sup>†</sup>	4.7 <sup>†</sup>	4.4 <sup>†</sup>	4.0 <sup>†</sup>	4.1 <sup>†</sup>	3.4	4.0 <sup>†</sup>	3.3 <sup>†</sup>
Apr	5.4	3.8	5.8	3.0	2.9	-	4.1	1.9	2.0	2.0

## Prices and wages

# 18.11 Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industry (not seasonally adjusted)<sup>1,3</sup>

continued

Great Britain

July 1999 = 100<sup>2</sup>

	Wholesale trade	Retail trade and repairs	Hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Financial intermediation	Real estate renting and business activities	Public administration	Education	Health and social work	Other services
<b>Excluding bonuses</b>										
SIC 1992	(G:51)	(G:50,52)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)
	JVVJ	JVVK	JVVL	JVVM	JVVN	JVVO	JVVP	JVVQ	JVVR	JVVS
2001	107.0	105.4	109.7	107.7	110.3	110.8	108.6	107.6	111.4	108.4
2002	109.4	109.3	116.8	111.3	113.3	115.7	113.0	112.0	118.5	111.6
2000 Sep	104.6	104.1	105.3	103.7	104.9	104.7	103.8	104.6	105.1	105.5
Oct	105.0	101.9	106.1	104.4	105.9	105.7	104.4	103.5	105.5	105.4
Nov	105.1	101.4	105.3	104.3	106.5	106.7	106.8	103.2	106.2	105.3
Dec	105.3	102.0	108.2	105.3	107.6	107.7	105.9	103.5	107.4	107.3
2001 Jan	105.1	103.9	104.8	105.4	108.0	109.1	106.1	102.8	108.4	107.0
Feb	105.4	102.6	105.8	105.7	108.7	109.3	106.8	103.1	107.7	107.6
Mar	106.1	103.1	106.6	107.7	110.0	109.3	106.4	103.6	107.9	106.4
Apr	106.9	105.4	109.0	107.7	110.5	110.2	107.7	107.3	111.3	105.5
May	106.5	106.2	108.9	108.4	111.0	110.5	107.6	106.6	112.5	107.3
Jun	107.2	106.7	110.0	107.8	110.5	111.1	108.4	108.1	112.4	108.2
Jul	107.2	105.7	111.0	108.0	110.9	110.6	108.7	111.1	112.0	108.9
Aug	107.6	107.1	111.8	107.1	111.3	110.7	109.0	111.5	112.3	110.7
Sep	107.7	107.2	112.2	107.6	110.0	110.9	110.4	110.5	112.3	109.3
Oct	107.9	106.1	111.1	108.5	110.2	112.2	110.4	109.2	113.0	109.6
Nov	108.3	105.4	111.0	109.3	111.0	112.2	110.5	108.4	113.4	109.8
Dec	108.4	105.6	114.6	109.4	111.3	112.9	111.6	109.1	113.7	110.1
2002 Jan	107.7	107.0	111.6	109.4	111.8	113.9	110.9	108.0	115.1	111.1
Feb	108.8	105.9	112.5	108.9	113.0	114.4	111.1	108.1	113.9	110.7
Mar	109.7	107.9	115.9	110.7	112.0	114.9	111.1	108.3	114.5	111.2
Apr	109.8	109.2	115.1	110.2	113.1	115.6	112.4	110.5	118.2	110.5
May	110.0	109.2	116.6	110.6	112.9	116.1	111.8	110.8	118.4	111.2
Jun	109.5	111.9	117.8	111.7	112.8	116.2	112.2	111.4	119.6	112.3
Jul	109.4	110.3	118.4	111.5	113.0	116.1	112.3	111.9	120.8	112.6
Aug	109.5	111.0	119.2	110.5	112.9	115.1	111.7	113.6	119.0	112.6
Sep	109.3	110.7	116.9	112.6	113.1	115.5	112.2	113.9	119.4	109.8
Oct	109.2	109.7	117.7	112.6	113.8	116.7	116.1	115.9	120.4	111.0
Nov	109.7	109.4	117.2	113.0	114.9	117.0	119.6	115.7	120.4	112.6
Dec	110.3	109.0	122.2	113.5	115.2	116.5	114.7	115.2	121.9	113.3
2003 Jan	111.5	111.8	118.9	113.7	115.3	117.4	114.3	114.1	122.3	112.7
Feb	111.9	110.7	118.5	111.6	116.5	117.7	115.6	114.5	120.6	111.1
Mar	112.6 <sup>†</sup>	111.4 <sup>†</sup>	118.8	114.0	116.4 <sup>†</sup>	118.0 <sup>†</sup>	116.3	114.6 <sup>†</sup>	121.5 <sup>†</sup>	110.4 <sup>†</sup>
Apr	112.6	112.6	122.1	114.8	116.6	117.0	117.2	118.2	123.7	112.1
<b>Percentage change on the year</b>										
	JVWD	JVWE	JVWF	JVYJ	JVYK	JVYL	JVYM	JVYN	JVYO	JVYP
2001 Sep	3.0	3.0	6.5	3.8	4.8	5.9	6.3	5.6	6.8	3.6
Oct	2.8	4.0	4.7	3.9	4.0	6.2	5.7	5.5	7.0	3.9
Nov	3.1	3.9	5.4	4.8	4.2	5.2	3.5	5.1	6.8	4.2
Dec	3.0	3.5	5.9	3.9	3.5	4.8	5.5	5.4	5.9	2.6
2002 Jan	2.5	3.0	6.5	3.7	3.5	4.4	4.5	5.0	6.1	3.9
Feb	3.3	3.2	6.3	3.0	3.9	4.7	4.0	4.9	5.7	2.8
Mar	3.4	4.6	8.7	2.8	1.8	5.1	4.4	4.5	6.2	4.5
Apr	2.7	3.6	5.6	2.3	2.4	4.9	4.4	3.0	6.2	4.8
May	3.3	2.9	7.1	2.0	1.7	5.1	3.8	3.9	5.2	3.6
Jun	2.2	4.9	7.1	3.6	2.1	4.6	3.5	3.1	6.4	3.7
Jul	2.1	4.3	6.6	3.3	1.9	5.0	3.3	0.7	7.8	3.4
Aug	1.7	3.6	6.6	3.2	1.4	3.9	2.5	1.9	6.0	1.7
Sep	1.5	3.3	4.2	4.7	2.8	4.1	1.6	3.0	6.3	0.5
Oct	1.2	3.4	5.9	3.8	3.3	4.0	5.2	6.2	6.6	1.3
Nov	1.3	3.8	5.6	3.3	3.5	4.3	8.2	6.8	6.2	2.6
Dec	1.8	3.3	6.7	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.7	5.6	7.2	2.9
2003 Jan	3.5	4.6	6.5	3.9	3.1	3.0	3.1	5.7	6.3	1.5
Feb	2.9	4.5	5.4	2.5	3.1	2.9	4.0	5.9	5.9	0.4
Mar	2.7 <sup>†</sup>	3.3 <sup>†</sup>	2.5 <sup>†</sup>	3.0	4.2 <sup>†</sup>	2.7 <sup>†</sup>	4.7 <sup>†</sup>	5.8	6.1	-0.7 <sup>†</sup>
Apr	2.6	3.1	6.0	4.2	3.1	1.3	4.3	6.9	4.6	1.5



# 18.11 Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industry (not seasonally adjusted)<sup>1,3</sup>

continued

Great Britain

July 1999 = 100<sup>2</sup>

	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Food products, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Chemicals and man- made fibres	Basic metals and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction
SIC 1992	(A,B)	(C)	(DA)	(DB,DC)	(DG)	(DJ)	(DK, DL,DM)	(DD,DE,DF, DH,DI,DN)	(E)	(F)
	JVUF	JVUG	JVUH	JVUI	JVUJ	JVUK	JVUL	JVUM	JVUN	JVUO
2001	108.9	108.2	108.0	106.5	114.5	105.7	109.2	108.4	100.4	112.5
2002	115.3	115.0	111.4	109.4	118.9	107.7	113.7	112.4	102.5	116.2
2000 Sep	110.3	100.4	103.0	102.9	106.8	99.3	103.5	104.0	96.4	106.0
Oct	105.9	101.9	103.1	104.8	106.4	103.0	104.7	104.5	95.8	106.0
Nov	104.6	102.3	106.1	107.6	108.2	101.5	107.2	105.6	98.0	108.6
Dec	106.1	103.6	111.9	106.4	118.8	102.1	109.2	108.9	100.2	113.0
2001 Jan	102.6	105.0	105.4	104.7	113.8	103.3	107.1	105.4	100.0	108.4
Feb	99.5	121.7	107.6	106.4	118.3	101.6	109.6	106.7	101.1	108.9
Mar	106.5	115.4	110.8	108.2	126.6	106.9	112.0	110.2	104.3	113.4
Apr	107.0	111.2	107.9	104.5	116.1	106.7	108.7	108.4	99.4	110.8
May	110.2	105.8	109.8	105.3	112.0	105.7	108.5	107.5	99.6	111.7
Jun	105.1	104.4	107.1	105.1	111.7	106.3	108.3	108.1	107.5	115.4
Jul	106.3	105.5	107.5	106.2	110.9	108.1	109.9	108.5	98.8	114.1
Aug	112.9	102.3	107.4	105.2	110.8	104.9	108.0	106.9	100.2	111.4
Sep	116.4	107.2	106.9	106.5	109.9	104.8	108.2	108.6	97.3	113.0
Oct	112.4	105.9	105.1	107.7	110.2	107.9	108.8	109.5	97.8	112.6
Nov	112.5	104.8	106.7	107.7	111.7	106.3	109.8	109.6	97.9	114.1
Dec	115.8	108.7	113.4	109.9	122.0	105.9	111.8	111.7	101.2	116.0
2002 Jan	111.1	108.4	108.5	106.8	113.7	106.4	110.8	109.3	101.9	111.3
Feb	110.1	108.9	110.1	107.6	121.5	105.4	111.6	110.1	101.6	114.2
Mar	116.6	129.8	118.1	111.8	132.1	106.9	114.4	114.2	110.5	121.5
Apr	113.3	115.0	109.0	108.5	121.0	109.6	113.4	111.8	101.5	116.4
May	112.3	114.4	110.3	107.4	116.1	105.9	113.4	112.7	99.9	115.0
Jun	112.2	114.6	110.9	109.2	114.9	106.8	113.7	112.1	110.3	116.6
Jul	111.3	111.6	110.2	110.5	118.0	110.0	114.5	112.7	101.8	117.1
Aug	116.2	112.7	110.6	107.8	119.2	105.1	113.0	110.8	101.2	114.1
Sep	121.5	116.8	110.4	108.8	115.2	106.6	112.4	112.0	100.9	116.2
Oct	115.6	112.4	110.9	110.2	114.7	110.4	113.9	112.8	100.4	115.6
Nov	117.7	113.5	112.4	109.9	114.8	109.3	115.2	113.8	100.5	116.7
Dec	125.1	121.5	115.9	114.6	125.6	110.3	118.2	116.1	99.9	120.2
2003 Jan	117.2	115.7	113.4	110.9	117.6	110.3	115.5	112.6	101.8	116.3
Feb	120.3	116.1	115.2	109.7	126.8	110.6	117.3	113.9	101.0	116.7
Mar	124.9 <sup>†</sup>	141.7 <sup>†</sup>	125.8	114.1 <sup>†</sup>	151.2 <sup>†</sup>	112.7 <sup>†</sup>	124.1 <sup>†</sup>	118.0 <sup>†</sup>	112.4 <sup>†</sup>	126.8 <sup>†</sup>
Apr	118.2	135.3	114.5	110.2	123.9	110.2	116.9	113.4	104.2	117.0
<b>Percentage change on the year</b>										
	JVYQ	JVYR	JVYS	JVYT	JVYU	JVYV	JVYW	JVYX	JVYY	JVYZ
2001 Sep	5.6	6.8	3.8	3.5	2.9	5.5	4.6	4.3	0.9	6.6
Oct	6.2	3.9	2.0	2.8	3.6	4.8	3.9	4.7	2.0	6.2
Nov	7.5	2.4	0.5	-	3.2	4.8	2.4	3.8	-0.1	5.0
Dec	9.2	4.8	1.3	3.3	2.7	3.8	2.3	2.6	1.0	2.7
2002 Jan	8.3	3.2	2.9	2.0	-0.1	3.0	3.5	3.6	1.9	2.7
Feb	10.7	-10.5	2.3	1.1	2.7	3.7	1.9	3.2	0.5	4.8
Mar	9.5	12.4	6.6	3.4	4.3	-	2.2	3.6	6.0	7.2
Apr	6.0	3.4	1.0	3.8	4.2	2.8	4.3	3.2	2.0	5.0
May	1.8	8.0	0.4	2.0	3.6	0.3	4.4	4.8	0.3	2.9
Jun	6.7	9.8	3.5	3.9	2.8	0.4	5.0	3.8	2.6	1.0
Jul	4.7	5.8	2.5	4.1	6.4	1.8	4.2	3.9	3.0	2.6
Aug	2.9	10.2	3.0	2.4	7.6	0.1	4.6	3.6	0.9	2.5
Sep	4.4	9.0	3.3	2.2	4.9	1.8	3.9	3.2	3.7	2.8
Oct	2.8	6.1	5.5	2.4	4.1	2.3	4.7	3.0	2.7	2.6
Nov	4.7	8.2	5.4	2.1	2.8	2.8	5.0	3.9	2.6	2.3
Dec	8.0	11.8	2.2	4.3	2.9	4.2	5.8	3.9	-1.3	3.6
2003 Jan	5.5	6.8	4.5	3.9	3.4	3.6	4.2	3.1	-0.1	4.5
Feb	9.2	6.6	4.7	2.0	4.4	4.9	5.1	3.4	-0.5	2.2
Mar	7.1 <sup>†</sup>	9.1 <sup>†</sup>	6.5	2.1	14.5 <sup>†</sup>	5.4	8.4 <sup>†</sup>	3.4 <sup>†</sup>	1.7 <sup>†</sup>	4.4 <sup>†</sup>
Apr	4.3	17.7	5.0	1.5	2.4	0.5	3.1	1.4	2.7	0.5

## Prices and wages

# 18.11 Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industry (not seasonally adjusted)<sup>1,3</sup>

continued

Great Britain

July 1999 = 100<sup>2</sup>

	Wholesale trade	Retail trade and repairs	Hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Financial intermediation	Real estate renting and business activities	Public administration	Education	Health and social work	Other services
<b>Including bonuses</b>										
SIC 1992	(G:51)	(G:50,52)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)
	JVUP	JVUQ	JVUR	JVUS	JVUT	JVUU	JVUV	JVUW	JVUX	JVUY
2001	106.0	105.7	112.0	107.8	116.0	107.7	108.3	107.4	111.4	110.2
2002	108.3	109.9	120.0	111.4	115.6	111.2	112.5	111.8	118.6	113.6
2000 Sep	98.0	102.9	104.1	102.0	94.9	101.9	103.8	104.3	105.0	106.2
Oct	101.8	101.5	105.2	103.7	96.1	100.9	104.4	103.6	105.7	106.0
Nov	102.3	101.2	106.1	104.0	98.1	102.4	106.9	102.9	106.2	107.1
Dec	105.1	102.5	111.7	109.9	142.8	108.1	106.2	103.4	107.5	109.8
2001 Jan	104.0	104.0	105.5	105.1	136.3	105.6	106.0	103.0	108.3	107.3
Feb	107.1	104.2	106.8	107.2	179.3	106.8	106.7	102.8	107.6	112.5
Mar	117.7	105.2	109.5	108.6	150.4	113.6	106.2	103.4	107.9	109.5
Apr	104.6	106.2	111.0	107.0	108.3	106.7	107.3	107.0	111.5	107.0
May	103.9	107.1	111.3	109.4	98.2	106.4	107.2	106.3	112.5	108.5
Jun	103.5	107.5	113.6	111.4	103.6	108.6	108.1	107.6	112.5	109.4
Jul	103.7	105.4	113.7	107.3	101.7	107.7	108.2	110.8	112.0	110.1
Aug	103.5	105.9	113.9	106.0	98.4	105.5	108.7	111.2	112.2	111.2
Sep	103.2	106.1	113.6	105.5	96.9	105.0	109.9	110.3	112.2	109.7
Oct	103.2	105.9	112.3	107.1	96.0	107.0	109.9	108.9	112.9	112.5
Nov	105.4	105.6	114.1	107.8	96.5	107.3	110.0	108.1	113.4	111.4
Dec	111.8	105.5	118.1	111.2	126.2	111.6	111.2	108.9	113.8	113.7
2002 Jan	106.7	106.9	113.5	107.5	129.7	109.5	110.3	107.9	115.1	113.5
Feb	108.0	108.1	116.1	110.7	170.3	111.8	110.6	108.1	113.9	114.9
Mar	120.0	110.3	118.6	111.5	151.5	113.8	110.8	108.0	114.8	114.9
Apr	106.3	110.9	117.9	110.4	112.0	110.5	111.9	110.3	118.5	110.8
May	108.1	110.0	120.6	111.8	100.4	111.1	111.2	110.5	118.4	111.1
Jun	106.4	114.6	120.2	116.5	100.3	112.7	111.9	111.2	119.6	112.6
Jul	106.5	110.2	121.6	110.5	104.8	111.9	111.8	111.7	120.9	114.1
Aug	105.5	110.7	122.2	109.3	99.0	109.3	111.2	113.4	119.2	112.8
Sep	104.0	111.0	119.0	110.7	98.1	109.6	111.6	113.6	119.5	109.9
Oct	107.5	109.2	120.5	110.9	98.8	110.3	115.5	115.6	120.4	113.3
Nov	107.7	108.4	123.6	111.7	101.0	110.8	118.9	115.5	120.8	115.7
Dec	112.5	107.9	126.4	115.0	123.9	112.8	114.0	115.1	122.1	119.2
2003 Jan	110.1	109.7	122.1	111.4	124.2	111.8	113.6	114.0	122.5	118.3
Feb	110.8	111.9	123.5	110.2	171.3	114.8	114.9	114.2	120.9	114.8
Mar	125.0 <sup>†</sup>	114.7 <sup>†</sup>	123.3 <sup>†</sup>	116.1 <sup>†</sup>	158.1 <sup>†</sup>	116.5 <sup>†</sup>	115.8	114.4 <sup>†</sup>	122.0 <sup>†</sup>	116.6 <sup>†</sup>
Apr	111.2	112.2	124.3	112.4	110.3	110.1	116.6	117.8	124.0	115.2
<b>Percentage change on the year</b>										
	JVZA	JVZB	JVZC	JVZD	JVZE	JVZF	JVZG	JVZH	JVZI	JVZJ
2001 Sep	5.3	3.1	9.2	3.5	2.1	3.1	5.9	5.7	6.8	3.3
Oct	1.3	4.3	6.8	3.3	-0.1	6.1	5.3	5.2	6.8	6.1
Nov	3.1	4.4	7.5	3.7	-1.6	4.8	2.9	5.1	6.8	4.1
Dec	6.3	3.0	5.8	1.2	-11.6	3.3	4.7	5.3	5.9	3.5
2002 Jan	2.6	2.7	7.5	2.2	-4.8	3.7	4.1	4.8	6.3	5.8
Feb	0.9	3.8	8.6	3.2	-5.0	4.7	3.6	5.2	5.8	2.1
Mar	2.0	4.8	8.3	2.7	0.7	0.1	4.3	4.4	6.3	5.0
Apr	1.7	4.4	6.2	3.1	3.3	3.5	4.3	3.1	6.3	3.5
May	4.0	2.8	8.4	2.2	2.2	4.4	3.7	3.9	5.3	2.5
Jun	2.8	6.6	5.8	4.5	-3.2	3.8	3.5	3.3	6.4	2.9
Jul	2.7	4.5	7.0	2.9	3.0	3.9	3.3	0.8	8.0	3.6
Aug	1.9	4.6	7.3	3.1	0.7	3.6	2.3	2.0	6.2	1.4
Sep	0.7	4.6	4.7	4.9	1.3	4.4	1.6	3.0	6.5	0.2
Oct	4.2	3.2	7.3	3.5	2.9	3.0	5.1	6.2	6.7	0.7
Nov	2.1	2.7	8.3	3.6	4.6	3.3	8.1	6.9	6.5	3.9
Dec	0.7	2.2	7.0	3.4	-1.8	1.0	2.5	5.7	7.3	4.9
2003 Jan	3.2	2.6	7.6	3.6	-4.2	2.1	3.0	5.7	6.4	4.2
Feb	2.6	3.5	6.4	-0.4	-1.7	2.7	3.9	5.6	6.2	-0.1
Mar	4.2 <sup>†</sup>	4.0 <sup>†</sup>	4.0 <sup>†</sup>	4.2 <sup>†</sup>	7.8 <sup>†</sup>	2.3	4.5	5.9 <sup>†</sup>	6.3	1.4 <sup>†</sup>
Apr	4.6	1.2	5.4	1.8	-1.2	-0.3	4.2	6.9	4.6	4.0

1 Users should note that the data contained in this table are not comparable with those previously published in Table 18.11 of Monthly Digest.

2 The reference period of July 1999 has been chosen as this is the first period for which these data are available. However, growth rates are comparable with other AEI series.

3 The ONS has withdrawn the old set of 26 industry sectors and has a new set of 20 industries, that better reflect the current state of the economy. The new series are available in the format of excluding bonus index, including bonus index, and an annual percentage change for including and excluding bonuses. An article covering the reasons for the change can be found on our website [www.statistics.gov.uk/labour](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/labour)

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

# 18.12 Average earnings index<sup>1</sup>: all employees: main industrial sectors

Great Britain

1995 = 100

	Whole economy (Divisions 01-93)				Public sector				Private sector			
	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	% change over previous 12 months headline rate <sup>2</sup>	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	% change over previous 12 months headline rate <sup>2</sup>	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	% change over previous 12 months headline rate <sup>2</sup>
SIC 1992												
	LNMM	LNMQ	LNMU	LNNC	LNNI	LNNJ	LNKW	LNNE	LNKX	LNKY	LNKZ	LNND
1993 <sup>3</sup>	93.6	93.6	..	..	95.8	96.0	..	..	93.0	93.0	..	..
1994 <sup>3</sup>	97.0	97.0	..	..	98.1	98.2	..	..	96.7	96.7	..	..
1995 <sup>3</sup>	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..
1996 <sup>3</sup>	103.6	103.6	..	..	103.0	103.0	..	..	103.7	103.8	..	..
1997 <sup>3</sup>	108.0	108.0	..	..	105.3	105.3	..	..	108.7	108.7	..	..
1998 <sup>3</sup>	113.5	113.6	..	..	108.6	108.8	..	..	114.7	114.8	..	..
1999 <sup>3</sup>	119.0	119.1	..	..	112.7	113.3	..	..	120.4	120.5	..	..
2000 <sup>3</sup>	124.4	124.5	..	..	117.3	117.6	..	..	126.1	126.2	..	..
2001 <sup>3</sup>	129.8	130.0	..	..	123.3	123.5	..	..	131.5	131.6	..	..
2002 <sup>3</sup>	134.5	134.7	..	..	128.6	128.5	..	..	135.9	136.2	..	..
1999 May	117.8	118.3	4.2	4.3	113.3	113.1	4.5	4.4	118.9	119.6	4.1	4.2
Jun	119.0	119.0	5.3	4.5	114.4	113.7	4.8	4.6	120.1	120.3	5.5	4.5
Jul	119.3	119.4	4.7	4.7	113.5	113.5	4.1	4.5	120.7	120.9	4.8	4.8
Aug	117.6	119.9	5.1	5.0	114.0	113.8	3.8	4.2	118.4	121.4	5.4	5.2
Sep	117.6	120.3	4.6	4.8	114.0	114.3	3.9	3.9	118.4	121.7	4.8	5.0
Oct	118.1	121.0	5.1	5.0	113.9	114.5	3.9	3.9	119.2	122.6	5.4	5.2
Nov	119.1	121.4	5.1	5.0	114.4	114.9	3.8	3.9	120.3	123.0	5.4	5.2
Dec	124.9	122.4	6.2	5.5	115.1	114.9	3.8	3.9	127.3	124.2	6.7	5.9
2000 Jan	123.2	123.2	6.3	5.9	115.1	116.3	4.5	4.0	125.2	124.8	6.8	6.3
Feb	125.3	122.1	4.7	5.7	116.3	116.8	4.5	4.3	127.6	123.4	4.7	6.1
Mar	129.3	123.4	5.2	5.4	115.1	116.4	3.7	4.3	132.9	125.3	5.6	5.7
Apr	122.5	122.8	4.5	4.8	116.7	116.7	4.1	4.1	123.9	124.3	4.6	5.0
May	122.4	123.2	4.2	4.6	117.0	116.6	3.2	3.7	123.7	124.9	4.4	4.9
Jun	123.4	123.5	3.8	4.2	118.0	117.5	3.4	3.6	124.7	125.1	3.9	4.3
Jul	123.6	124.1	3.9	4.0	117.4	117.4	3.4	3.3	125.2	125.9	4.1	4.1
Aug	122.5	125.0	4.3	4.0	118.0	117.7	3.5	3.4	123.6	126.9	4.5	4.2
Sep	122.3	125.4	4.3	4.2	117.7	118.0	3.3	3.4	123.4	127.3	4.5	4.4
Oct	122.8	125.9	4.1	4.2	117.6	118.6	3.5	3.4	124.0	127.7	4.2	4.4
Nov	124.0	126.7	4.4	4.2	118.5	119.4	3.9	3.6	125.3	128.5	4.5	4.4
Dec	131.3	128.7	5.2	4.5	120.2	119.8	4.3	3.9	134.0	130.8	5.3	4.7
2001 Jan	128.7	128.4	4.3	4.6	119.0	120.2	3.4	3.9	131.0	130.4	4.4	4.7
Feb	133.9	129.9	6.4	5.3	119.5	120.4	3.1	3.6	137.5	132.1	7.1	5.6
Mar	134.8	128.7	4.3	5.0	120.2	121.5	4.4	3.6	138.4	130.6	4.2	5.2
Apr	128.5	128.8	4.9	5.2	123.4	123.1	5.5	4.3	129.7	130.3	4.8	5.3
May	127.7	129.0	4.6	4.6	123.6	123.4	5.8	5.2	128.8	130.4	4.4	4.5
Jun	129.3	129.6	4.9	4.8	124.5	123.7	5.3	5.5	130.6	131.1	4.8	4.7
Jul	128.9	129.6	4.4	4.7	125.1	124.2	5.8	5.6	129.9	131.1	4.1	4.5
Aug	127.8	130.5	4.3	4.6	125.4	124.7	5.9	5.7	128.4	131.9	4.0	4.3
Sep	127.6	130.9	4.4	4.4	124.5	124.7	5.6	5.8	128.4	132.5	4.1	4.1
Oct	128.2	131.3	4.3	4.3	124.3	125.2	5.6	5.7	129.1	132.9	4.0	4.0
Nov	128.6	131.3	3.6	4.1	124.2	125.2	4.9	5.4	129.7	132.8	3.4	3.8
Dec	134.1	131.7	2.3	3.4	126.4	125.6	4.9	5.1	136.0	133.1	1.8	3.1
2002 Jan	132.4	132.3	3.0	3.0	124.6	125.8	4.6	4.8	134.3	133.9	2.7	2.6
Feb	137.8	133.9 <sup>†</sup>	3.1 <sup>†</sup>	2.8 <sup>†</sup>	124.4	126.1	4.8 <sup>†</sup>	4.8	141.2	135.9 <sup>†</sup>	2.9 <sup>†</sup>	2.5
Mar	138.8	132.5	2.9	3.0	124.9	126.9 <sup>†</sup>	4.4	4.6	142.3	134.0	2.6	2.7 <sup>†</sup>
Apr	133.4	134.1	4.1	3.4	127.7	127.3	3.4	4.2	134.8	135.8	4.2	3.3
May	132.5	134.1	4.0	3.7	128.0	127.7	3.5	3.8	133.7	135.7	4.1	3.6
Jun	134.1	134.5	3.8	3.9	128.8	128.1	3.5	3.5	135.4	136.1	3.8	4.0
Jul	133.9	134.9	4.1	3.9	129.4	129.0	3.9	3.6	135.0	136.5	4.1	4.0
Aug	132.2	135.2	3.6	3.8	128.5	128.4	3.0	3.4	133.1	136.8	3.7	3.9
Sep	132.2	135.7	3.7	3.8	129.1	129.5	3.9	3.6	133.0	137.3	3.6	3.8
Oct	133.5	136.1	3.7	3.7	131.6	130.4	4.1	3.7	133.9	137.6	3.5	3.6
Nov	134.5	136.5	4.0	3.8	132.9	131.3	4.8	4.3	134.9	137.9	3.8	3.7
Dec	138.4	136.1	3.4	3.7	132.8	131.8	4.9	4.6	139.8	137.1	3.0	3.4
2003 Jan	136.6	136.7	3.3	3.6	130.9	132.2	5.1	5.0	138.1	137.8	2.9	3.2
Feb <sup>4</sup>	141.6	137.3	2.5	3.1	131.0	132.7	5.2	5.1	144.2	138.5	1.9	2.6
Mar	145.3 <sup>†</sup>	138.3	4.4	3.4	131.6	133.3	5.1	5.1	148.7 <sup>†</sup>	139.7	4.2	3.0
Apr	136.7	137.6	2.6	3.2	134.6	134.0	5.3	5.2	137.2	138.5	2.0	2.7

Prices and wages

# 18.12 Average earnings index<sup>1</sup>: all employees: main industrial sectors

Great Britain

continued

1995 = 100

SIC 1992	Production industries (Divisions 10-41)				Manufacturing industries (Divisions 15-37)				Service industries (Divisions 50-93)				of which Private sector services (Divisions 50-93)			
	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months		Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months		Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months		Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months		Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months		Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months		Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months			
	Actual	Adjusted	Actual	Adjusted	Actual	Adjusted	Actual	Adjusted	Actual	Adjusted	Actual	Adjusted	Actual	Adjusted		
	LNMO	LNMS	LNMW	LNNF	LNMN	LNMR	LNMV	LNNG	LNMP	LNMT	LNMX	LNNH	JJGF	JJGH	JJGI	JJGJ
1993 <sup>3</sup>	91.3	91.3	..	..	91.2	91.2	..	..	94.5	94.5	..	..	93.9	93.9	..	..
1994 <sup>3</sup>	95.8	95.7	..	..	95.8	95.8	..	..	97.5	97.5	..	..	97.3	97.3	..	..
1995 <sup>3</sup>	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.1	..	..
1996 <sup>3</sup>	104.4	104.3	..	..	104.4	104.3	..	..	103.3	103.4	..	..	103.5	103.6	..	..
1997 <sup>3</sup>	108.5	108.5	..	..	108.8	108.8	..	..	107.9	107.9	..	..	108.8	108.8	..	..
1998 <sup>3</sup>	113.4	113.4	..	..	113.7	113.7	..	..	113.4	113.5	..	..	115.2	115.3	..	..
1999 <sup>3</sup>	117.8	117.8	..	..	118.3	118.3	..	..	119.1	119.3	..	..	121.4	121.5	..	..
2000 <sup>3</sup>	122.9	122.9	..	..	123.8	123.7	..	..	124.5	124.7	..	..	127.2	127.4	..	..
2001 <sup>3</sup>	128.0	128.0	..	..	129.1	129.1	..	..	130.0	130.2	..	..	132.4	132.6	..	..
2002 <sup>3</sup>	132.6	132.6	..	..	133.6	133.7	..	..	134.6	134.8	..	..	136.8	137.2	..	..
1999 May	116.4	116.8	3.5	3.4	116.7	117.2	3.5	3.5	118.2	118.9	4.4	4.4	120.1	121.1	4.3	4.5
Jun	116.6	117.2	3.4	3.4	117.1	117.8	3.6	3.5	119.6	119.4	6.1	4.8	121.6	121.7	6.6	4.9
Jul	118.2	117.9	3.5	3.5	118.7	118.5	3.7	3.6	119.5	119.8	5.2	5.2	121.7	122.1	5.5	5.5
Aug	116.5	118.6	3.9	3.6	117.0	119.2	4.2	3.8	117.7	120.1	5.4	5.6	119.0	122.4	6.0	6.0
Sep	116.8	118.8	3.9	3.8	117.4	119.4	4.2	4.0	117.4	120.6	5.0	5.2	118.6	122.9	5.3	5.6
Oct	118.3	119.5	4.2	4.0	119.0	120.2	4.5	4.3	117.7	121.2	5.3	5.2	119.0	123.6	5.8	5.7
Nov	119.5	119.9	4.5	4.2	120.3	120.6	4.8	4.5	118.6	121.6	5.3	5.2	120.1	124.0	5.8	5.6
Dec	122.8	120.5	5.3	4.7	123.7	121.3	5.8	5.0	125.2	122.5	6.3	5.7	129.0	125.3	7.2	6.2
2000 Jan	121.2	121.7	5.4	5.1	121.8	122.3	5.6	5.4	123.7	123.3	6.6	6.1	126.9	125.7	7.2	6.7
Feb	121.6	121.0	4.7	5.1	122.1	121.5	4.8	5.4	126.5	122.2	4.7	5.9	130.3	124.1	4.6	6.3
Mar	125.4	120.9	4.1	4.7	126.1	121.8	4.5	4.9	130.2	123.8	5.3	5.5	136.0	126.7	6.0	5.9
Apr	122.0	121.2	3.9	4.2	122.8	122.1	4.4	4.5	122.4	123.1	4.7	4.9	124.6	125.4	4.9	5.2
May	121.9	122.3	4.6	4.2	122.7	123.1	5.0	4.6	122.3	123.4	3.7	4.6	124.2	125.9	3.9	4.9
Jun	121.8	122.1	4.1	4.2	122.4	122.9	4.3	4.6	123.5	123.7	3.5	4.0	125.5	126.0	3.6	4.1
Jul	123.0	122.6	4.0	4.3	124.0	123.6	4.3	4.6	123.6	124.4	3.8	3.7	125.8	127.0	4.0	3.9
Aug	120.9	123.0	3.6	3.9	121.8	123.9	3.9	4.2	122.9	125.5	4.5	3.9	124.6	128.4	4.9	4.2
Sep	121.6	123.8	4.2	4.0	122.6	124.8	4.5	4.3	122.0	125.6	4.2	4.2	123.6	128.5	4.5	4.5
Oct	122.8	124.3	4.0	3.9	123.9	125.3	4.2	4.2	122.3	126.1	4.1	4.2	124.0	129.0	4.3	4.6
Nov	124.7	125.4	4.6	4.3	125.8	126.4	4.8	4.5	123.3	126.8	4.2	4.2	125.0	129.4	4.3	4.4
Dec	128.4	126.0	4.6	4.4	129.6	127.2	4.9	4.7	131.8	129.0	5.3	4.6	136.1	132.2	5.5	4.7
2001 Jan	125.4	125.9	3.5	4.2	126.3	127.0	3.8	4.5	129.5	128.8	4.4	4.7	133.3	131.7	4.7	4.9
Feb	127.9	127.4	5.3	4.5	128.3	128.0	5.3	4.7	136.0	130.6	6.8	5.5	142.0	134.1	8.0	6.1
Mar	131.8	127.1	5.1	4.7	132.7	128.2	5.3	4.8	135.5	129.0	4.2	5.2	141.2	131.8	4.0	5.6
Apr	128.1	127.4	5.1	5.2	129.0	128.5	5.2	5.3	128.2	128.9	4.7	5.3	130.0	131.1	4.5	5.5
May	127.3	127.7	4.5	4.9	128.4	128.8	4.6	5.1	127.3	128.9	4.5	4.5	128.8	131.0	4.1	4.2
Jun	127.5	128.0	4.8	4.8	128.2	129.0	5.0	4.9	129.3	129.6	4.8	4.7	131.1	131.9	4.6	4.4
Jul	128.1	128.1	4.4	4.6	129.3	129.2	4.6	4.7	128.7	129.6	4.2	4.5	130.0	131.8	3.7	4.2
Aug	126.3	128.5	4.5	4.6	127.4	129.6	4.6	4.7	127.7	130.6	4.0	4.3	128.6	132.7	3.4	3.9
Sep	126.8	128.9	4.1	4.4	128.0	130.1	4.3	4.5	127.2	131.1	4.3	4.2	128.2	133.4	3.9	3.7
Oct	127.6	129.0	3.8	4.2	128.8	130.2	3.9	4.3	127.8	131.6	4.3	4.2	129.1	134.0	3.9	3.7
Nov	128.1	128.9	2.8	3.6	129.4	130.1	2.9	3.7	128.1	131.4	3.7	4.1	129.6	133.7	3.3	3.7
Dec	131.6	129.2	2.5	3.0	132.9	130.4	2.5	3.1	134.3	131.9	2.2	3.4	137.3	134.1	1.4	2.9
2002 Jan	129.1	130.1	3.3	2.9	130.1	131.2	3.3	2.9	133.1	132.5	2.9	2.9	136.3	134.9	2.4	2.4
Feb	130.5	130.3 <sup>†</sup>	2.3	2.7	131.6	131.3 <sup>†</sup>	2.6 <sup>†</sup>	2.8 <sup>†</sup>	139.9	134.6 <sup>†</sup>	3.1	2.7	145.6	137.8	2.8	2.2
Mar	136.3	131.0	3.0 <sup>†</sup>	2.9	136.7	131.8	2.7	2.9	138.9	132.2	2.5 <sup>†</sup>	2.8 <sup>†</sup>	144.1	134.3 <sup>†</sup>	1.9 <sup>†</sup>	2.4
Apr	132.3	131.7	3.4	2.9	133.4	133.0	3.6	3.0	133.2	134.2	4.1	3.2	135.2	136.8	4.3	3.0
May	131.6	132.1	3.4	3.3	132.8	133.2	3.4	3.2	132.4	134.3	4.2	3.6	134.0	136.8	4.4	3.5 <sup>†</sup>
Jun	132.3	132.7	3.7	3.5	132.9	133.7	3.7	3.5	134.1	134.7	3.9	4.1	136.1	137.2	4.0	4.3
Jul	133.0	132.9	3.8	3.6	134.2	134.0	3.7	3.6	133.6	135.1	4.2	4.1	135.2	137.5	4.4	4.3
Aug	131.1	133.4	3.8	3.8	132.2	134.5	3.7	3.7	132.1	135.3	3.6	3.9	133.4	137.8	3.8	4.1
Sep	131.3	133.5	3.6	3.7	132.3	134.6	3.4	3.6	131.9	136.0	3.7	3.9	132.9	138.4	3.7	3.9
Oct	132.6	134.1	3.9	3.8	133.8	135.2	3.9	3.7	133.3	136.4	3.6	3.7	133.9	138.6	3.5	3.6
Nov	133.4	134.3	4.2	3.9	134.7	135.4	4.1	3.8	134.3	136.8	4.1	3.8	134.8	138.8	3.8	3.6
Dec	137.3	134.8	4.3	4.1	138.7	136.0	4.2	4.1	138.2	135.9	3.1	3.6	140.2	137.4	2.4	3.2
2003 Jan	133.9	135.0	3.7	4.1	135.0	136.2	3.8	4.0	137.1	136.6	3.1	3.4	139.4	138.1	2.4	2.9
Feb <sup>4</sup>	136.0	136.0	4.4	4.1 <sup>†</sup>	137.4	137.2	4.4	4.2	143.1	137.3	2.0	2.7	147.5 <sup>†</sup>	139.0	0.9	1.9
Mar	145.3 <sup>†</sup>	139.2	6.3	4.8	145.9 <sup>†</sup>	140.4	6.5	4.9	144.8 <sup>†</sup>	137.6	4.1	3.1	149.5	139.2	3.7	2.3
Apr	136.0	135.5	2.9	4.5	136.6	136.4	2.5	4.5	136.5	137.6	2.6	2.9	137.2	139.0	1.6	2.1

1 The Average Earnings Index has been revised. For more information please see our website [www.statistics.gov.uk](http://www.statistics.gov.uk) or contact the helpline number below.  
 2 The headline rate is the change in the average seasonally adjusted index values for the last 3 months compared with the same period a year ago.  
**Users should note that the presentation of the headline rate has changed from May 1999's Monthly Digest. Previously, the**

**headline rate was centred on the middle month of the three under month in the three under consideration.**  
 3 Annual averages.  
 4 Provisional.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

# 18.13 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products<sup>1,2</sup>

1995=100

		2002	2002	2002	2002	2002	2002	2002	2002	2002	2002	2003	2003	2003	2003
			May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	
<b>Purchase prices<sup>3</sup></b>		<i>Weights</i>													
<b>Goods and services</b>															
currently consumed	<b>BYEA</b>	100.0	95.8	102.5	101.2	103.5	100.1	98.4	96.7	95.5	96.6	98.0	98.6 <sup>†</sup>	100.8	103.2
Seeds	<b>BYEB</b>	4.0	76.3	81.7	80.8	80.7	80.7	80.7	78.3	78.3	82.8	81.8	81.8	81.8	81.1
Energy, lubricants	<b>BYED</b>	6.0	127.6	127.0	123.4	120.5	116.6	115.4	117.4	113.3	114.5 <sup>†</sup>	115.0	126.2	141.2	145.6
Fertilizer and soil improvers	<b>BYEE</b>	9.7	87.9	101.1	97.5	102.4	101.3	96.1	95.4	97.7	105.4	105.6 <sup>†</sup>	103.3	105.6	109.4
Plant protection products	<b>BYEF</b>	6.2	89.9	87.9	85.5	82.9	81.6	79.4	81.1	83.9	84.6	89.3	89.5	92.7	91.5
Animal feedingstuffs	<b>BYEG</b>	32.0	77.5	81.6	80.6	81.8	79.3	78.3	77.9	76.5	78.4	76.3	77.2 <sup>†</sup>	77.5	77.6
Maintenance of plant	<b>BYEI</b>	7.5	120.9	131.6	132.1	132.3	132.8	134.1	134.6	134.9	135.5	138.1	138.1	138.2	138.6
Maintenance and repair of buildings	<b>BYEJ</b>	3.9	105.3	109.7	110.0	110.2	110.2	110.3	110.5	110.9	110.8 <sup>†</sup>	111.1	111.4	111.7	112.3
Veterinary services	<b>BYEK</b>	3.0	102.8	100.8	100.8	100.8	100.8	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.3	103.1	100.4	100.5 <sup>†</sup>	100.6
General expenses	<b>BYEL</b>	17.9	112.4	125.7	123.4	121.3	110.1	110.5	110.5	111.1	111.2	111.3	111.2	114.5	111.0
<b>Goods and services contributing to investment in agriculture</b>															
Machinery and other equipment	<b>BYEM</b>	100.0	109.7	109.7	110.1	110.6	108.4	109.8	110.2	110.7	111.0	111.0	111.1	110.9	111.3
Buildings	<b>BYEN</b>	74.0	107.8	104.8	104.6	104.4	104.9	104.4	104.2	104.1	104.0	105.3	105.3	105.6	105.7
	<b>BYEO</b>	26.0	115.2	124.2	124.3	124.7	124.9	124.9	125.6	126.0	126.2 <sup>†</sup>	127.1	127.3	127.6	128.4
<b>Producer prices</b>															
<b>All products</b>	<b>BYEP</b>	100.0	74.8	76.3	77.6	79.8	74.4	75.0	76.1	75.9	77.7	78.8	79.5	80.3 <sup>†</sup>	81.1
All crop products	<b>BYEQ</b>	37.6	71.1	73.3	75.6	81.5	69.5	70.5	69.7	67.5	68.6	71.8	73.3	73.6 <sup>†</sup>	71.3
Cereals	<b>BYER</b>	13.7	59.9	61.2	57.4	53.4	48.5	50.8	54.3	54.2	54.6	56.7	56.0	56.7 <sup>†</sup>	58.0
Root crops	<b>BYES</b>	7.9	44.1	48.1	46.9	45.1	44.5	42.2	38.4	36.7	38.7	39.7	39.8	39.8	39.5
Fresh vegetables	<b>BYET</b>	6.2	94.9	95.5	97.4	109.2	116.7	107.8	101.6	93.9	89.6	116.4	122.9	113.5	103.2
Fresh fruit	<b>BYEU</b>	1.5	101.7	98.9	111.4	118.7	120.1	116.9	115.1	123.6	128.7	148.0	147.5	140.6	153.8
Seeds	<b>BYEV</b>	0.5	56.3	64.4	64.3	64.4	61.4	61.6	61.1	64.7	62.6	64.6	64.8	63.9	64.9
Flowers and plants	<b>BYEW</b>	3.7	103.6	105.9	106.7	105.7	105.7	105.1	109.2	112.2	112.2	109.6	109.5	109.4	112.7
Other crop products	<b>BYEX</b>	4.0	86.8	116.1	109.6	102.7	78.3	79.9	81.0	83.2	84.3	85.4	85.9	92.0 <sup>†</sup>	83.1
<b>Animals and animal products</b>															
Animals and animal products	<b>BYEY</b>	56.4	74.3	73.6	74.7	75.4	74.8	74.4	76.7	77.9 <sup>†</sup>	79.5	79.3	79.6	80.7	82.4
Animals for slaughter	<b>BYEZ</b>	33.1	78.2	83.3	83.1	80.5	79.8	78.4	78.0	80.1	84.2	82.3	83.1	86.1	88.8
Milk	<b>BYFA</b>	20.0	67.9	59.6	61.6	66.5	68.1	68.4	72.7	72.6	71.1	70.9	70.8	69.7 <sup>†</sup>	67.9
Eggs	<b>BYFB</b>	2.2	75.9	76.2	83.5	83.8	74.2	73.6	94.0	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9
Other animal products	<b>BYFC</b>	1.1	69.8	68.9 <sup>†</sup>	63.7	64.0	67.1	67.6	71.0	71.9	75.2	75.2	77.3	77.9	78.1

1 Index numbers for the years 1983 to 2001 on 1990 = 100 base and also at a more detailed level are available from the Department for Environment Food and Rural Affairs, Room 145, Kings Pool, 1-2 Peasholme Green, YO1 7PX. Tel 01904 455253.

2 The sum of the percentages of categories included in "Goods & Services consumed" and "All Products" do not add to 100% due to the exclusion of some minor categories.

3 A revised feedstuffs index has been calculated and incorporated in this edition. Further details are available on request.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

## 19 Leisure

# 19.1 Television licences

Thousands

	Television licences current			Television licences current	
	End of period			End of period	
	Monochrome	Colour		Monochrome	Colour
	BTAA	BTAB	Dec	169	22 373
1995	659	20 275			
1996	490	20 758	2001 Jan	165	22 448
1997	395	21 103	Feb	162	22 548
1998	324	21 732	Mar	155	22 684
1999	232	22 205	Apr	151	22 700
			May	149	22 739
2000	169	22 373	Jun	146	22 776
2001	124	22 896			
2002	98	23 191	Jul	143	22 806
			Aug	145	22 846
1999 Feb	305	21 798	Sep	139	22 875
Mar	296	21 944	Oct	137	22 955
Apr	289	22 005	Nov	130	22 861
May	282	21 998	Dec	124	22 896
Jun	274	22 000			
			2002 Jan	122	22 948
Jul	267	22 024	Feb	120	22 987
Aug	262	22 064	Mar	117	23 040
Sep	255	22 090	Apr	116	23 079
Oct	245	22 107	May	114	23 109
Nov	238	22 180	Jun	113	23 140
Dec	232	22 205			
			Jul	111	23 140
2000 Jan	225	22 240	Aug	110	23 188
Feb	220	22 319	Sep	108	23 174
Mar	212	22 413	Oct	107	23 377
Apr	206	22 431	Nov	100	23 146
May	202	22 445	Dec	98	23 191
Jun	198	22 458			
			2003 Jan	96	23 244
Jul	193	22 471	Feb	95	23 308
Aug	189	22 481	Mar	94	23 392
Sep	185	22 503	Apr	91	23 400
Oct	180	22 528	May	90	23 430
Nov	173	22 391	Jun	89	23 443

Note: Figures are rounded to the nearest thousand.

Source: Capita Business Services Ltd.: 0117 3021003

# 19.2 Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure

£ million, current prices, not seasonally adjusted

	Expenditure by				Expenditure by		
	overseas visitors to UK	UK residents abroad	Net earnings in UK		overseas visitors to UK	UK residents abroad	Net earnings in UK
	GMAK	GMAM	GMAO				
1998	12 671	19 489	-6 818	2002 Apr	885	2 173	-1 288
1999	12 498	22 020	-9 522	May	941	2 023	-1 082
2000	12 805	24 251	-11 446	Jun	1 121	2 755	-1 635
2001	11 306	25 332	-14 026				
2002	11 859	27 073	-15 214	Jul	1 435	2 680	-1 245
				Aug	1 422	3 604	-2 182
2001 Q2	2 815	6 574	-3 760	Sep	1 211	3 160	-1 948
Q3	3 819	8 921	-5 102	Oct	962	2 598	-1 635
Q4	2 266	4 949	-2 683	Nov	831	1 628	-797
				Dec	987	1 402	-416
2002 Q1	2 065	5 051	-2 986				
Q2	2 946	6 951	-4 005	2003 Jan	760 <sup>†</sup>	1 839 <sup>†</sup>	-1 079 <sup>†</sup>
Q3	4 068	9 444	-5 375	Feb	615	1 709	-1 094
Q4	2 780	5 628	-2 848	Mar	771	2 011	-1 240
				Apr	740	2 050	-1 310
2003 Q1	2 146 <sup>†</sup>	5 559 <sup>†</sup>	-3 413 <sup>†</sup>	May	905	2 235	-1 330

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
International Passenger Survey

# 19.3 GB Cinema exhibitor statistics

	Sites	Screens	Total no. of admissions	Gross box office takings	Amount paid out for films	Revenue per admission	Revenue per screen
	number	number	millions	£ million	£ million	£	£ thousand
	CKNU	CKNV	CKQE	CKQF	CKQG	CKQH	CKQI
1994	505	1 619	105.9	293.5	104.6	2.77	183.5
1995	475	1 620	96.9	286.5	96.3	2.96	176.7
1996	483	1 738	118.7	373.5	144.9	3.15	215.5
1997	504	1 886	128.2	443.2	165.9	3.46	255.0
1998	512	2 168	127.1	437.1	159.1	3.43	201.6
1999	539	2 492	133.8	479.4	175.3	3.58	192.4
2000	509	2 560	137.1	507.1	187.4	3.70	198.1
2001	440	2 509	141.0	550.1	209.0	3.90	219.3
1993 Q4	507	1 629	22.9	63.8	20.7	2.79	40.2
1994 Q1	501	1 619	28.9	78.5	29.5	2.71	49.3
Q2	505	1 619	22.3	63.3	20.5	2.83	39.7
Q3	505	1 626	28.0	77.1	28.7	2.75	48.1
Q4	484	1 627	26.6	74.7	25.9	2.81	46.4
1995 Q1	484	1 642	23.7	71.5	23.4	3.02	44.3
Q2	475	1 620	18.9	55.9	16.4	2.95	34.7
Q3	473	1 639	27.9	80.3	29.6	2.88	49.9
Q4	462	1 643	26.3	78.7	26.9	2.99	47.8
1996 Q1	478	1 714	33.2	104.4	46.0	3.15	61.6
Q2	483	1 738	26.4	81.4	26.8	3.09	47.2
Q3	477	1 735	32.8	102.6	41.7	3.13	58.6
Q4	476	1 779	26.3	85.1	30.4	3.24	48.1
1997 Q1	472	1 779	31.4	104.8	39.4	3.34	59.3
Q2	504	1 886	28.3	98.8	30.7	3.49	54.2
Q3	498	1 915	37.3	127.5	55.1	3.42	67.1
Q4	501	1 969	31.2	112.1	40.7	3.60	57.7
1998 Q1	497	1 977	38.7	137.5	55.8	3.56	66.1
Q2	512	2 168	26.7	89.7	29.5	3.35	43.3
Q3	531	2 294	31.8	106.9	39.8	3.37	47.9
Q4	549	2 419	29.9	103.0	34.0	3.45	43.7
1999 Q1	541	2 450	31.8	109.5	37.2	3.44	45.0
Q2	539	2 492	26.7	95.2	32.2	3.57	38.5
Q3	538	2 600	38.2	136.3	55.6	3.57	53.5
Q4	518	2 579	37.1	138.4	50.3	3.73	53.4
2000 Q1	516	2 590	39.7	146.7	55.5	3.64	56.8
Q2	509	2 560	31.4	109.6	40.4	3.49	42.6
Q3	504	2 758	33.8	125.3	47.6	3.71	46.2
Q4	495	2 647	32.2	125.5	43.9	3.90	46.4
2001 Q1	465	2 587	32.6	130.0	45.5	3.99	49.7
Q2	440	2 509	32.2	126.4	47.1	3.93	49.6
Q3	443	2 563	38.4	143.9	53.9	3.75	56.8
Q4 <sup>1</sup>	440	2 574	37.8	149.8	62.5	3.96	58.3

1 Provisional

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812264

## 20 Weather

# 20.1 District summary<sup>1</sup> for December 2002

	Air temperature (degrees celsius)									
	Difference from average					Difference from average		Percent of average		
	Highest maximum <sup>2</sup>	Lowest minimum <sup>2</sup>	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Mean 30cm soil temperature (degrees celsius)	Raindays <sup>3</sup>	Rainfall	Sunshine	Sunshine (hours)
<b>December 2002</b>										
District:										
0 Scotland N	14.2	-7.9	0.1	0.9	0.5	0.6	-7	27	99	22.25
1 Scotland E	12.6	-7.5	0.2	2.0	1.1	1.4	3	90	48	17.07
2 England E & NE	13.3	-6.1	0.2	1.9	1.1	1.3	4	153	68	29.74
3 East Anglia	14.0	-3.1	0.8	2.2	1.5	1.7	6	178	52	24.56
4 Midlands	13.7	-4.5	0.4	2.0	1.2	1.4	5	141	83	35.85
5 England SE	14.0	-2.5	0.9	2.4	1.6	1.8	7	173	71	34.77
6 Scotland W	12.5	-8.1	-0.1	0.9	0.4	0.6	-6	48	91	31.07
7 England NW & N Wales	14.2	-6.0	0.1	1.3	0.7	0.8	1	101	99	38.94
8 England SW & S Wales	14.4	-3.6	0.3	1.6	0.9	1.0	3	120	85	39.10
N Ireland	13.2	-7.6	-0.1	1.0	0.4	0.5	-3	82	97	35.79
Scotland	14.2	-8.1	0.1	1.3	0.7	0.9	-3	48	78	23.22
England & Wales	14.4	-6.1	0.4	1.9	1.1	1.3	4	134	77	34.40

Anomalies are with respect to the 1961-90 averaging period.

2 Highest maximum and lowest minimum air temperatures for each district are determined by calculating 95 percentiles.

1 District values for each element are computed using all available climate stations, excluding rooftop sites for minimum air temperature. The values in the table may not be compatible with other time series (eg. Central England Temperature, England and Wales Rainfall).

3 Raindays are the number of days during which the total precipitation is at least 0.2mm.

Source: Met Office



# Index

Figures indicate table numbers

## **Agricultural land**, 6.1

Agriculture, 6.1 - 6.3  
employment, 3.3, 3.8  
index of producer prices, 18.13  
index of purchase prices, 18.13  
Agriculture and forestry,  
average earnings, 18.9  
Alcoholic drinks, 6.13  
retail prices index, 18.1, 18.2  
consumption expenditure, 1.8  
Aluminium, 10.3  
Animals and animal products, 6.3, 6.4, 6.8  
price indices 18.14  
Average earnings index, 18.11 - 18.12  
Aviation, civil, 13.9, 13.11, 13.12

## **Bacon and ham**, 6.8

Balance of payments, 16.1 - 16.3  
Banking sector,  
private sector borrowing, 17.4  
private sector deposits, 17.4  
Barley - see Cereals  
Beer, 6.13  
Beverages, 6.11  
Births registered, 2.3  
Boats, pleasure & sporting, 11.5  
Bricks, 12.3  
British Government securities,  
20 years yield, 17.6  
Building block (concrete), 12.3  
Building materials and components, 12.3  
producer price index, 18.7  
Building societies, deposits and advances,  
17.4  
Buildings, agricultural price indices, 18.13  
Business investment, 1.11 - 1.15  
Butter, 6.10

## **Canned meat**, 6.8

Canvas, 11.4  
Capital expenditure - see Business  
investment  
Carpets and rugs, 11.2  
Cars, Passenger - see Motor vehicles  
Catering, 1.8  
Cattle, 6.3, 6.4  
price index, 18.13  
Cement, 12.3  
Central government,  
net borrowing, 17.1  
net cash requirement, 17.2, 17.3  
financial transactions, 17.2  
Cereals, 6.1, 6.5  
price index, 18.13  
Cheese, 6.10

Chemicals, 9.1 - 9.5  
basic, 9.3  
photographic, 9.5  
producer price index, 18.7  
Child benefit, 4.1  
Chocolate and sugar confectionery, 6.11  
Cinema, 19.3  
Civil Service, staff employed, 3.4  
Cleaning preparations, 9.4  
Clothing, 11.1, 11.4  
employment, 3.3  
Clothing and footwear, 1.8  
producer price index, 18.7  
retail price index, 18.1, 18.2  
Coal and coal-mining, 8.3, 8.4, 8.6  
Cocoa beans, 6.11  
Coffee, raw, 6.11  
Commercial vehicles - see Motor vehicles  
Compound feedingstuffs, production, 6.6  
Compressors, 11.6  
Concrete, ready mixed, 12.3  
Confectionery, 6.11  
Construction, 12.1, 12.2  
employment, 3.3  
Consumer credit, 17.4  
Consumers' expenditure, 1.7, 1.8  
Crime, 5.1, 5.2  
Crop areas, 6.1  
Crops harvested, 6.2

## **Dairy products**, 6.10

Deaths registered, 2.4  
Dental services, 4.4  
Distributive trades,  
average earnings, 18.11  
Domestic appliances,  
producer price index, 18.7  
Durable goods, 1.8  
retail price index, 18.1, 18.2  
Dwellings, 12.4

## **Earnings**,

in manufacturing and other industries,  
18.8 - 18.10  
index of average earnings, 18.11 - 18.12  
Eggs, 6.10  
price index, 18.14  
Electrical engineering, 10.4 - 10.7  
producer price index, 18.7  
Electricity, 8.6 - 8.7  
Employment, 3.1 - 3.13  
analysis by industry, 3.3  
claimant count, 3.10, 3.11, 3.13  
distribution of workforce, 3.2  
unemployment, 3.1, 3.9, 3.12  
vacancies, 3.14

Energy, 8.1 - 8.9  
Engineering industries,  
new orders, 10.7  
orders on hand, 10.6  
producer price index, 18.7  
turnover, 10.4  
volume index numbers of turnover, 10.5  
Essential oils, 9.4  
Exchange rates,  
sterling effective, 17.6  
US Spot, 17.6  
Explosives, 9.5  
Exports, 15.1 - 15.6, 15.8  
area analysis, 15.8  
commodity groups, 15.3 - 15.6  
sales ratios, 15.10  
unit value index, 15.2, 15.5  
value, 15.1  
volume index, 15.2, 15.4

## **'Factory gate' prices** - see producer price indices

Family allowances, 4.1  
Family credit, 4.2  
Family practitioner services, 4.4  
Fares, indices of stage bus services, 13.6  
Feedstuffs, 6.6  
price index, 18.13  
Fertilisers, 9.1  
price index, 18.13  
Fibre cement products, 12.3  
Financial services, 1.8  
Fish, 6.9  
Fixed capital formation, 1.10  
Flour, 6.5  
Flowers and plants, price index, 18.13  
Food, 6.7 - 6.11  
employment, 3.3  
producer price index, 18.7  
retail price index, 18.1, 18.2  
Foreign trade - see Imports, exports  
Forestry - see Agriculture and forestry  
Freight train traffic, 13.8  
Fuel and light, 1.8, 1.9  
retail price index, 18.1, 18.2  
Fuels, supply and use of, 8.2  
Fur, dressing and dying of, 11.4

## **Gas**, 8.5, 8.7

Glucose, 6.7  
Glues and gelatines, 9.5  
Goods and services, 1.2  
Gross fixed capital formation, 1.10  
Gross domestic product, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4  
Gross national income, 1.1

## Index

- Hosiery**, 11.3  
Hours worked, 18.8  
House building, 12.4  
Household expenditure, 1.8  
Household textiles, 11.2  
Households sector, 1.5 - 1.7  
Housing, 1.10, 12.4  
price index, 18.1, 18.2, 18.7
- Ice cream**, 11.5  
Imports, 15.1 - 15.5, 15.7, 15.9  
area analysis, 15.9  
commodity groups, 15.3 - 15.5, 15.7  
unit value index, 15.2, 15.5  
penetration, 15.10  
value, 15.1  
volume index, 15.2, 15.4  
Income support, 4.3  
Index of road transport, 13.3  
Industrial production, 1.4  
index, 7.1  
Industrial stoppages, 3.15  
Instrument engineering, 10.4 - 10.7  
producer price index, 18.7  
Insurance, banking and finance,  
average earnings, 18.11  
Inter-bank, 3 month rate, 17.6  
Inventories, changes in, 1.9  
Iron and steel, 10.1, 10.2
- Knitted products**, 11.3
- Labour market** - see Employment  
Labour disputes, 3.15  
Lace, 11.4  
Land use, 6.1  
Law enforcement, 5.1, 5.2  
Leather clothes, 11.4  
Life assurance and superannuation funds,  
net inflow, 17.4  
Livestock, 6.3  
price index, 18.13  
Local authorities,  
net borrowing, 17.1  
net cash requirement, 17.3  
Local bus services, 13.5, 13.6  
Local authority manpower, 3.7  
London Regional Transport railways,  
passenger journeys, 13.7
- Man-made fibres**, 9.5  
producer price index, 18.7  
Manpower, 3.2  
local authority, 3.7  
Manufacturing business investment, 1.14,  
1.15
- Manufacturing wages and salaries per  
unit of output, 7.3  
Margarine, 6.9  
Market prices of goods and services, 1.2  
Marriages registered, 2.3  
Meals bought and consumed outside the  
home, retail price index, 18.1, 18.2  
Mechanical engineering, 10.4 - 10.7  
producer price index, 18.7  
Merchant shipping, 13.10  
Metal goods, 10.4  
employment, 3.3  
producer price index, 18.7  
Milk, and milk products, 6.10  
price index, 18.13  
Mineral water & soft drinks, 11.5  
Miscellaneous goods, 11.5  
retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2  
Monetary aggregates, 17.5  
Motor vehicles, 10.8, 10.9  
licences, current, 13.2  
new registrations, 13.1  
producer price index, 18.7  
retail price index, 18.2
- Narrow fabrics**, 11.3  
National accounts, 1.1 - 1.15  
National insurance, 4.1  
National Loans Fund,  
receipts and payments, 17.2  
National rail, 13.7, 13.8  
National savings, 17.4  
Natural gas, 8.5  
Nitrogen, 9.1  
Nonferrous metals, 10.3  
producer price index, 18.7  
Nylon - see Man-made fibres
- Oatmeal and flakes**, 6.5  
Oats - see Cereals  
Oil - see Petroleum  
Oils and fats, 6.9  
Oilseeds and nuts, 6.9  
Ophthalmic services, 4.4  
Ordinary shares,  
price index, 17.6  
Output, costs per unit, 7.3  
per head, 7.2  
per hour, 7.3  
Overseas travel, 19.2
- Paper and board**,  
producer price index, 18.7  
Paper-making materials,  
employment, 3.3
- Passenger journeys, 13.5, 13.7, 13.11,  
13.12  
Pensions and allowances, 4.1 - 4.3  
Perfumes & toilet preparations, 9.4  
Pesticides and other agro chemical  
products, 9.3  
Petroleum, 8.8, 8.9  
Pharmaceutical products, 9.4  
Phosphate, 9.1  
Pig iron, 10.1  
Pigs, 6.3, 6.4  
price index, 18.2  
Population, 2.1, 2.2  
Potash, 9.1  
Potatoes, 6.1, 6.2, 6.7  
Poultry, 6.3  
Pound, purchasing power of, 18.5  
Price index numbers,  
agricultural, 18.13  
export unit value, 15.5  
import unit value, 15.5  
output per head, 7.2  
producer, 18.7  
production industries, output, 7.1  
productivity, 7.3  
unit labour costs, 7.3  
retail, 18.1 - 18.3  
Prices, securities, 17.6  
Printing and publishing,  
employment, 3.3  
Private sector,  
bank deposits, 17.4  
bank lending, 17.4  
Producer price index, 18.7  
Production,  
indices of labour costs, 7.3  
industrial index, 7.1  
output per head, 7.2  
output per hour, 7.3  
Public administration,  
average earnings, 18.11  
Public corporations,  
net borrowing, 17.1  
net cash requirement, 17.3  
Public road passenger transport,  
journeys, 13.5  
Public sector,  
net borrowing, 17.1  
net cash requirement, 17.3  
Pumps, 11.6
- Railways** - see National Rail and London  
Transport  
Rayon - see Man-made fibres  
Retail price index, 18.1 - 18.3, 18.6

- Retail sales, 14.1, 14.2
- Road casualties, 13.4
- Road traffic,
  - index of vehicle miles travelled, 13.3
- Road transport, retail price index, 18.2
- Road vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
- Roofing tiles (concrete), 12.3
- Root crops, price index, 18.13
- Rope, 11.2
  
- Sales**, total UK manufacturers' by industry,
  - 9.3 - 9.5, 11.2 - 11.5
- Sand and gravel, 12.3
- Securities, British Government yield, 17.6
- Seeds, price index, 18.13
- Selected retail banks' base rate, 17.6
- Service personnel, 3.5, 3.6
- Services, retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
- Sheep, 6.3, 6.4
- Slate, 12.3
- Soaps and other cleaning preparations, 9.4
- Soft furnishings, 11.2
- Spirits, 6.13
- Steel, 10.1 - 10.2
  - producer price index, 18.7
- Sterling exchange rate index, 17.6
- Stocks, 1.9
- Sugar, 6.7
- Sulphur, for sulphuric acid, 9.2
- Sulphuric acid, 9.2
- Superannuation and life assurance funds,
  - net inflow, 17.4
- Supplementary benefits, 4.3
- Syrup and treacle, 6.7
  
- Taps & valves**, 11.5
- Tax and price index, 18.6
- Tea, 6.11
- Television licences, 19.1
- Temporarily stopped workers, 3.14
- Textiles, 11.1 - 11.4
  - employment, 3.3
  - producer price index, 18.7
- Tiles, roofing, 12.3
- Tobacco, 1.8
  - products, 6.12
  - retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
- Tourism, 19.2
- Trade in goods,
  - exports, 15.1 - 15.6, 15.8
  - imports, 15.1 - 15.5, 15.7, 15.9
- Transport and vehicles,
  - consumption expenditure, 1.8
  - retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
- Treasury bills, average discount rate, 17.6
- Trustee savings banks, deposits, 17.4
  
- UK airlines**, 13.9
- Unemployment - *see* employment
- Unemployment benefit, 4.1
- Unit trusts, 17.4
- US \$ spot rate, 17.6
  
- Vacancies**, 3.14
- Varnishes, 9.5
- Vegetable oils, 6.9
- Vegetables, 6.2
- Vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
- Veterinary service, price indices, 18.13
- Vital statistics, 2.3, 2.4
  
- Wages** - *see also* Earnings
  - per unit of output, 7.3
- Wearing apparel, 11.4
- Weather, district values, 20.1
- Wheat - *see* Cereals
- Wines, 6.13
- Wood,
  - employment, 3.3
  - producer price index, 18.7
- Working population, 3.2
  
- Zinc**, 9.2

## Monthly Digest Navigation Instructions

### Overview

This PDF file of Monthly Digest has been created from the pages of the book. These brief instructions will help you find your way around the electronic publication.

### Navigation

The PDF file has a 'bookmarks' panel down the left hand side, which allows you to jump from one section to another. The main chapters have lower levels of bookmarks enabling you to jump to the tables contained in each chapter. You can show and hide the bookmarks panel using the show/hide navigation buttons on the Acrobat Reader toolbar at the top of the screen. Thumbnails (small replicas of the pages) are also available in the navigation pane. Clicking on a thumbnail of a page will allow you to jump to that page. Similarly, clicking on the Contents table will permit you to skip to any chapter or individual table.

### Searching

The first large binoculars (find) button at the top of the screen will do a simple search on a word in the current document. To see if the word appears again in the publication click again on the binoculars button.

### Spreadsheets

Clicking anywhere on a table number, table title or the main body of a table will launch an Excel file. A number of the tables in this pdf document are spread over more than page. Efforts have been made to combine these into a single worksheet in each of the corresponding Excel files. Where this has not been possible, as where units or periodicity differ from page to page, each page has been accorded its own separate worksheet within the same Excel file. The worksheet tabs and the instructions appearing in red at the top of the affected tables indicate how each has been treated. To permit the data in the Excel spreadsheets to be used in calculations, it has also been necessary to remove "flags" and footnote indicators from the numbers in the files.

In the event of differences between the data appearing in the Excel files and those presented in the corresponding pdf tables, the pdf versions are to be regarded as definitive.

### Index

Clicking on an index entry will take you automatically to the relevant table.

### Screen Resolution

Adobe Acrobat works with any screen resolution. For this product 800x600 is acceptable, but 1024x768 works better if the monitor and graphics card will support it. To change the view type to one which best suits your screen, use the View menu.

### Other

If the text looks blurry on screen, this may be improved by visiting File Menu, Preferences, General and switching 'Smooth Text and Monochrome images' off.